

# Catalogue of archival sources for Jews in the medieval City of London and the Tower of London

## Contents

Introduction.....	4
Jews in medieval England.....	4
The legal system .....	5
Money .....	6
Editorial conventions .....	6
Bibliography of key sources .....	6
Glossary .....	8
Birmingham, Birmingham Central Library .....	10
Cambridge, Corpus Christi College.....	11
Glasgow, Glasgow University Library, Special Collections Department .....	13
Leipzig, Leipzig University Library .....	14
London, British Library .....	15
Additional charters and rolls series.....	15
Additional MS series.....	17
Arundel MS series.....	18
Cotton MS and charters series .....	18
Harley MS and charters series .....	25
Lansdowne MS and charters series.....	26
Royal MS series .....	29
Stowe MS series.....	30
London, Goldsmiths' Hall .....	32
London, Lambeth Palace .....	36
London, Mercers' Hall.....	37
London, London Metropolitan Archives .....	40
London, St Bartholomew's Hospital.....	50
London, The National Archives.....	52
C 47 Chancery Miscellanea series .....	52
C 53 Charter Rolls series .....	52
C 54 Close Rolls series .....	68
C 60 Fine Rolls series .....	123
C 62 Liberate Rolls series .....	154

C 66 Patent Rolls series .....	163
C 81 Warrants for the Great Seal, Series I.....	210
C 132 Inquisitions Post Mortem, Series I, Henry III .....	211
C 133 Inquisitions Post Mortem, Series I, Edward I .....	212
C 145 Miscellaneous Inquisitions.....	212
C 146 Ancient Deeds, Series C.....	213
C 255 Tower and Rolls Chapel Series, Miscellaneous Files and Writs.....	213
CP Feet of Fines series.....	214
DL Duchy of Lancaster series.....	215
E 9 Exchequer of the Jews series .....	218
E 13 Plea Rolls series.....	284
E 40 Treasury of Receipt: Ancient Deeds, Series A.....	285
E 101 King's Remembrancer: Accounts Various series.....	289
E 159 King's Remembrancer series.....	334
E 199 King's Remembrancer and Lord Treasurer's Remembrancer: Sheriffs' Accounts, Petitions, etc. series.....	339
E 210 King's Remembrancer: Ancient Deeds, Series D .....	340
E 352 Chancellor's Rolls series .....	383
E 368 Lord Treasurer's Remembrancer series.....	384
E 371 Originalia Roll series .....	388
E 372 Pipe Roll series .....	391
E 401 Receipt Roll series.....	401
E 402 Exchequer of Receipt: Original Receipts series .....	402
E 403 Exchequer of Receipt: Issues Rolls and Registers series .....	402
JUST Records of itinerant justices and other court records series.....	403
KB King's Bench series.....	404
SC Special collections series .....	407
Unknown.....	419
London, Society of Antiquaries of London .....	420
London, Westminster Abbey .....	421
Oxford, Balliol College.....	422
Oxford, Bodleian Library.....	424
Oxford, Merton College.....	425
Oxford, Christ Church College .....	427
Oxford, Magdalen College.....	428

Rouen, Municipal Library of Rouen.....	429
St Petersburg, Russian National Library.....	430
Wigston, Record Office for Leicestershire, Leicester and Rutland.....	431
Winchester, Hampshire Archives and Local Studies.....	432

## Introduction

Jews first settled in medieval England sometime after the Norman Conquest and remained here until they were forced to convert or go into exile by Edward I in 1290. London soon emerged as one of the major sites of Jewish settlement and, from 1189, we find evidence of a link between the Tower of London and England's Jews, as the Constable of the Tower was the local royal official responsible for London's Jews. This aspect of London's history can be found in a very broad range of manuscripts scattered across multiple archives but has never been the subject of a dedicated search aid. This catalogue is the first to catalogue the sources for Jewish people in medieval London and the Tower. The catalogue currently stands at 700 entries, ranging from the twelfth century to nineteenth-century transcripts of medieval documents. It includes sources relating both to medieval London's Jewish community and also to the city's Jewish converts to Christianity. This introduction will provide an overview of the status of Jewish people in medieval England, followed by a brief description of the medieval court system which make up the bulk of the sources discussed here. Finally, there is an explanation of the editorial conventions used in compiling this catalogue.

## Jews in medieval England

Jewish people first came to England in the late eleventh century following the Norman Conquest. The initial community came from Rouen in Normandy. By the end of the following century, communities had been established in most of the major cities and towns of England, with London one of the largest.

Each community, or Jewry, was overseen by the local royal official, normally the sheriff or the constable of the nearby royal castle. Because of the Jews' legal status as the king's property, these officials were responsible for both protecting them from anti-Jewish violence and for exploiting them financially. Jews were barred from most occupations but could lend money at interest to Christians. Many of the wealthier Anglo-Jews made their riches this way and the king, in turn, could then tax this wealth or seize the debts owed to a moneylender for himself. Even if they converted to Christianity, their property was then forfeited to the king. Many of these converts went on to live in the *Domus conversorum* in London, a house founded for the purpose by Henry III in 1232. This exploitation would not end with a Jewish person's death, at which point a third of their estate was supposed to pass to the king.

The king's inheritance of one such vast estate, that of Aaron of Lincoln, and the anti-Jewish massacres of 1190, led to the crown developing a centralised system to administer Jewish moneylending.

By 1194, the *archa* system had been established. Each city or town with an official Jewish settlement had its own charter chest, or *archa*, in which records of debts had to be deposited. This was overseen by four officials called chirographers, two Christian and two Jewish. Each had one of the four keys to the *archa*. At Westminster, the Exchequer of the Jews sat at the top of the *archa* system, carrying out administrative business and also hearing legal cases between Jewish people or involving Jewish debts.

## The legal system

Medieval English courts used a number of terms and concepts that seem deceptively familiar to us today, like juror, fine, or trespass, but none of which have quite the same meaning and so require some explanation. Medieval jurors were not an impartial panel of one's peers sworn in to hear evidence and deliver a verdict. They were instead sworn to give evidence and deliver a verdict and were typically local people who had a familiarity with the case or with the parties involved. In the Exchequer of the Jews, juries were usually mixed, half Jewish and half Christian.

Cases were referred to as pleas, with accusers impleading a defendant. A common plea was one of trespass. This did not necessarily mean someone entering another's property without permission, it instead referred to a wrong or crime. The Latin word for trespass, *transgressio*, gives us the word transgression, which is a more appropriate understanding of what medieval courts meant by trespass. The most serious type of offence was a felony, which included crimes such as treason, murder, and rape. Defendants were normally imprisoned pending trial in the case of felonies, but not in the case of trespass. People could be bailed, which was referred to as mainprise. Their bailers, or mainperners, would be penalised if they failed to ensure the defendant's appearance in court.

As well as financial, custodial, and capital punishments, defendants could also be outlawed or forced to abjure the realm (go into exile abroad). Outlawry meant that a person was placed beyond the protection of the law and it would be illegal for anyone to aid or assist them. Fines were a key part of the process, and not only as punishments. Parties could, among other things, pay a fine to delay a court case, bring one forward, or delay judgement being administered.

England had a series of different courts at local, county, and national level, but the court that the individuals discussed here often had the most contact with was the Exchequer of the Jews. Created in 1194, this court was dedicated to cases and administration involving Jewish people and Jewish moneylending. Even cases solely between Christians but involving a debt originally owed to a Jew could be heard at this court.

Held at Westminster, the Exchequer of the Jews sat in four terms each year. Hilary Term ran from late January into February, Easter Term from two weeks after Easter Sunday until Ascension, Trinity from eight days after Trinity Sunday until late July or early August, and Michaelmas Term, from October to the start of December. The court heard a range of cases, including arguments over debts and property sales, to serious criminal charges of theft, fraud, and even murder. The Exchequer of the Jews also engaged in administrative business regarding Jewish debts. Cases involving Jews were supposed to be heard only at this court, unless the king specified otherwise, but we do sometimes find them appearing in other courts as well.

## Money

In medieval England, money was divided into pounds (£), shillings (s), and pence (d). There were 12 pence in every shilling, and 20 shillings in a pound (and therefore 240 pence in a pound). There was also another unit of currency, the mark, worth 13s 4d, that is, two thirds of a pound. Until the mid-thirteenth century, however, only the silver penny existed as a physical coin. To complicate things further, sometimes foreign coins were used in transactions, including Arabic or Greek bezants, obols from Murcia in Muslim Spain, and florins from Florence.

## Editorial conventions

The entries are arranged alphabetically by the city in which the archival repository is located, then by the archive, then by series, and finally by manuscript reference. Each entry records a title for the source, which is normally a description of the type of document, e.g. Charter, Writ, etc., though it could also be something more specific like ‘Matthew Paris, *Chronica Maiora*’. The manuscript reference follows, the date (that is, the date of creation, not necessarily the date that the content relates to), and a brief physical description, which is normally limited to describing the size of the document, i.e. number of folios, the languages used, and noting any significant damage. Then the entry summarises the material relevant to Anglo-Jewish history in London or the Tower (because most of these documents are not solely related to that topic, it could just be a single folio out of a hundred), including the folio or membrane number. The entries then end with a list of published editions of the relevant material, including digitised manuscripts.

In the process of compiling a list of manuscripts to catalogue, it was soon realised that it would not be possible to catalogue all of the over 1,000 manuscript sources relating to Jews in medieval London. Instead, it tries to catalogue all the sources relating to Jews at the Tower, and most of those relating only to London. It is hoped that future funding will allow the remaining sources to be added at a later date.

## Bibliography of key sources

Dean, Trevor, *Crime in Medieval Europe* (London, 2001).

Lipman, V. D., *The Jews of Medieval Norwich* (London 1967).

Mundill, Robin R., *The King's Jews: Money, Massacre and Exodus in Medieval England* (London, 2010).

*The Palgrave Dictionary of Medieval Anglo-Jewish History*, ed. Joe and Caroline Hillaby (London, 2013).

Roth, Cecil, *The Jews of Medieval Oxford* (Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1951).

Skinner, Patricia, *Jews in Medieval Britain: Historical, Literary and Archaeological Perspectives* (Woodbridge, 2003).



## Glossary

<i>Abjure</i>	To leave somewhere, swearing to never return
<i>Acknowledgement</i>	A charter recording a debt
<i>Archa</i>	The charter chest in a town with a Jewish settlement in which records of debts were kept
<i>Amercement</i>	A penalty to be paid by someone who had committed an offence
<i>Apostasy</i>	Abandoning a religion
<i>Attorney</i>	Someone representing another individual in court, not necessarily a lawyer or person with legal training
<i>Bond</i>	A charter recording a debt
<i>Charter</i>	A legal document, e.g. a sale, a purchase, a land deed
<i>Chirograph</i>	A charter with multiple copies of the same document with the word 'chirographum' or a wavy line across it. The copies were cut up along this line. If they needed to be verified, they could be brought together to see if they fitted along the cut.
<i>Chirographer</i>	One of the four officials (two Christian, two Jewish) responsible for each <i>archa</i>
<i>Coin-clipping</i>	Cutting the edges off coins to sell the precious metals or make new coins
<i>Condemned</i>	Convicted of a crime
<i>Distrain</i>	Seizing goods or lands in order to compel someone to obey a court order
<i>Essoin</i>	An excuse for not appearing in court
<i>Eyre</i>	A circuit court that travelled about the country to hear cases
<i>Felony</i>	Treason or other serious crime
<i>Fine</i>	A payment, not necessarily as punishment, e.g. fines could be paid to bring a court date forward or delay it
<i>In mercy</i>	When someone has had a judgement made against them by the court, and is therefore subject to a penalty of some kind
<i>Inquisition</i>	An investigation or inquiry
<i>Juror</i>	A panel, normally of 12 free men with a knowledge of either the case or the parties involved, who were sworn to present evidence
<i>Mainprise</i>	To release someone on bail



<i>Mainpernor</i>	A guarantor for someone being mainprised
<i>Messuage</i>	A house, normally with a small vegetable garden called a curtilage
<i>Plea</i>	Presenting a case in court
<i>Pledge</i>	A person or thing used as a guarantee, e.g. items were often given to a lender as a pledge that a debt would be repaid
<i>Purpresture</i>	Illegally encroaching upon land, e.g. by building on a public highway
<i>Starr</i>	A Jewish charter
<i>Surety</i>	A person pledged as a guarantee, often as an assurance that someone would appear in court
<i>Tallage</i>	A tax, in this case often levied on England's Jews and based on an assessment of the community's combined wealth
<i>Tally</i>	A stick that was marked with notches to record a payment
<i>Trespass</i>	A wrong or crime. Less serious than a felony
<i>Writ</i>	A written order by an authority, e.g. the king or a court

Birmingham, Birmingham Central Library

**Title:** Tally stick

**Manuscript reference:** DV 256/307191, no. 2

**Date:** 1241

**Description:** Tally stick. Hebrew and Latin.

**Relevant material:**

Tally stick from the Worcester tallage of 1241 recording the payment of Isaac son of Jacob Crespin. Jacob was a London delegate to Worcester.

**Publications:** Facsimile, translation, and transcription in Judith Olszowy-Schlanger, *Hebrew and Hebrew-Latin Documents from Medieval England: A Diplomatic and Palaeographical Study*, Monumenta Palaeographica Medii Aevi. Series Hebraica (Turnhout, 2015), no. XLIX.

Cambridge, Corpus Christi College

**Title:** *Chronica Majora* (from 1189 to 1253), Matthew Paris

**Manuscript reference:** MS 16 II

**Date:** c. 1240-55

**Description:** 282 folios. Latin and Anglo-Norman.

**Relevant material:**

f. 2v (Luard, ii, pp. 350-51), Jews attacked during the coronation of Richard I.

ff. 89r-v (Luard, iii, p. 262), Henry III founds the Domus Conversorum in 1233. Includes an illustration of the Domus.

ff. 179v-180r (Luard, iv, pp. 377-78), the body of a boy murdered by Jews found in London. He is then buried in St Paul's.

f. 235r (Luard, v, pp. 114-15), a story about Abraham of Berkhamsted, Jew, who put a statue of the Virgin in his privy and did 'most filthy and unmentionable' things to it and convinced his wife to do the same. She secretly washed the dirt from the statue and Abraham discovered this and murdered her. He was put in the Tower of London but was saved by the support of the king's brother, Richard earl of Cornwall.

**Publications:** *Chronica Majora*, ed. Henry Richards Luard (R. S.), seven volumes (London, 1872-83). Digitised manuscript available at

<https://parker.stanford.edu/parker/catalog/qt808nj0703>

**Title:** *Chronicon de tempore regis Ricardi of Richard of Devizes; Annales Wintonienses; Compilatio de gestis Britonum et Anglorum*

**Manuscript reference:** MS 339

**Date:** c. 1100 to early thirteenth century

**Description:** 101 folios. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

f. 25v (Howlett, iii, p. 383), account of the Richard I's coronation, including a brief mention of the burning of the London Jewry.

**Publications:** *Chronicles and Memorials of Great Britain and Ireland during the Middle Ages*, ed. Richard Howlett, 4 vols (London, RS, 1884-89). Digitised manuscript available at <https://parker.stanford.edu/parker/catalog/gs070yh9296>

**Title:** Cartulary of Holy Trinity Priory, Aldgate

**Manuscript reference:** GB 247 MS Hunter 215 (U.2.6)

**Date:** 1425-27

**Description:** 208 folios. Latin, Anglo-Norman, and Old English.

**Relevant material:**

ff. 102v-103r (Hodgett, no. 530), grant by the priory to William of Wilyhale of land in Cheapward extending to the messuage of the Friars Penitent in the Jewry. Witnesses: Thomas son of Thomas, mayor and alderman of Cheapward, Peter Augier, Edward Blund, sheriffs (1264-65).

f. 127v, (no. 707), a note that in 1233 the priory was given land, houses, and shops in Cheapside by Alexander of Dorset. The priory then leased some of this land and houses to Benet Petevyn, a Jew, in return for a payment of 40 marks and an annual rent of 6s. 8d. (1233).

f. 127v, (no. 708), list of tenants paying rent to the priory, including three Jews: Benet Petevyn, Seymoth, and Elias (after 1233).

**Publications:** *The Cartulary of Holy Trinity, Aldgate*, ed. G. A. J. Hodgett, London Record Society Volume 7 (London, 1971).

Leipzig, Leipzig University Library

**Title:** *Sepher Etz Hayyim* ('Tree of Life'), by Jacob son of Judah of London

**Manuscript reference:** Ms. B. H. quartad. 40.

**Date:** 1287

**Description:** 912 folios. Hebrew.

**Relevant material:**

A codification of ritual, family, civil, and criminal laws written by a London Jew.

f. 911, bill of sale of the manuscript by Jacob son of Judah, 1287.

**Publications:** Jacob son of Judah, *Etz Hayyim*, ed. Israel Brodie, three volumes (Jerusalem, 1962-67); D. Kaufmann, 'The Etz Chayim of Jacob B. Jehudah of London, and the History of His Manuscript', *Jewish Quarterly Review*, 5 (1893), pp. 353-74; digitised manuscript available at

[https://www.nli.org.il/en/manuscripts/NNL\\_ALEPH000182137/NLI#\\$FL56541375](https://www.nli.org.il/en/manuscripts/NNL_ALEPH000182137/NLI#$FL56541375)

## London, British Library

Additional charters and rolls series

**Title:** Release of debt by Isaac of Southwark

**Manuscript reference:** Add. Ch 16174.

**Date:** 1268

**Description:** Single sheet with docket attached. Latin and Hebrew.

**Relevant material:**

Latin charter of William Pycot releasing land in Melebury Osmund, Dorset, to Walkelin de Rosey, in return for £50. A Hebrew starr is attached, recording that Isaac of Southwark releases William Pycot of his debt.

**Publications:** Facsimile, translation, and transcription in Judith Olszowy-Schlanger, *Hebrew and Hebrew-Latin Documents from Medieval England: A Diplomatic and Palaeographical Study*, Monumenta Palaeographica Medii Aevi. Series Hebraica (Turnhout, 2015), no. 185; digitised manuscript available at [http://www.bl.uk/manuscripts/FullDisplay.aspx?ref=Add\\_Ch\\_16174](http://www.bl.uk/manuscripts/FullDisplay.aspx?ref=Add_Ch_16174)

**Title:** London Eyre roll

**Manuscript reference:** Add. Roll 5153

**Date:** 1276

**Description:** 20 membranes. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

m. 15d (Weinbaum, no. 296), the jurors testify that when Gilbert de Clare occupied London in 1267, Brian de Gowiz and William de Ferrers pulled down the houses of Solomon le Blund and Master Elias, Jews, destroyed part of their timber and took the rest to build barricades at the Tower of London; (no. 308), two boys were found killed by Jews.

m. 16d (Weinbaum, no. 436), Aaron de la Rye, Jew, committed purpresture by making three steps; (no. 446), Aaron Crespian committed purpresture by making a step on the king's highway.

**Publications:** *The London Eyre of 1276*, ed. Martin Weinbaum, London Record Society, Vol. 12 (London, 1976).

**Title:** Plea roll of the Exchequer of the Jews

**Manuscript reference:** Add. Roll 7218

**Date:** 1277, Hilary Term

**Description:** 10 membranes. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

m. 2d. (*CPREJ*, iv, p. 98), Queen Eleanor impleads an action of debt against Hagin son of Master Moses and his son Cok. They do not appear and their mainpernors are in mercy. The Constable of the Tower was ordered to distrain them to appear, but failed to do so.

m. 9d, (p. 131), memorandum that the Jews of London paid the Constable of the Tower a fine they owed the king of £40 towards works on the Tower.

**Publications:** Edition and translation in *Calendar of the Plea Rolls of the Exchequer of the Jews: Vol. IV*, ed. H. G. Richardson (London, 1972), pp. 89-138; extracts and translation in *Select Pleas, Starrs, and Other Records from the Rolls of the Exchequer of the Jews, A. D. 1220-1284*, ed. J. M. Rigg (London, 1902), p. 92.

**Title:** Plea roll of the Exchequer of the Jews

**Manuscript reference:** Add. Roll 19299

**Date:** 1272, Easter Term

**Description:** Single membrane roll. Latin.

**Relevant material:**



Recto (*CPREJ*, iv, p. 2), Jacob son of Master Moses, Jew of London, vs Richard le Tailor of Heythrop and Henry of Nottingham regarding debts; (p. 4), debt between the prior of the New Hospital without Bishopsgate and Abraham le Jeune; trespass between Isaac of Southwark, Jew, and Thomas of Merrow and his wife Alice; Samuel de Lohun and his wife Rosa do not pursue the debts owed by William son of John Sundy; (p. 5), the prior of Merton pursues John Patrick of Polesden for acquittance of £8 which Isaac of Southwark demands from the prior.

Dorse (*CPREJ*, iv, p. 11), Manser son of Aaron and Benedict son of Cok, Jews, vs Philip of Cooling regarding debts; Nicholas le Gras does not appear in his case against Samuel de Lohun who was pursuing him for a debt owed to Aaron son of Jacob; as before, Samuel de Lohun receives 100s. and later withdraws from suit.

**Publications:** Edition and translation in *Calendar of the Plea Rolls of the Exchequer of the Jews: Vol. IV*, ed. H. G. Richardson (London, 1972), pp. 1-12; extracts and translation in *Select Pleas, Starrs, and Other Records from the Rolls of the Exchequer of the Jews, A. D. 1220-1284*, ed. J. M. Rigg (London, 1902), p. 63.

Additional MS series

**Title:** Modern transcripts of medieval ambassadors' accounts

**Manuscript reference:** Add. MS 24511

**Date:** 19<sup>th</sup> century

**Description:** 136 folios. Latin and English.

**Relevant material:**

ff. 48-49, modern transcript of receipts from formerly Jewish houses in 1291. Mostly focused on Bristol and Lincoln, but f. 48 has a figure for receipts from London, though does not specify specific properties or name their former Jewish owners.

**Publications:** None.

Arundel MS series

**Title:** *Gesta regum Anglorum*

**Manuscript reference:** Arundel MS 35

**Date:** 2<sup>nd</sup> or 3<sup>rd</sup> quarter of 12<sup>th</sup> century

**Description:** 153 folios. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

ff. 115r-v, a disputation between Christians and Jews in London, prompted by William Rufus, whose father had settled Jews there from Rouen.

**Publications:** William of Malmesbury, *Gesta Regvm Anglorvm The History of the English Kings*, ed. and trans R. A. B. Mynors, R. M. Thomson, M. Winterbottom, 2 vols (Oxford, 1998). Digitised manuscript available at [https://www.bl.uk/manuscripts/FullDisplay.aspx?ref=Arundel\\_MS\\_35](https://www.bl.uk/manuscripts/FullDisplay.aspx?ref=Arundel_MS_35)

Cotton MS and charters series

**Title:** *Acquittance*

**Manuscript reference:** Cotton MS Augustus ii 107 A

**Date:** 1286

**Description:** Single sheet. Hebrew.

**Relevant material:**

Benjamin, son of Deulecresse acquits Adam de Stratton of any claim related to a piece of land Adam acquired from John Tailleboys.

**Publications:** Facsimile, translation, and transcription in Judith Olszowy-Schlanger, *Hebrew and Hebrew-Latin Documents from Medieval England: A Diplomatic and Palaeographical Study*, Monumenta Palaeographica Medii Aevi. Series Hebraica (Turnhout, 2015), no. 161.

Digitised manuscript available at

[http://www.bl.uk/manuscripts/Viewer.aspx?ref=cotton\\_ms\\_augustus\\_ii\\_107\\_a\\_f001r](http://www.bl.uk/manuscripts/Viewer.aspx?ref=cotton_ms_augustus_ii_107_a_f001r)

**Title: Acquittance**

**Manuscript reference:** Cotton MS Augustus ii 107 B

**Date:** 1286

**Description:** Single sheet. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

Benjamin, son of Deulecresse acquits Adam de Stratton of any claim related to a piece of land Adam acquired from John Tailleboys. Latin counterpart of Cotton MS Augustus ii 107 A.

**Publications:** None.

**Title: Chronicle of William Rishanger**

**Manuscript reference:** Cotton MS Claudius D vi, ff. 101r-118v

**Date:** Fourteenth century

**Description:** 221 folios. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

f. 106v-107r (Halliwell, p. 24), an account of the Montfortian attack upon London's Jews in 1264.

**Publications:** *The Chronicle of William de Rishanger, of the Barons' Wars. The Miracles of Simon de Montfort.*, ed. James Orchard Halliwell (London, 1840).

**Title: The French Chronicle of London, 1259-1343**

**Manuscript reference:** Cotton MS Cleopatra A vi, ff. 54-106.

**Date:** mid-15<sup>th</sup> century

**Description:** 106 folios, also including grammatical treatises and a poem. Latin. Anglo-Norman.

**Relevant material:**

f. 57r (Riley, p. 234), brief account of the Montfortian attacks upon the London Jewry in 1264.

f. 60r-60v (Riley, p. 238-9), an account of the Jews seized, put on trial, and executed for coin-clipping in 1278.

**Publications:** *Chronicles of the Mayors and Sheriffs of London. The French Chronicle of London*, ed. and trans. Henry Thomas Riley (London, 1863); *Croniques de London, depuis l'an 44 Hen. III. jusqu' à l'an 17 Edw. III.. from a ms. In the Cottonian Library*, ed. George James Aungier, Camden Society, old series, 28 (London, 1844); digitised manuscript available at [http://www.bl.uk/manuscripts/Viewer.aspx?ref=cotton\\_ms\\_cleopatra\\_a\\_vi\\_f054r](http://www.bl.uk/manuscripts/Viewer.aspx?ref=cotton_ms_cleopatra_a_vi_f054r)

**Title:** Annals of Winchester

**Manuscript reference:** Cotton MS Domitian A xiii, ff. 9r-71v

**Date:** Thirteenth century.

**Description:** 145 folios. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

f. 55v (Luard, ii, p. 101), the Montfortian attacks upon London's Jews in 1263.

**Publications:** *Annales Monastici*, ed. Henry Richards Luard (R.S.), five volumes (London, 1864-69).

**Title:** Collection of charters, inventories, and theological texts

**Manuscript reference:** Cotton MS Nero c. III

**Date:** c. 1150-c. 1300

**Description:** 240 folios. Latin, Anglo-Norman, and Hebrew.

**Relevant material:**

ff. 194-194a, Latin and Hebrew copies of a quitclaim by Jacob Crespin, Elias l'Eveske, and Peitevin son of Benet to Richard, prior of Holy Trinity Aldgate, of all the claims on the land that the priory acquired from Ralph Edward and Hugh de Marins (c. 1234-36).

f. 195a, Hebrew quitclaim by Aaron son of Abraham, Aaron le Blund (ha-Lavan), Solomon l'Eveske, Samuel le Blund (ha-Lavan), Ursel of Colchester, and Vives son of Abraham to Philip Basset of any claims to the manor of Boyton which was mortgaged to them (1244).

f. 213, Hayyim son of Moses sells a debt of John son of Saer to Adam of Stratton. Anglo-Norman and Hebrew (before 13 January 1268).

**Publications:** Facsimile, translation, and transcription in Judith Olszowy-Schlanger, *Hebrew and Hebrew-Latin Documents from Medieval England: A Diplomatic and Palaeographical Study*, Monumenta Palaeographica Medii Aevi. Series Hebraica (Turnhout, 2015), nos 158, 159, 160.

**Title:** Chronicle of Rochester Priory, including a continuation of *Flores Historiarum*

**Manuscript reference:** Cotton MS Nero D II

**Date:** c. 1100-c. 1650

**Description:** 305 folios. Latin, Anglo-Norman, and Hebrew.

**Relevant material:**

f. 177v (Luard, iii, p. 14), during Gilbert de Clare's siege of London in 1267, the Jews hide in the Tower with Legate Ottobuono. They are given a ward of the wall to defend, which they do so vigorously.

**Publications:** Composite edition of *Flores Historiarum* manuscripts in *Flores Historiarum*, ed. Henry Richards Luard, 3 vols (London, RS, 1890); digitised manuscript available at: [http://www.bl.uk/manuscripts/FullDisplay.aspx?ref=Cotton\\_MS\\_Nero\\_D\\_II](http://www.bl.uk/manuscripts/FullDisplay.aspx?ref=Cotton_MS_Nero_D_II)

**Title:** *Annals of Dunstable Priory*

**Manuscript reference:** Cotton Tiberius A x, ff. 5r-89v

**Date:** c. 1225-c. 1300

**Description:** 189 folios. Latin and Anglo-Norman.

**Relevant material:**

ff. 17r-v (Luard, iii, p. 57), London's Jews hid in the Tower of London as a precaution during Henry III's second coronation in 1220.

f. 19 (Luard, iii, p. 66), Moses son of Brun, Jew, tried to defraud the prior of Dunstable with a false charter and was imprisoned in the Tower of London. He was held there for a year and more because other Jews gave the king 1 gold mark for him to defer judgement. Later, they gave him £100 so that Moses would not be hanged. He abjured the realm and was outlawed.

f. 51v (Luard, iii, p. 230), the slaughter of the Jews of London by Montfortians in 1263.

f. 59v (Luard, p. 279), the arrest of Jews for coin-clipping in 1278. They were imprisoned in London and 280 were hanged.

**Publications:** *Annales Monastici*, ed. Henry Richards Luard (R.S.), five volumes (London, 1864-69); *The Annals of Dunstable Priory*, ed. Harriet R. Webster, trans. David Preest (Woodbridge, 2018).

**Title:** *Thomas Wykes, Chronicle*

**Manuscript reference:** Cotton MS Titus A xiv, ff. 3-82

**Date:** c. 1375-c. 1425

**Description:** 83 folios. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

f. 30v (Luard, iv, p. 142), the Montfortian attack on London's Jews in 1263.

f. 31r (Luard, iv, p. 145), the slaughter of Jews in London in 1264.

**Publications:** *Annales Monastici*, ed. Henry Richards Luard (R.S.), five volumes (London, 1864-69).

**Title:** Chronicle of Waverley

**Manuscript reference:** Cotton MS Vespasian A xvi, ff. 24r-200v

**Date:** Thirteenth century

**Description:** 203 folios. Latin, Anglo-Norman.

**Relevant material:**

f. 147v (Luard, ii, p. 348), the Jews accused of the murder of Little St Hugh of Lincoln are hanged in London.

ff. 180r-v (Luard, ii, pp. 390-91), Jews imprisoned in the Tower of London on charges of coin-clipping.

**Publications:** *Annales Monastici*, ed. Henry Richards Luard (R.S.), five volumes (London, 1864-69).

**Title:** Transcriptions of medieval records

**Manuscript reference:** Cotton MS Vespasian B xv

**Date:** c. 1550-c. 1600

**Description:** 129 folios. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

f. 9 (Dugdale, iii, p. 26b), the register of Eynsham Abbey records Elias of Wimberville receiving 130 marks from the abbot in order to pay off debts to several Jews, including Jacob son of Floria, Jew of London.

**Publications:** William Dugdale, *Monasticon Anglicanum*, rev. Richard Taylor, Bulkeley Bandinel, Henry Ellis, John Caley, John Stevens, and Roger Dodsworth, six volumes in eight (London, 1846).

**Title:** Annals of Burton Abbey

**Manuscript reference:** Cotton MS Vespasian E iii

**Date:** c. 1250-c. 1300

**Description:** 178 folios. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

ff. 51v-52r (Luard, i, pp. 346-48), the Jews accused of the murder of Little St Hugh of Lincoln are brought to London and the Dominicans there try to save them and fail.

**Publications:** *Annales Monastici*, ed. Henry Richards Luard (R.S.), five volumes (London, 1864-69).

**Title:** Gesta Regis Henrici Secundi of Roger of Howden

**Manuscript reference:** Cotton MS Vitellius E xvii, ff. 18r-188r

**Date:** Early thirteenth century

**Description:** 250 folios. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

f. 142r (Stubbs, ii, p. 84), account of the London anti-Jewish riot that followed Richard I's coronation in 1189, noting that those who survived had hidden in the Tower of London or in the houses of friends.



**Publications:** *The Chronicle of the Reigns of Henry II and Richard I*, ed. William Stubbs, 2 vols (London, R.S., 1867).

Harley MS and charters series

**Title:** Bill of sale

**Manuscript reference:** Harley Ch 43 A 56

**Date:** 1214-15

**Description:** Single sheet. Latin and Hebrew.

**Relevant material:**

Abraham son of Joseph sells a house in Westcheap to Geoffrey de Mandeville, earl of Essex and Gloucester.

**Publications:** Facsimile, translation, and transcription in Judith Olszowy-Schlanger, *Hebrew and Hebrew-Latin Documents from Medieval England: A Diplomatic and Palaeographical Study*, Monumenta Palaeographica Medii Aevi. Series Hebraica (Turnhout, 2015), no. 163.

**Title:** Sale of a debt

**Manuscript reference:** Harley Ch 43 A 68

**Date:** 1266

**Description:** Single sheet. Latin and Hebrew.

**Relevant material:**

Isaac of Southwark sells a debt to Adam of Stratton.

**Publications:** Facsimile, translation, and transcription in Judith Olszowy-Schlanger, *Hebrew and Hebrew-Latin Documents from Medieval England: A Diplomatic and Palaeographical Study*, Monumenta Palaeographica Medii Aevi. Series Hebraica (Turnhout, 2015), no. 176.

**Title:** Chronicle of London

**Manuscript reference:** Harley MS 565

**Date:** c. 1444.

**Description:** 126 folios. Latin and Middle English.

**Relevant material:**

f. 10r (p. 1), Richard I's coronation (misdated to 1089) and the anti-Jewish riot against the Jews which followed, 'for the moste partie slayne and brent'.

f. (p. 28), the Jews of England arrested for coin-clipping. The justices at the Guildhall condemned three English Christian men and 293 English Jews to be drawn and hanged.

**Publications:** *A Chronicle of London, from 1089 to 1483* (London, 1827). Digitised manuscript available at [http://www.bl.uk/manuscripts/FullDisplay.aspx?ref=Harley\\_MS\\_565](http://www.bl.uk/manuscripts/FullDisplay.aspx?ref=Harley_MS_565)

**Title:** Cartulary of Dunstable Priory

**Manuscript reference:** Harley MS 1885

**Date:** Early 13<sup>th</sup> to 14<sup>th</sup> centuries.

**Description:** 137 folios. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

ff. 35v, grant by the prior to Flemengo and Leo his son, Jews of London.

**Publications:** None.

Lansdowne MS and charters series

**Title:** Quitclaim

**Manuscript reference:** Lansdowne Ch 30

**Date:** 1235

**Description:** Single sheet. Chirograph. Latin and Hebrew.

**Relevant material:**

Ralph de la Newland leases his lands in Newland to Hugh of London for three years. Hugh redeems Ralph's debts to the Jews. The verso is a quitclaim in Hebrew to Hugh of London by Benedict Crespin, Jacob l'Eveske, and Solomon l'Eveske, with a note from them to William le Breton, one of the two justices of the Jews.

**Publications:** Facsimile, translation, and transcription in Judith Olszowy-Schlanger, *Hebrew and Hebrew-Latin Documents from Medieval England: A Diplomatic and Palaeographical Study*, Monumenta Palaeographica Medii Aevi. Series Hebraica (Turnhout, 2015), no. 176.

**Title:** Modern transcript of letters patent of grants of former Jewish houses by Edward I

**Manuscript reference:** Lansdowne MS 826, ff. 28r-64v

**Date:** 1290-91

**Description:** Bound volume. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

f. 28r, grant to Isabella, widow of Adam of St Albans the younger, houses in London formerly of Leo son of Cresse son of Master Elias, Jew, in Ironmonger Lane in the parish of St Martin Pomary.

f. 28v, grant to William le King of Hatton of houses in London formerly of Abraham Motun that were once of Benedict son of Manasser in Castle Street in the parish of St Lawrence Jewry, London.

ff. 28v-29r, grant to Geoffrey of Norton, clerk, of a place in the corner of Colechurch Street formerly of the heirs of Master Elias son of Moses, Jew of London.

ff. 29r-v, grant to Robert of Basing of houses in London formerly of Muriel daughter of Cresse son of Genta in Milk Street in the parish of St Mary Magdalen.

f. 29v, grant to Alan the cordwainer of houses in London formerly of Aaron son of Semane in the parish of St Olave Jewry in Colechurch Street.

ff. 29v-30r, grant to Guy Fevre of houses in London formerly of Benedict son of James the priest in Milk Street in the parish of St Mary Magdalene.

ff. 30r-v, grant to John of Lanfare of houses in London formerly of Jews of London in Wood Street.

f. 30v, grant to Adam of Horsham of houses in London formerly of Thippe, widow of Isaac of Southwark, in Cats Street in the parish of St Lawrence Jewry.

f. 31r, grant to Alan of Hornwade and Benedict of Shoreditch of houses in London formerly of Jorvin wife of Sakerel the Jew in Colechurch Street in the parish of St Olave Jewry.

ff. 31r-v, grant to the prior and convent of Chicksand of houses in London formerly of Elias L'Eveske, Jew, lying between the place of the Friars of the Sack and the king's highway that is called Sporiere Street.

ff. 31v-32r, grant to Master Edmund of London of houses in London formerly of Benedict son of Hagin in Cats Street in the parish of St Lawrence Jewry and houses formerly of Roesia Anteman, Jew, in the corner of Milk Street.

ff. 32r-v, grant to William of Leyte of houses in London formerly of Sarra Dyay, Jew, in the corner of Aldermanbury in the parish of St Lawrence Jewry.

ff. 34v-35r, grant to Isabella, widow of John de Vescy, of houses in London formerly of Moses son of Master Elias, Jew, in the corner of Wood Street.

ff. 36v-37r, grant to John of Butterley of houses in London formerly of Auntere, widow of Vives son of Master Moses, Jew of Ironmonger Lane.

ff. 43r-v, inspeximus and confirmation of a grant by Queen Eleanor of houses in London formerly of Elias Baggard, Jew, to Isabella, widow of John de Vescy.

f. 47v, grant to Martinus Ferraut, once a servant of Queen Eleanor consort of the king, of houses in London formerly of Moses Crespin, Jew of Milk Street.

ff. 49r-v, William of Montfort, deacon of St Paul's, London, of a place in Cripplegate called Leyrestewe which was once the graveyard of the Jews of London.

**Publications:** None.

Royal MS series

**Title:** *Historia Anglorum* and *Chronica Maiora* of Matthew Paris

**Manuscript reference:** Royal MS 14 C vii

**Date:** 1250-59

**Description:** 232 folios. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

ff. 160v-161r (v, p. 441), request by Elias l'Eveske that the Jews be allowed to leave England. It is refused.

f. 177r (v, p. 519), account of the transport of the Jews accused of ritual murder from Lincoln to London, and the execution of some of them.

f. 182r (v, p. 546), some of those Jews condemned at Lincoln are saved by the Franciscans in London.

f. 183v (v, p. 552), some of the condemned Lincoln Jews are released from the Tower of London.

f. 215v (v, p. 730), conversion of Elias l'Eveske to Christianity.

**Publications:** *Chronica Majora*, ed. Henry Richards Luard (R. S.), seven volumes (London, 1872-83).

Stowe MS series

**Title:** *Historia rerum Anglicarum*, William of Newburgh

**Manuscript reference:** Stowe MS 62

**Date:** Early thirteenth century

**Description:** 174 folios. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

ff. 93v-95v (Howlett, i, pp. 294-99), account of the anti-Jewish riot against the Jews in London during Richard I's coronation in 1189.

**Publications:** *Chronicles and Memorials of Great Britain and Ireland during the Middle Ages*, ed. Richard Howlett, 4 vols (London, RS, 1884-89).

**Title:** Cartulary of the hospital of St Thomas the Martyr, Southwark

**Manuscript reference:** Stowe MS 942

**Date:** 16<sup>th</sup> century

**Description:** 314 folios. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

f. 17r (Drucker, no. 58), grant by Richard the Marshall of Lewisham to Isaac of Southwark, Jew, of land with a house (undated); (no. 59) grant by Isaac the Jew to Richard de Langford, clerk, and his wife Alice of a tenement with houses (1286).

f. 33r (Drucker, no. 104), grant by William de Valeric to Isaac of Southwark junior, Jew, of 20s. rent which William held from the tenement of Isaac of Southwark, senior (undated).

ff. 33r-v (Drucker, no. 105), confirmation by Richard the Marshall of Lewisham to Isaac of Southwark, Jew, of land with a house (undated).

f. 34r (Drucker, no. 107), grant by Gilbert Russell and his wife Mabel to Isaac of Southwark, Jew, of their land in Southwark.

ff. 34r-v (Drucker, no. 108), release by Isaac of Southwark, Jew, to the hospital of St Thomas the Martyr, Southwark, of the land he held from Gilbert Russell and his wife Mabel. Witnesses include: Benedict Crespin, Leo son of Preciosa, Aaron Black, and Josce son of Abraham Moses of Rouen (undated).

**Publications:** *Chartulary of the Hospital of St. Thomas the Martyr, Southwark*, ed. L. Drucker (London, 1932).

## London, Goldsmiths' Hall

**Title:** Register of Deeds Vol. I

**Manuscript reference:** 1642/B39

**Date:** Late fifteenth century

**Description:** 200 folios. Latin and Middle English.

### **Relevant material:**

f. 117r, charter by Richard son of Gilbert le Bas to Elias son of Master Moses the Jew, then principal guardian of the cemetery of all the Jewish commune of London. Richard grants Elias all his lands and houses in the parish of St Giles without Cripplegate between the land of John Rosemunde in the north and the lane leading to the cemetery to the south and to the king's highway in the west, and to the same cemetery to the east. For Elias and his successors as guardian of the cemetery to hold forever, at an annual rent of a halfpenny to Richard and a rent for years of 20*d.* a year to the deacon of St Paul's Cathedral. Elias paid a gersumma of fifty marks sterling. Witnesses: Thomas Espuru then justice of the Jews, William de Vaux then chirographer of the Jews, Ralph Havdell then mayor of London, William Arwy and Richard de Ewell then sheriffs of London, Master Moses, Elias L'Eveske, Solomon L'Eveske, Hagin son of Moses, Cresse son of Moses, Cok son of Aaron, Samuel Blund, Cresse son of Genta, Leo son of Preciose the Jew, and others (1257-58); confirmation by G. de Fering, deacon of St Paul's Cathedral of Richard's grant to Elias (1257-84).

ff. 117r-v, Robert de Oggell and Tiffany his wife received 25 marks in gersumma from Jacob of Oxford the Jew and all the Jewish community of England. In return, they grant a curtilage with trees in St Giles Cripplegate without the walls. Witnesses: Thomas de Ippegvane then guardian of London, Walter Hervy and William de Simolm, then sheriffs of London, Bartholomew de Castell then of the same, John de Lanfare then guardian of the *archa* of the Jews, Alan Clawesas guardian of the community of the Jews, and others (1268-69).

ff. 117v-118r, Stephen the tailor and his wife Isabella grant to Elias the Jew of London and the whole Jewish community in England a curtilage with trees outside Cripplegate in the parish of St Giles in the suburb of London. On behalf of the community, Elias paid them 20 marks in



gersumma. Witnesses: Lord Alan de la Such, Nicholas de Vaux, knight and constable of the Tower of London, Luke de Batencourt and John Adrian then bailiffs of London, Robert le Brette and John de Lanfare citizens of London and guardians of the *archa* of the London Jews and others (1267).

f. 118r, grant by John Rosamunde son of Richard Blund, goldsmith of London to Emma, widow of Geoffrey of St Lawrence and Agnes their daughter two houses in the parish of St Giles without Cripplegate extending from the cemetery of the Jews up to the king's highway, and a halfpenny quit rent owed by Elias L'Eveske, presbyter of the Jews, for the Jewish cemetery. Witnesses: John Adnyan then mayor of London, Philip the tailor and Walter the potter, then sheriffs of London, and others (1270).

f. 118v, grant by Ranulph Folshanke to the church and canons of St Mary of Bedlam all his land in the parish of St Giles Cripplegate, including rents and houses near the gate of the garden of the Jews and the king's highway. Witnesses: Lord Ralph de Saunwyr then guardian of the city of London, and others (1285); grant by Edward I to William de Montfort, deacon of St Paul's Cathedral, of a place outside Cripplegate in the suburb of London that is called Leyrestowe and was once the cemetery of the Jews of London and came into the king's hand by the exile of the Jews (1291).

ff. 119v-120r, quitclaim by Isabella once wife of Stephen Scissoris of the parish of St Giles without Cripplegate to Master Elias son of Master Moses, Jew of London, and to the Jewish community of England, all her right in a certain plot of land bordering the Jewish cemetery which Stephen had sold to Elias and the community. Witnesses: Hamo Hauteyn and Robert de Ludeham, justices of the Jews, Gregory de Rokesle, then mayor of London, Ralph de la More and Thomas Fox, sheriffs of London, John Skip and Robert Heynin, chirographers of the Jews, and others (1279).

f. 120r, quitclaim by Martin son of Gilbert le Bas, citizen of London, to Master Elias son of Master Moses, Jew of London, and all the Jewish community of England, of all right in the lands and houses which Richard son of Gilbert le Bas, his brother, granted to Elias and the

community. For a gersumma of ten silver marks. Witnesses: Hamo Hautem and Robert de Ludham, justices of the Jews, Henry le Waleys then mayor of London, Walter le Blund then sheriff of London, Master Henry le Bray then justice of the Jews, and others (1283).

ff. 120r-v, grant by William le Mareliner, citizen of London, to Naron son of Vives, Jew of London, and the Jewish community of England, land bordering the Jewish cemetery. Naron and the community paid a gersumma of £20. Witnesses: Hamo Hauteyn and Robert de Higham and master Henry de Bray then justices of the Jews, Ranulph de Acre then constable of the Tower of London, Henry le Galeys then mayor of London, Walter le Blund and Anketillo the draper then sheriffs of London, John Skip and John the clerk then chirographers of the Jews of London, William de Blida, goldsmith, Master Elias son of Master Moses, Hagin son of Deulecresse, Manasser son of Aaron, Cresse son of Genta, Mosses Poteman, Gamaliel of Oxford, Jacob Priest, Jews, and others (1282-83).

f. 120v, quitclaim by Reginald son and heir of Lawrence Frowyk citizen of London to the Jewish community of England of all right to an annual rent of 12*d.* and a quitrent in the cemetery which his father Lawrence sold to Aaron of York, Jew, for the work of the Jewish community. Witnesses: Hamo Hauteyn and Robert de Ludham and Master Henry justices of the Jews, Ranulph de Acre constable of the Tower, Henry le Galeys mayor of London, Martin Box and John Goodcheap sheriffs of London, Master Elias son of Master Moses, Cok Hagin the chaplain of the community of the Jews of England, Aaron son of Vives, Cresse son of Genta, Jacob Priest, Jews, and others (1283).

ff. 120v-121r, grant by Thomas of St Lawrence of the parish of St Giles Cripplegate to Moses Poteman and the Jewish community of England of a piece of land near the Jewish cemetery outside Cripplegate. Witnesses: Ralph de Acre constable of the Tower of London, George de Rokesle mayor of London, Stephen de Cornhill and Robert de Rokesle sheriffs of London, John Ship and John the clerk chirographers of London, and others (1284-85).

f. 121v, quitclaim by Juliana the widow of Thomas of St Lawrence to Hagin son of Deulecresse, called by Cok Hagin the Jew and others of the Jewish community of London, of all right to a

piece of land which Thomas granted to Moses Poteman, now deceased (1289); quitclaim by Theodore le Bursey and his wife Amicia daughter of Henry atte Ditch to Hagin son of Deulecresse, called by Cok Hagin the Jew and others of the Jewish community of London, of a piece of land in the cemetery of the Jews of London outside Aldrichgate in the parish of St Botolph (1289).

**Publications:** None.

## London, Lambeth Palace

**Title:** Register of Archbishop Pecham.

**Manuscript reference:** Reg. Pecham

**Date:** 1279-92

**Description:** 249 folios. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

f. 81r (Martin, ii, p. 407), complaint about Jewish synagogues in London.

f. 81v (Martin, ii, pp. 410-11), further complaint about synagogues in London.

f. 96v (Martin, i, p. 239), letter from Pecham to the king, complaining about lapsed converts in London.

f. 176r (Martin, i, p. 213), letter from Pecham complaining of construction of a new synagogue in London.

**Publications:** *Registrum epistolarum fratris Johannis Peckham, archiepiscopi Cantuariensis*, ed. C. T. Martin (R.S.), three volumes (London, 1882-85).

## London, Mercers' Hall

**Title:** Cartulary of the Hospital of St Thomas of Acre, volume 1

**Manuscript reference:** Register of Writings 1

**Date:** 15<sup>th</sup> century

**Description:** 190 folios. Latin.

### **Relevant material:**

f. 4r-v (Watney, p. 239), grant for life by Peter son of William son of Allulf to William the Jew son of Reginald of Berkhamsted, of a chamber in a large cellar under a stone house in St Mary Colechurch, and a parcel of land in return for an annual rent of 2s. William paid 50s. for this grant. Witnesses: William son of Benedict, alderman, William brother of William, Jew (1216-72).

ff. 44v-45v (Watney, p. 255), grant by Peter son of William fitz Allulf to Aaron son of Leo Blund of London, Elias his brother, and Leo son of Isaac Blund of London, Jews, of land and a chamber in St Mary Colechurch, for a payment of £40 and an annual rent of one pound of cumin or 2d. Witnesses: William son of Benedict, then alderman, Robert, clerk of the Tower, William the Jew, Roger the goldsmith, Geoffrey the mercer, Benedict l'Eveske, Jew, Josce Presbyter, Isaac his son, Josce son of David, Benedict Crespin, Benedict son of Richard, Sampson son of Boneme Mutun, and others (c. 1230). The original charters survives as MC/1/11a/8/29.

f. 45v-46r (Watney, p. 256), assignment by Semane the crossbowman to John de Guyse of his interest in lands and tenements belonging to Molses Bugis of Graunteburg in the parish of St Olave in the Jewry. In exchange, John assigns Semane his interest in the lands and rents belonging to Boneme Mutun, Jew, in London, that is, in Ironmonger Lane, Bassishaw, and Coleman Street, which John was granted by Henry III (undated).

f. 48r (Watney, pp. 256-57), acknowledgement by the brethren that they hold certain houses in Colechurch Street from the abbot of Missenden for an annual rent of 5s and that they are

released of all arrears of rent. The houses are opposite the church of the Friars Penitent, which was once the house of Cresse son of Moses, Jew (1293).

f. 48v (Watney, p. 257), quitclaim by Ralph Benjamin to Brunus, Jew, of land in Ironmonger Lane, which Brunus bought from Amulfus son of Alutus, and his son John. Witnesses: Deulesaut Episcopo, Sampson, brother of Brunus, David the Jew of London, Mosse son of Inahes, Josce son of Grane, Isaac son of Bonechare, Benedict the Jew.

ff. 48v-49r (Watney, p. 257), sale by Cyronia, daughter of Leo Blund, Jew, and Ursel son of Brun, her husband, to Ralph Eswy, alderman of Cheapward, of land in Ironmonger Lane for 29 marks sterling and 2 bezants of gold. Witnesses: Henry son of Ailwin, then mayor of London, Serlo the mercer, Henry of St Albans, then sheriff of London, and others (1206).

f. 111v (Watney, p. 275), grant by William the goldsmith of London and Alice his wife to Benedict the Jew, son of Abraham, and to his brother Jacob, of land in the parish of St Michael Bassishaw, held by William from the church of St Bartholomew. In addition to the annual rent owed by Benedict and Jacob, the two gave William 40 marks of silver, 2 marks of silver and 2 bezants to Alice, and 12d. each to Zachary, Michael, and John, William's sons. Witnesses: Geoffrey the priest of St Alphege, Robert the priest of St Stephen, Isaac son of Rabbi Abraham the doctor, Solomon Presbyter, and others.

ff. 114v-115r (Watney, p. 276), quitclaim by Thomas de Weseham, knight, and his wife Sarah to William le Callere, which Thomas and Sarah had once granted to Isaac of Southwark, Jew, who had granted it to William. Witnesses: Henry le Waleys, then mayor of London, Jordan Godchepe and Martin Box, sheriffs, and others (1283).

**Publications:** John Watney, *Some account of the hospital of St. Thomas of Acon, in the Cheap, London, and of the plate of the Mercers' Company* (London, 1892), pp. 237-97.

**Title:** Grant

**Manuscript reference:** MC/1/11a/8/29

**Date:** c. 1230

**Description:** Single sheet. Stained. Seal of Peter son of William son of Alulf attached on a cord. Seal is a green disk with a greyhound. Chirograph.

**Relevant material:**

Grant by Peter son of William fitz Allulf to Aaron son of Leo Blund of London, Elias his brother, and Leo son of Isaac Blund of London, Jews, of land and a chamber in St Mary Colechurch, for a payment of £40 and an annual rent of one pound of cumin or 2d. Witnesses: William son of Benedict, then alderman, Robert, clerk of the Tower, William the Jew, Roger the goldsmith, Geoffrey the mercer, Benedict l'Eveske, Jew, Josce Presbyter, Isaac his son, Josce son of David, Benedict Crespin, Benedict son of Richard, Sampson son of Boneme Mutun, and others (c. 1230). Copy in Mercers' Hall, Register of Writings 1, ff. 44v-45v.

**Publications:** For cartulary copy, see John Watney, *Some account of the hospital of St. Thomas of Acon, in the Cheap, London, and of the plate of the Mercers' Company* (London, 1892), p. 255.

## London, London Metropolitan Archives

**Title:** Plea and memoranda roll

**Manuscript reference:** CLA/024/01/02/25

**Date:** 1380-81

**Description:** 14 membranes. Latin, Anglo-Norman.

**Relevant material:**

m. 7 (Thomas, Roll A 24, m. 7), inspeximus in 1381 of a charter of 1258-59, granting a capital messuage and quit rents for several properties including a tenement of Cresse son of Master Moses, Jew, in St Lawrence Jewry, between the land called Sabelinesbury in the south and the land of William le Sauser in the north.

**Publications:** *Calendar of the Plea and Memoranda Rolls of the City of London: Volume 2, 1364-1381*, ed. A. H. Thomas (London, 1929).

**Title:** London eyre roll

**Manuscript reference:** CLA/040/01/001

**Date:** 1244-46

**Description:** 9 membranes. Damaged. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

m. 2d (Chew and Weinbaum, no. 79), in 1232, Peter, a groom of John Minnot killed a servant of Benedict Crespin, Jew, with a knife and fled. John Minnot was with him [text damaged] attached and had since died. Peter does not belong to the liberty of the city and so is to be outlawed by the sheriff of Middlesex. The neighbours attached for the death come and are not suspect and so are quit.

m. 3 (no. 117), in 1237-38, a servant called John Lichefot shot arrows at a Jewish man and a Jewish woman, but did not kill them. He fled to a church and abjured the realm. Richard de Mistsel, imprisoned for the like offences, has since died in prison.



m. 3d (no. 130), on 14 June 1239, William son of Bernard and his servant Richard went to Josce the Jew's house, where they killed him and his wife Henna and then fled. Afterwards William was arrested at St Saviour's for stealing a silver cup and was hanged. Richard is to be outlawed. Miles le Espicer, who was with them in the fight and badly wounded, fled to a church and died. No attachment was made because this happened in the Jewry, and the right to make attachments there belongs only to the Constable of the Tower of London, not to the sheriffs; (no. 131) after lunch on 23 August 1239, Henna wife of Jacob son of Floria went to the house of Alfred de Pinchbeck, Parmenter, while he was at the fair in King's Lynn and was never seen again. Jacob appeals Isabel, Alfred's wife, who was in the house at the time, Agnes, Isabel's maid-servant Maud, and Peter of Shaftesbury.

m. 5d (no. 208), regarding the king's escheats, the tenements of Christians and Jews, who holds them, from whom, for what service, and their value. Martin de Virly, a Norman, held two messuages in the City of London which escheated to King John when Martin withdrew his allegiance. The king gave them to Berner in Rouen, who demised one to Leo the Jew, which is worth 5 marks a year; (no. 219) Adrian Asshwy holds a house in St Martin's Lane, London, which belonged to Josce the Jew. Adrian says that Josce did not die seised of the house, because he sold it to Adrian's ancestor a long time before the war. He produces Josce's starr and the starr of Josce's daughter and heir Floria; (no. 220) let there be a discussion concerning certain lands and houses, including the houses which belonged to John Herlizun, which the king assigned to the converts.

m. 7 (no. 280), Martin de Virly, citizen of Rouen, had some land in Milk Street and Bread Street when he left the king's allegiance. These escheated to the king who gave them to Berner de Rouen. Now Leo holds the land in Milk Street, having bought it from Berner. It is worth 40s a year.

m. 7d (no. 296), a messuage in Ironmonger Lane which belonged to Ralph Eswy I was taken into the king's hand by order of the justices as they were given to understand that a Jew called Josce son of David passed it to Ralph at the beginning of the war so that he would vouch for

him against the barons. It remained to Ralph and Josce was unable to recover it. Therefore the message ought to belong to the king.

m. 8 (no. 312), regarding the house of Adrian Eswy, because it was believed that the house belonged to Josce the Jew when Josce had a debt of £80 to King John, an inquest into the matter was held. Men of the four wards testified that Josce never held the house or any part of it nor was he the pledge of the king. The Exchequer is to decide if the house is to be burdened with the £80 debt or not.

m. 8d (no. 345), memorandum that on 24 May 1246, Alfred of Pinchbeck showed the justices of crown pleas before the mayor of London and other citizens that when John de Coudres was sheriff, John unjustly imprisoned him. Alfred and his wife and family were imprisoned on the appeal of murder by a Jew for the death of his wife. When a pledge was demanded of him, Alfred supposedly drew his knife and attacked the bailiff. The court finds that he did not attack the bailiff and John had no right to extract a pledge from Alfred. John is to be bailed pending the king's decision and the bailiff to be imprisoned.

m. 9 (nos. 384), regarding purprestures. The brothers of the Domus Conversorum have built a pentice; (no. 398) Sleme the widow, sister of Elias l'Eveske, built three pentices in Ironmonger Lane to the nuisance. They are to be amended. Because she is dead her heirs are in mercy; (no. 399) Moses the Jew has built a pentice in Ironmonger Lane. It is to be amended; (no. 400) Josce of Canterbury, Jew, has built a pentice in Ironmonger Lane, as has Isaac of Paris, Jew, Jacob of Warwick, Beliassez the Jew, Elias the Jew, and Josce of Oxford, Jew. They are to be amended and the Jews are in mercy; (no. 401) Coleman Street Ward, Benedict Crespin the Jew has blocked up a lane between the king's highway and Colechurch and Lothbury Street. Let it be opened completely until he shows warrant and he is to be in mercy; (no. 403) Benedict Crespin the Jew has blocked up a lane next to the chapel of St Mary Coneyhope; (no. 411) Leo the Jew has built two solars to the nuisance. Let them be amended. His is in mercy for half a gold mark; (no. 413) Josce the Jew has a step to his cellar to the nuisance. Let it be amended; (no. 414), Elias l'Eveske, Jew, has two posts before his door in the king's highway. Let them be demolished.

**Publications:** *The London Eyre of 1244*, ed. and trans. Helena M. Chew and Martin Weinbaum (London, 1970). Digitised manuscript available at <https://search.lma.gov.uk/>

**Title:** London eyre roll

**Manuscript reference:** CLA/040/01/002

**Date:** 1276

**Description:** 7 membranes. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

m. 2 (Weinbaum, no. 551), fine of £1000 for the Jewish community of England for ‘many’ transgressions.

m. 7 (Weinbaum, no. 775), fine of 100s. for Aaron de la Rye, Jew; (no. 777) fine of 100s. for Aaron Crespin for purpresture.

**Publications:** *The London Eyre of 1276*, ed. Martin Weinbaum, London Record Society, Vol. 12 (London, 1976).

**Title:** Liber L, Cartulary of St Paul’s Cathedral

**Manuscript reference:** CLC/313/B/001/MS25504

**Date:** c. 1127-early fourteenth century

**Description:** 147 folios. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

f. 51v, a survey of the property of St Paul’s mentions a *vico iudeorum*, c. 1127.

ff. 55v-56r, an agreement between St Paul’s and Abraham the son of Simon, c. 1152.

**Publications:** A discussion and transcription of the survey was published in H. W. C. Davis, 'London Lands and Liberties of St. Paul's, 1066-1135', in A. G. Little and F. M. Powicke (eds), *Essays in Medieval History Presented to Thomas Frederick Tout* (Manchester, 1925), pp. 45-60.

**Title:** Grant

**Manuscript reference:** CLC/313/L/H/001/MS25121/0264

**Date:** 1196-1201

**Description:** Single sheet. Seal attached. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

Grant of lands in St Lawrence Jewry by the dean and chapter of St Paul's to Peter le Blund, Jew, and his wife Miriam.

**Publications:** Joseph Jacobs, *The Jews of Angevin England* (London, 1893), p. 177.

**Title:** Grant

**Manuscript reference:** CLC/313/L/H/001/MS25121/1574

**Date:** c. 1255

**Description:** Single sheet. Seal attached. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

Grant of a 20s. quit rent by Roger son of William to Peter le Blund, Jew.

**Publications:** Joseph Jacobs, *The Jews of Angevin England* (London, 1893), p. 177.

**Title:** Bill of sale

**Manuscript reference:** CLC/313/L/H/001/MS25121/1702

**Date:** c. 1255

**Description:** Single sheet with docket. Seal attached. Latin and Hebrew.

**Relevant material:**

Paulinus de Bampton sells property in Shoreditch to the canons of St Paul's Cathedral. In the attached Hebrew quitclaim, Aaron son of Abraham releases the canons of any claims resulting from debts owed by Thomas de Bassingburn and Alan of Shoreditch.

**Publications:** Facsimile, translation, and transcription in Judith Olszowy-Schlanger, *Hebrew and Hebrew-Latin Documents from Medieval England: A Diplomatic and Palaeographical Study*, Monumenta Palaeographica Medii Aevi. Series Hebraica (Turnhout, 2015), no. 190.

**Title: Grant**

**Manuscript reference:** CLC/313/L/H/001/MS25122/231

**Date:** 1223

**Description:** Single sheet with docket. Seal attached. Latin and Hebrew.

**Relevant material:**

Peter son of William son of Alulf grants forty acres of land in Acton to Eustace de Fauconberg, bishop of London. In the attached Hebrew quitclaim, Aaron son of Abraham acknowledges receiving 10 marks from Eustace in repayment for part of a debt owed by Peter and the remittance to the bishop of forty acres of the mortgaged land in Acton.

**Publications:** Facsimile, translation, and transcription in Judith Olszowy-Schlanger, *Hebrew and Hebrew-Latin Documents from Medieval England: A Diplomatic and Palaeographical Study*, Monumenta Palaeographica Medii Aevi. Series Hebraica (Turnhout, 2015), no. 191.

**Title: Letter-book A of the City of London**

**Manuscript reference:** COL/AD/01/001

**Date:** 1275-98

**Description:** 135 folios. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

f. 130r (Sharpe, pp. 217, 219), regulations for the city of London, including that no foreign butcher shall buy meat from Jews to sell to Christians or buy meat that had been slaughtered by Jews but rejected as unkosher. Also, no Christians are to rent houses from Jews or grant them houses outside the Jewry.

**Publications:** *Calendar of Letter-books of the City of London: A: 1275-1298*, ed. Reginald R. Sharpe (London, 1899); digitised manuscript available at <https://search.lma.gov.uk/>

**Title:** Letter-book B of the City of London

**Manuscript reference:** COL/AD/01/002

**Date:** 1275-1313

**Description:** 128 folios. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

f. 118r (Sharpe, pp. 272-73), a coroner's investigation in 1278 into the death of a Matthew de Hekham finds that Matthew was attacked by three Jews, Abraham de Dorking, Isaac de Canterbury, and Cresse son of Isaac de Lynton, halfway between Ironmonger Lane and the Guildhall. They attacked him, Isaac stabbed him with a dagger, and they fled.

**Publications:** *Calendar of Letter-books of the City of London: B: 1275-1312*, ed. Reginald R. Sharpe (London, 1900); digitised manuscript available at <https://search.lma.gov.uk/>

**Title:** Letter-book C of the City of London

**Manuscript reference:** COL/AD/01/001

**Date:** 1291-1309

**Description:** 156 folios. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

f. lxxx (Sharpe, p. 129), dispute between Christians over a house formerly belonging to Abraham Motun, Jew, which was seized at the expulsion (1302-3).

f. cxlvii (Sharpe, p. 238), a list of contributors to a fine owed by the city for a trespass against Henry III during the Baron's War, including 4s. from a house in Ladelane formerly belonging to Cok Bateman, Jew.house formerly belonging to a Jew (1302).

**Publications:** *Calendar of Letter-books of the City of London: C: 1291-1309*, ed. Reginald R. Sharpe (London, 1901); digitised manuscript available at <https://search.lma.gov.uk/>

**Title:** Letter-book E of the City of London

**Manuscript reference:** COL/AD/01/005

**Date:** 1314-37

**Description:** 254 folios. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

f. 2v (Sharpe, p. 12), record of a 1313 court case regarding a tenement in Milk Street once owned by Leo the Jew.

f. 12r (Sharpe, p. 21), a release of the citizens and sheriffs of London from 5 marks and any arrears owed for a purpresture regarding the house once owned by Leo the Jew in Milk Street.

**Publications:** *Calendar of Letter-books of the City of London: E: 1314-1337*, ed. Reginald R. Sharpe (London, 1903); digitised manuscript available at <https://search.lma.gov.uk/>

**Title:** Liber de antiquis legibus

**Manuscript reference:** COL/CS/01/001/001

**Date:** c. 1255-1327

**Description:** 166 folios. Latin and Anglo-Norman.

**Relevant material:**

ff. 67v (Riley, p. 17), Henry III granted that the Jews of London should have to plead in future before the citizens as to their London tenements, rather than to the Exchequer. The chirographers of the *archa* should also be tallaged like other citizens (1249).

ff. 69v-70r (p. 25), 92 Jews were brought to Westminster from Lincoln and imprisoned in the Tower of London, accused of murdering a Christian child in Lincoln. 18 of them, who had declined to be tried by a solely Christian jury in Lincoln hanged 'after the hour of dinner' towards the end of the day. The remaining 74 were taken back to the Tower (1255).

f. 83r (p. 54), just after 11 November, about Vespers, a Jew having wounded a Christian with a knife in Colechurch Street, many Christians pursued the Jew, broke into Jewish houses and carried off their goods. The mayor and sheriffs arrived and stopped them, forcibly driving away the rioters. An inquisition began the following day at the Guildhall, with the mayor and sheriffs questioning 12 men from each ward. Those who were indicted or accused were imprisoned, some in Newgate, the others in Cripple Gate. Freeman who could find surety were bailed (1262).

ff. 88v-89r (p. 66), an attack on the Jewry in the week before Palm Sunday (18-24 March). The London Jewry was destroyed, and all the Jews' property carried off and many were brutally killed, as much as 500. Those who survived were saved by the justices and the mayor, having been sent to the Tower before the attack began, along with the London *archa* (1263).

f. 110v (p. 110), Henry III grants a charter of rights to the Londoners, but reserves his rights in respect of London's Jews (1267).

f. 143r (pp. 176-77), the sheriffs and other citizens were summoned before the king's council at Westminster. Before a group of Jews, the sheriffs and citizens were asked about Jews and the meat they eat, including whether it was lawful for Christians to buy unkosher meat from Jews and eat this. The citizens said no and such Christians should be expelled, fined, and the meat would be given to lepers or dogs. They asked if they should administer a harsher punishment, but the council said no, unless the king should will it. The sheriffs and citizens were ordered to enforce this custom (1273).



ff. 155r-56r (pp. 197-99), letter from Henry III to London restricting the rights of the Jews to hold property. They may only be impleaded before the Justices of the Jews. Regarding the nurses of children, bakers, brewers, and cooks among the Jews, no Christian man or woman is allowed to undertake such a role for Jews (1271).

156r-v (pp. 199-201), 1239 Statute of the Jewry from Henry III to officials in London ordering the keepers and clerks of the *archa* to be replaced, setting out regulations for choosing new ones and how the *archa* and Jewish debts are to be managed (1239).

**Publications:** *De Antiquis Legibus Liber. Cronica Maiorum et Vicecomitum Londoniarum*, ed. Thomas Stapleton (London, 1846); *Chronicles of the Mayors and Sheriffs of London. The French Chronicle of London*, ed. and trans. Henry Thomas Riley (London, 1863); digitised manuscript available at <https://search.lma.gov.uk/>

**Title:** Liber albus

**Manuscript reference:** COL/CS/01/012

**Date:** 1419

**Description:** 352 folios. Latin, Anglo-Norman, and Middle English.

**Relevant material:**

ff. 32v-33r (Riley, p. 99), inquisition by the Constable of the Tower of London into the murder of Josce the Jew and his wife Henna by William son of Bernard and his servant Richard (1237-38).

**Publications:** *Munimenta Gildhallæ Londoniensis; Liber Albus, Liber Custumarum, et Liber Horn*, ed. Henry Thomas Riley, 3 vols in 4 (London, 1859-62), i.

## London, St Bartholomew's Hospital

**Title:** Quitclaim

**Manuscript reference:** SBHB/HC/1/253

**Date:** c. 1250

**Description:** Single sheet with docket attached. Seal attached. Latin and Hebrew.

**Relevant material:**

Quitclaim by Lawrence of Leicester to Bartholomew, master of St Bartholomew's Hospital, of a tenement in the parish of All Hallows London Wall. In the attached Hebrew quitclaim, Avigdor son of Aaron releases the hospital of all the claims related to a debt owed by Lawrence of Leicester and William the clerk. The document has also been copied into SBHB/HC/2/1, f. 398r.

**Publications:** Facsimile, translation, and transcription in Judith Olszowy-Schlanger, *Hebrew and Hebrew-Latin Documents from Medieval England: A Diplomatic and Palaeographical Study*, Monumenta Palaeographica Medii Aevi. Series Hebraica (Turnhout, 2015), no. 189.

**Title:** Cok's Cartulary of St Bartholomew's Hospital

**Manuscript reference:** SBHB/HC/1/253

**Date:** c. 1418-1506

**Description:** Two volumes of 649 folios in total. Volume I: ff. 1-426. Volume II: ff. 427-649. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

f. 27 (Kerling, Appendix I, no. 212), entry in a rental of 1456. A tenement in St Lawrence Jewry nearest to the entry leading to the Guildhall, once held by Samuel son of Aaron Blund, Jew.

f. 227 (Kerling, no. 515), grant by the proctor of St Bartholomew's Hospital to Robert Passelewe of land, for which Robert paid the hospital and acquitted it of debts owed to Aaron son of Abraham and Deusentreus his son (1235-36).

f. 325 (Kerling, no. 812), grant by Stephen de Longspee to St Bartholomew's Hospital of 20s. rent to be paid to the hospital by Samuel son of Aaron Blund, Jew (1258).

ff. 345-46 (Kerling, no. 868), grant by Katherine daughter of Robert de Basing to St Bartholomew's Hospital of land and houses between Walbrook in the east and land formerly belonging to Pyion Grossus, Jew, in the west (1227-28).

**Publications:** Calendared in: *Cartulary of St Bartholomew's Hospital*, ed. Nellie J. M. Kerling (London, 1973).

## London, The National Archives

C 47 Chancery Miscellanea series

**Title:** Roll of grants of houses of the Jews

**Manuscript reference:** C 47/14/6/21

**Date:** 1290-92

**Description:** 4 membranes. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

List of grants of Jewish houses confiscated at the Expulsion, including many houses in London.

**Publications:** None.

C 53 Charter Rolls series

**Title:** Charter roll

**Manuscript reference:** C 53/1

**Date:** 1199-1200

**Description:** 35 membranes. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

m. 28 (Duffy, pp. 6-7), grant by King John appointing Jacob the Jew of London as Presbyter of the Jews.

**Publications:** *Rotuli chartarum in turri Londinensi asservati*, ed. Thomas Duffy Hardy (London, 1837).

**Title:** Charter roll

**Manuscript reference:** C 53/11

**Date:** 1213-14

**Description:** 4 membranes. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

m. 4 (Duffy, p. 193), grant to William de Ferrers, earl of Derby, of a house in London that once belonged to Isaac the Jew of Norwich.

**Publications:** *Rotuli chartarum in turri Londinensi asservati*, ed. Thomas Duffy Hardy (London, 1837).

**Title:** Charter roll

**Manuscript reference:** C 53/12

**Date:** 1214-15

**Description:** 4 membranes. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

m. 7 (Duffy, p. 200), grant to William Brewer of several houses formerly belonging to Jews, including one in London that once belonged to Benedict the Jew of Milk Street.

m. 5 (Duffy, p. 203), grant to William de Warenne, earl of Surrey, of several houses in London formerly belonging to Jews.

**Publications:** *Rotuli chartarum in turri Londinensi asservati*, ed. Thomas Duffy Hardy (London, 1837).

**Title:** Charter roll

**Manuscript reference:** C 53/19

**Date:** 1227

**Description:** 9 membranes. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

m. 5 (*CChR*, pp. 54-55), grant of lands to John de Gyse in Ironmonger Lane and St Michael Bassishaw which were once held by Bonevia Mutun and were escheated to the king for the homicide she committed in the city of London, and a grant of two stone houses formerly of Moses of Canterbury, Jew, in St Olave's Parish, which passed to the king for a debt of Isaac son of Moses; (p. 55) grant to Semayne the crossbowman of the house and land of Bonevia Mutun in St Michael Bassishaw and Coleman Street and St Lawrence parish, escheated to the king for the homicide she committed.

**Publications:** *Calendar of the Charter Rolls Preserved in the Public Record Office. Volume I: Henry III A.D. 1226-1257* (London, 1903).

**Title:** Charter roll

**Manuscript reference:** C 53/20

**Date:** 1227-28

**Description:** 11 membranes. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

m. 9 (*CChR*, p. 68), grant of land in St Lawrence Jewry once belonging to Josce son of Benedict the Little, Jew, escheated to the king on account of Josce's forgery in the city of London.

m. 7 (*CChR*, pp. 70-71), grant of land formerly of Sampson Furmentin, Jew, in St Michael Bassishaw Parish between the lands of Bonamy Mutun, Jew, and Josce Presbyter.

m. 6 (*CChR*, pp. 73-74), grant of land once of Isaac the Jew son of Aaron of Lincoln, in St Lawrence Jewry; (p. 74) grant of a house formerly of Abraham son of Muriel in the parish of St Olave in the Jewry, London, between a house of the abbot of Waltham on the south and a house of Aaron Blund, Jew, on the north. The house was seized by King John for a debt.

m. 3 (*CChR*, p. 79), confirmation of a grant of a house formerly of Abraham son of Muriel in the parish of St Olave in the Jewry, London, between a house of the abbot of Waltham on the south and a house of Aaron Blund, Jew, on the north. Abraham had bought the house from Josce son of Isaac son of Raby.

**Publications:** *Calendar of the Charter Rolls Preserved in the Public Record Office. Volume I: Henry III A.D. 1226-1257* (London, 1903).

**Title:** Charter roll

**Manuscript reference:** C 53/26

**Date:** 1231-32

**Description:** 19 membranes. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

m. 3 (*CChR*, p. 167), grant to Richard of St John, chaplain, of a house in Paternoster Church Street, London, formerly held by Richard le Ailler, and which was in the hands of Jacob, Jew of London, and his mother Floria.

m. 2 (*CChR*, p. 168), confirmation of the abbey of Waltham Holy Cross to Benedict Crespin, Jew of London, of the houses formerly held by Aaron of Lincoln, Jew, in Lothbury on Walbrook in St Olave parish, London, and the vacant land there formerly of Bruin, Jew, adjoining these houses.

**Publications:** *Calendar of the Charter Rolls Preserved in the Public Record Office. Volume I: Henry III A.D. 1226-1257* (London, 1903).

**Title:** Charter roll

**Manuscript reference:** C 53/28

**Date:** 1234-35

**Description:** 19 membranes. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

m. 11 (*CChR*, p. 199), grant to the Domus Conversorum of lands and houses formerly of John Herlicun, escheated to the king, and all future escheats for felony or other causes in London and its suburbs during his reign.

**Publications:** *Calendar of the Charter Rolls Preserved in the Public Record Office. Volume I: Henry III A.D. 1226-1257* (London, 1903).

**Title:** Charter roll

**Manuscript reference:** C 53/32

**Date:** 1238-39

**Description:** 7 membranes. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

m. 7 (*CChR*, p. 238), grant to Ospringe Hospital of a house in St Mary Colechurch parish, London, which the king purchased from the heirs of Isaac of Norwich, Jew.

**Publications:** *Calendar of the Charter Rolls Preserved in the Public Record Office. Volume I: Henry III A.D. 1226-1257* (London, 1903).

**Title:** Charter roll

**Manuscript reference:** C 53/37

**Date:** 1244-45

**Description:** 7 membranes. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

m. 5 (*CChR*, p. 283), grant to the Domus Conversorum of houses and land in Oxford formerly held by David, Jew, escheated to the king upon his death.

**Publications:** *Calendar of the Charter Rolls Preserved in the Public Record Office. Volume I: Henry III A.D. 1226-1257* (London, 1903).



**Title:** Charter roll

**Manuscript reference:** C 53/39

**Date:** 1246-47

**Description:** 14 membranes. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

m. 14 (*CChR*, p. 307), grant to Halingrattus, king's sergeant, of the messuage in London which Aaron and Samuel, Jews of York, sold to him, between the synagogue in Colechurch Street and the house of Aaron le Blund, Jew.

**Publications:** *Calendar of the Charter Rolls Preserved in the Public Record Office. Volume I: Henry III A.D. 1226-1257* (London, 1903).

**Title:** Charter roll

**Manuscript reference:** C 53/40

**Date:** 1247-48

**Description:** 8 membranes. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

m. 8 (*CChR*, p. 327), grant to James son of Benedict l'Eveske, Jew of London, sitting at the Exchequer of the Jews, for service to the king and queen, of the houses in Oxford which formerly belonged to Josce of Colchester, Jew of Lincoln. To be held for a rent of 10s. to the Domus Conversorum.

**Publications:** *Calendar of the Charter Rolls Preserved in the Public Record Office. Volume I: Henry III A.D. 1226-1257* (London, 1903).

**Title:** Charter roll

**Manuscript reference:** C 53/41

**Date:** 1248-49

**Description:** 7 membranes. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

m. 3 (*CChR*, p. 342), confirmation of a grant by Robert de Meres to Elias l'Eveske, Jew of London, of the houses he held in Northampton, formerly of Samuel the rich, son of James the rich, Jew.

**Publications:** *Calendar of the Charter Rolls Preserved in the Public Record Office. Volume I: Henry III A.D. 1226-1257* (London, 1903).

**Title:** Charter roll

**Manuscript reference:** C 53/42

**Date:** 1249-50

**Description:** 7 membranes. Some damage. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

m. 2 (*CChR*, pp. 346-47), gift to Hagin son of Master Moses, Jew of London, of a messuage in Lincoln which Elias Martin held; (p. 347) grant to Jacob l'Eveske, Jew of London, of houses in London formerly held by Jacob Crespin, Jew of London.

**Publications:** *Calendar of the Charter Rolls Preserved in the Public Record Office. Volume I: Henry III A.D. 1226-1257* (London, 1903).

**Title:** Charter roll

**Manuscript reference:** C 53/43

**Date:** 1250-51

**Description:** 14 membranes. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

m. 13 (*CChR*, p. 351), grant to William Chubbe, king's sergeant, of a house in Colechurch parish formerly of Abraham of Berkhamsted, to be held of the king for 1 mark annual rent to the Domus Conversorum.

m. 11 (*CChR*, p. 354), grant to Martin Sench of the fourth part of a house with shops in Milk Street, London, formerly of Isaac son of Abraham, Jew, which escheated to the king on Isaac's death.

m. 2 (*CChR*, p. 367), grant to Martin Sench, king's sergeant, of all the house in Milk Street in the city of London formerly of Isaac son of Abraham, Jew.

**Publications:** *Calendar of the Charter Rolls Preserved in the Public Record Office. Volume I: Henry III A.D. 1226-1257* (London, 1903).

**Title:** Charter roll

**Manuscript reference:** C 53/44

**Date:** 1251-52

**Description:** 27 membranes. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

m. 4 (*CChR*, pp. 403-4), grant to Aaron son of Abraham, Jew, of all property in the parishes of St Stephen, Coleman Street, St Michael Bassishaw, and St Olave in Jewry in the city of London that were formerly held by Josce the rabbi and his wife Henna, which were pledged for the debt Josce's son Isaac owes the king.

**Publications:** *Calendar of the Charter Rolls Preserved in the Public Record Office. Volume I: Henry III A.D. 1226-1257* (London, 1903).

**Title:** Charter roll

**Manuscript reference:** C 53/45

**Date:** 1252-53

**Description:** 14 membranes. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

m. 15 (*CChR*, p. 413), confirmations of a grant of a croft and a bovate in Refham to Benedict son of Master Moses, Jew of London, and a grant of a croft and a bovate in Refham to Benedict's brother, Hagin, Jew of London.

m. 7 (*CChR*, p. 441), gift of a house in Wood Street formerly of Gressy Gruggan, once a Jew of London.

**Publications:** *Calendar of the Charter Rolls Preserved in the Public Record Office. Volume I: Henry III A.D. 1226-1257* (London, 1903).

**Title:** Charter roll

**Manuscript reference:** C 53/47

**Date:** 1257-58

**Description:** 14 membranes. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

m. 12 (*CChR*, p. 455), gift to William de Valence, the king's brother, of 50 marks rent which had been owed as a debt to Aaron son of Abraham, Jew of London.

**Publications:** *Calendar of the Charter Rolls Preserved in the Public Record Office. Volume I: Henry III A.D. 1226-1257* (London, 1903).

**Title:** Charter roll

**Manuscript reference:** C 53/48

**Date:** 1258-59

**Description:** 5 membranes. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

m. 4 (*CChR*, p. 8), as Elias l'Eveske has forfeited the office of Archpresbyter of the Jews, Hagin son of Master Moses, Jew of Lincoln, is appointed the new Archpresbyter.

**Publications:** *Calendar of the Charter Rolls Preserved in the Public Record Office. Volume II: Henry III – Edward I A.D. 1257-1300* (London, 1906).

**Title:** Charter roll

**Manuscript reference:** C 53/49

**Date:** 1258-59

**Description:** 5 membranes. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

m. 5 (*CChR*, p. 16), gift, in return for a fine of 400 marks, to Master Elias son of Master Moses, Jew of London, of all the lands which Elias l'Eveske, formerly a Jew of London, had in London and Northampton on the day which he converted to Christianity, causing his property to pass to the king.

m. 3 (*CChR*, p. 21), confirmation of a gift by Benedict son of Master Moses, Jew of London, of a toft and a bovate in Refham, with the men living there, and confirmation of a grant by Hagin, brother of the said Benedict, Jew of London, of a toft and bovate in the same town; confirmation of a grant of a house in Wood Street, which was formerly that of Gressy Gruggan, Jew of London, which became the king's escheat.

m. 1 (*CChR*, p. 23), gift to Master Thomas de Weseham, king's surgeon, of an 80 by 35 foot plot of land in Coleman Street in St Stephen's Parish, London, which belonged to Solomon l'Eveske before his felony.

**Publications:** *Calendar of the Charter Rolls Preserved in the Public Record Office. Volume II: Henry III – Edward I A.D. 1257-1300* (London, 1906).

**Title:** Charter roll

**Manuscript reference:** C 53/50

**Date:** 1259-60

**Description:** 6 membranes. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

m. 5 (*CChR*, p. 27), gift, in return for a fine, to Hagin son of Master Moses, Jew of London, all the houses formerly of Jacob Flory, Jew of London, which were escheated to the king on account of Jacob being convicted of crimes, for which he abjured the realm.

m. 4 (*CChR*, p. 28), gift, in return for a fine, to Cresse and Hagin, sons of Master Moses, Jew of London, of all the lands and houses formerly held by Solomon l'Eveske in the city of London, which escheated to the king on account of Solomon being convicted of crimes, for which he abjured the realm, except for the land in St Stephen Coleman Street, which has been given to Master Thomas de Weseham, king's surgeon.

**Publications:** *Calendar of the Charter Rolls Preserved in the Public Record Office. Volume II: Henry III – Edward I A.D. 1257-1300* (London, 1906).

**Title:** Charter roll

**Manuscript reference:** C 53/51

**Date:** 1260-61

**Description:** 4 membranes. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

m. 4 (*CChR*, p. 33), confirmation of a grant of rent from the chaplains and masters of the Domus Conversorum to Roger le Convers, king's serjeant-at-arms.

m. 1 (*CChR*, p. 38), renewal of a charter granting two shops formerly belonging to Aaron son of Abraham, Jew of London, in St Lawrence Jewry.

**Publications:** *Calendar of the Charter Rolls Preserved in the Public Record Office. Volume II: Henry III – Edward I A.D. 1257-1300* (London, 1906).

**Title:** Charter roll

**Manuscript reference:** C 53/52

**Date:** 1261-62

**Description:** 5 membranes. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

m. 5 (*CChR*, p. 39), grant of rents that are pledged to Cresse son of Master Moses, Jew of London, Hagin son of Master Moses, Manasser son of Aaron, and Salle son of Josce; (p. 40) grant of rents to several Christians, including Henry of Winchester, convert, said rents being pledges for loans by Moses de Clara, Hagin son of Master Moses, Jew of London, Vives son of Moses de Clara, Elias le Blund, Jew of London, and Samuel le Blund, Jew of London.

m. 4 (*CChR*, p. 41), confirmation of a grant by Richard, king of Germany, of a messuage in Colechurch Street, London, to Master Elias son of Master Moses, Jew of London. The messuage was given to Richard by the king, with the consent of Abraham of Berkhamsted.

**Publications:** *Calendar of the Charter Rolls Preserved in the Public Record Office. Volume II: Henry III – Edward I A.D. 1257-1300* (London, 1906).

**Title:** Charter roll

**Manuscript reference:** C 53/53

**Date:** 1263-64

**Description:** 4 membranes. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

m. 1 (*CChR*, p. 50), grant of an office for which the receiver quits the grantor of a debt owed to Cok son of Aaron, Jew.

**Publications:** *Calendar of the Charter Rolls Preserved in the Public Record Office. Volume II: Henry III – Edward I A.D. 1257-1300* (London, 1906).

**Title:** Charter roll

**Manuscript reference:** C 53/54

**Date:** 1264-65

**Description:** 7 membranes. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

m. 6 (*CChR*, p. 53), grant of a house in Northampton formerly belong to Cok son of Aaron, Jew of London.

**Publications:** *Calendar of the Charter Rolls Preserved in the Public Record Office. Volume II: Henry III – Edward I A.D. 1257-1300* (London, 1906).

**Title:** Charter roll

**Manuscript reference:** C 53/59

**Date:** 1269-70

**Description:** 17 membranes. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

m. 17 (*CChR*, pp. 126-27), confirmation of a chirograph between Christians, for which one party acquitted the other of debts owed to several Jews including Jacob son of Master Moses, Jew of London.



m. 12 (*CChR*, p. 134), confirmation of a charter in which one party formerly owed a debt to Aaron son of Abraham, Jew of London.

**Publications:** *Calendar of the Charter Rolls Preserved in the Public Record Office. Volume II: Henry III – Edward I A.D. 1257-1300* (London, 1906).

**Title:** Charter roll

**Manuscript reference:** C 53/67

**Date:** 1278-79

**Description:** 5 membranes. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

m. 4 (*CChR*, p. 213), grant to Manasser son of Aaron, Jew of London, of half a messuage in St Stephen parish, London, formerly of Benet son of Cok, Jew, who was hanged for a felony.

m. 2 (*CChR*, p. 214), grant of houses and shops in St Mary Magdalene parish, London, in Milk Street, which were once of Aaron de la Rye, Jew, hanged for a felony, and in St Michael Hoggenelane parish running from Wood Street to Milk Street, a piece of land formerly of Aaron and Cok Hagin son of Cresse, Jew; (p. 215) grant to Sampson son of Isaac, Jew of London, of a messuage in Cats Street, St Lawrence parish, formerly of Moses Levy, Jew, who forfeited it.

**Publications:** *Calendar of the Charter Rolls Preserved in the Public Record Office. Volume II: Henry III – Edward I A.D. 1257-1300* (London, 1906).

**Title:** Charter roll

**Manuscript reference:** C 53/68

**Date:** 1279-80

**Description:** 12 membranes. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

m. 10 (*CChR*, p. 222), grant of a messuage in St George's parish, Southwark, formerly of Elias le Mire, Jew.

m. 2 (*CChR*, p. 233), grant of houses and land in St Lawrence Jewry opposite Ironmonger Lane, formerly owned by Aaron Crespin, Jew, in the king's escheat after Aaron was hanged for a felony.

**Publications:** *Calendar of the Charter Rolls Preserved in the Public Record Office. Volume II: Henry III – Edward I A.D. 1257-1300* (London, 1906).

**Title:** Charter roll

**Manuscript reference:** C 53/69

**Date:** 1280-81

**Description:** 17 membranes. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

m. 12 (*CChR*, p. 245), confirmation of a confirmation by Edmund, the king's brother, of a grant made by Aaron son of Vives, Jew of London. Aaron gave a stone messuage with its court in Cats Street in St Lawrence Jewry, London, to act as a synagogue. The details of neighbouring properties and the witnesses are included.

m. 11 (*CChR*, p. 246), a grant of rent formerly held by Abraham son of Cok, Jew of London, as well as half of the messuage opposite Colechurch which Benedict son of Cok, Jew of London, once owned, and half a messuage in Colechurch Lane formerly of Isaac de Warr, Jew of London.

m. 7 (*CChR*, p. 252), confirmation of a grant to Aaron son of Vives, Jew.

m. 6 (*CChR*, p. 253), confirmation of a confirmation by Edmund, the king's brother, of a grant made by Aaron son of Vives, Jew of London. Aaron gave a stone messuage with its court in

Cats Street in St Lawrence Jewry, London, to act as a synagogue. The details of neighbouring properties and the witnesses are included.

**Publications:** *Calendar of the Charter Rolls Preserved in the Public Record Office. Volume II: Henry III – Edward I A.D. 1257-1300* (London, 1906).

**Title:** Charter roll

**Manuscript reference:** C 53/70

**Date:** 1281-82

**Description:** 3 membranes. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

m. 2 (*CChR*, p. 261), grant to Elias son of Master Moses, Jew of London, of houses in Northampton.

**Publications:** *Calendar of the Charter Rolls Preserved in the Public Record Office. Volume II: Henry III – Edward I A.D. 1257-1300* (London, 1906).

**Title:** Charter roll

**Manuscript reference:** C 53/73

**Date:** 1284-85

**Description:** 33 membranes. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

m. 5 (*CChR*, p. 322), grant of protection for Aaron son of Vives, Jew; privilege and licence granted to Aaron.

**Publications:** *Calendar of the Charter Rolls Preserved in the Public Record Office. Volume II: Henry III – Edward I A.D. 1257-1300* (London, 1906).

**Title:** Charter roll

**Manuscript reference:** C 53/80

**Date:** 1293-94

**Description:** 15 membranes. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

m. 13 (*CChR*, p. 434), grant of land to John de Banquelle, citizen of London, excepting a chamber and garden once owned by Aaron son of Vives, Jew, which is next to the Guildhall, between John's tenement to the north and his tenement to the south, and between Bassishaw Street to the east and the common land adjoining the Guildhall to the west.

**Publications:** *Calendar of the Charter Rolls Preserved in the Public Record Office. Volume II: Henry III – Edward I A.D. 1257-1300* (London, 1906).

**Title:** Charter roll

**Manuscript reference:** C 53/82

**Date:** 1295-96

**Description:** 3 membranes. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

m. 2 (*CChR*, p. 465), grant to Otto de Grandison of houses in London formerly of Hagin son of Master Moses, Jew of London.

**Publications:** *Calendar of the Charter Rolls Preserved in the Public Record Office. Volume II: Henry III – Edward I A.D. 1257-1300* (London, 1906).

C 54 Close Rolls series

**Title:** Close roll

**Manuscript reference:** C 54/35

**Date:** 1225-26

**Description:** 29 membranes. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

m. 27 (Hardy, p. 88b), 1 mark for robes for Master Guillot, Philip le Convers, and Roger the crossbowman at the Tower of London.

m. 9 (Hardy, p. 129b), order to the Justices of the Jews regarding the fine William of Lancaster made for Roger de Leyburn with Bonefant of Gloucester, Mirable his mother, Aaron Blund of London, Moses of Colchester, Josce Presbyter, Sampson of Canterbury and Benedict his friend, Jews.

**Publications:** *Rotuli litterarum clausarum in Turri Londinensi asservati. Volume 2. 1224-1227*, ed. Thomas Duffus Hardy (London, 1844).

**Title:** Close roll

**Manuscript reference:** C 54/40

**Date:** 1229-30

**Description:** 23 membranes. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

m. 14 (*CCR*, p. 304), order to the Constable of the Tower of London that Vives and Bella his wife, Isaac and Anna his wife, and Abigail the Jew and Aaron, are being sent to him by the servants of the sheriff of Shropshire and should be held in the Tower on charges of stealing clothes and coin-clipping until Stephen de Sedgrave visits London to hear the case.

**Publications:** *Calendar of the Close Rolls Preserved in the Public Record Office. Henry III. A.D. 1227-1231* (London, 1902).

**Title:** Close roll

**Manuscript reference:** C 54/44

**Date:** 1232-33

**Description:** 17 membranes. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

m. 13 (*CCR*, p. 191), pardon of a debt owed to Elias l'Eveske, Jew of London.

**Publications:** *Calendar of the Close Rolls Preserved in the Public Record Office. Henry III. A.D. 1231-1234* (London, 1905).

**Title:** Close roll

**Manuscript reference:** C 54/45

**Date:** 1233-34

**Description:** 17 membranes. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

m. 33 (*CCR*, p. 348) grant to Henry de Bernevall, his chaplain, regarding the debts which Hugh de Bernevall owed to Benedict Crespin and Elias Blund, Jews of London.

m. 32 (*CCR*, p. 357), order to make an extent of the lands of Hugh Pincerne in Staines and Wuldeham, which is pledged to Aaron Blund, Benedict Crespin, Moses of Milkstreet, Aaron son of Abraham, Jews of London, and Sampson of Canterbury and Bonemie of Canterbury, Jews of Canterbury; (p. 359) pardon for Walter de Lench of his debts to Aaron son of Abraham, Jew of London.

m. 30 (*CCR*, p. 376), grant to Geoffrey de Abrincis regarding his debts to Elias l'Eveske and Solomon his brother, Jews of London; (p. 377) order for the Justices of the Jews to help Robert de Prendergast to have good terms for his debts to Aaron of York, Elias of Pontefract, Jews of York, Leo son of Solomon, Dyay son of Elias, Abraham of Bedford, Jews of Lincoln, and Peitevin son of Benedict, Jew of London.

m. 29 (*CCR*, p. 379), order for the Justices of the Jews to summon Isaac Bigelin, Jew of Canterbury, Elias Blund, and Solomon l'Eveske, Jews of London, to inquire into the debts owed to them by John de Herelton.

m. 21 (*CCR*, p. 435), grant to Hugh de Gurney of a reprieve of his debts to Moses son of Isaac, David of Oxford, Benedict Crespin, and James his brother, Jews of London.

m. 20 (*CCR*, p. 438), order for the Constable of the Tower of London to make known to Jews in London or who come into London to no longer engage with Robert Passelewe as a Justice of the Jews, until the king orders otherwise.

m. 14 (*CCR*, p. 480), order for an extent to be made of the lands of Nicholas of Hadham in Thorleigh and Hadham, for his debts to Aaron Blund and his friends, Jews of London; (p. 481) pardon to Walter de Godarville of his debts to Aaron Blund and Leo, Jews of London.

m. 13 (*CCR*, p. 484), order for an inquiry to determine which house Aaron Blund, Jew of London held in Colechurch parish which was once of Peter son of Alof and whether or not it is now of the fee of St Thomas.

m. 12 (*CCR*, p. 490-91), memorandum that the king has satisfied Aaron Blund and his friends, Jews of London, of the debt that the hospital of St Thomas the Martyr of Acre owed to the Jews for a house which was once held by Peter son of Alof.

m. 10 (*CCR*, p. 502), order for the Constable of the Tower of London to release Isaac son of Solomon, Jew, from imprisonment in the Tower; (pp. 502-503) an extent to be made of the lands of Roger de Verly and his son in Buckinghamshire and Norfolk, which are pledged to Isaac son of Josce, Presbyter of the Jews of London, Moses Mecke, Isaac the Little, and Deulecresse son of Dyay le Frank, Jews of Norwich.

m. 12d (*CCR*, pp. 583-84), memorandum that Aaron Blund, Elias his brother, and Leo son of Isaac, Jews of London, have granted to the hospital of St Thomas the Martyr of Acre the houses and plot that were of Peter son of Alan, which the Jews held of Peter.

m. 11d (*CCR*, p. 587), order for an extent to be made of the houses and rents of Ralph of Ely in London, which are pledged to Jacob Crespin and Aaron Blund, Jews of London.

**Publications:** *Calendar of the Close Rolls Preserved in the Public Record Office. Henry III. A.D. 1231-1234* (London, 1905).

**Title:** Close roll

**Manuscript reference:** C 54/46

**Date:** 1234-35

**Description:** 26 membranes. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

m. 23 (*CCR*, p. 17), to the sheriff of Norfolk regarding Jews of Norwich imprisoned in the Tower of London for circumcising a Christian boy.

m. 22 (*CCR*, p. 27), grant to William de Hampton of Basingstoke of a reprieve from his debts to Josce Presbyter, Jew of London, Licoricia wife of Abraham of Kent, and Jacob, Jew of Canterbury.

m. 21 (*CCR*, p. 29), order for Matilda to be admitted to the Domus Conversorum.

m. 19 (*CCR*, p. 41), grant to Robert of Wymondon regarding his debt to Elias l'Eveske, Jew of London; (p. 43) order for an extent to be made of the lands and tenements of Bartholomew de Crek, and for him to have good terms for his debts to Benedict Crespin, Moses his son, Moses son of Jacob Crespin, Aaron Blund, Elias l'Eveske, Josce Presbyter, and Solomon, Jews of London.



m. 13 (*CCR*, p. 78), grant of houses and land to the Domus Conversorum.

m. 12 (*CCR*, p. 83), pardon for Walter Marshal of the debt he owed Elias l'Eveske, Jew of London.

m. 11 (*CCR*, p. 88), order for an extent to be made of the lands of Ralph Marshal, who is in debt to Abraham of Berkhamsted, Abraham son of Abraham, Elias Blund, and Leo Blund, Jews of London.

m. 8 (*CCR*, p. 112-13), order for an extent to be made of the lands of Peter son of William of Acton, who is in debt to Aaron son of Abraham and his friends, Jews of London, and other Jews.

m. 6 (*CCR*, p. 124), order for John the convert of Bristol and his sister Johanna to be received at the Domus Conversorum.

m. 5 (*CCR*, p. 130), order for an extent to be made of the lands of Henry of Pirie, which are pledged to Sampson, Jew of Canterbury, and Aaron Blund, Jew of London; (p. 131) the same for the lands of Thomas of Warblinton in Bereford, whose lands are pledged to David, Jew of Oxford, Josce Presbyter, Jew of London, and Bonemie and Cresse, Jews of Canterbury; (p. 132) the same for the lands of David of Chalk in Chalk which are pledged to Aaron Blund, Jew of London.

m. 4 (*CCR*, p. 135-36), grant regarding lands held by William son of John of Stopleigh in Stopleigh, and his debt to Peteivin, Jew of London; (p. 139), order for Roger the convert of Parten to be received at the Domus Conversorum.

m. 3 (*CCR*, p. 142), order for an extent to be made of the lands of Nicholas of Oxhey in Button, which are pledged to Elias l'Eveske and Solomon son of Benedict, Jews.

m. 1 (*CCR*, p. 152), order regarding the debts Hugh de Gurney owes to David of Oxford, Aaron of London, Moses son of Isaac, Jacob Crespin, and Benedict Crespin, Jews.

m. 25d (*CCR*, p. 156), dispute between Jacob son of Samuel, Jew of London, and Cresselin son of Isaac, Jew of Canterbury, over a messuage in Canterbury which Cresselin holds. Cresselin called the prior of Canterbury to warrant for him. The prior sends his attorney, his monk Richard de Berksour.

**Publications:** *Calendar of the Close Rolls Preserved in the Public Record Office. Henry III. A.D. 1234-1237* (London, 1908).

**Title:** Close roll

**Manuscript reference:** C 54/47

**Date:** 1235-36

**Description:** 26 membranes. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

m. 22 (*CCR*, p. 213), grant to John Chamberlain of London setting terms for repaying his debts to Josce of Milkstreet, Moses of Milkstreet, Vives his son, Elias son of Benedict, and Aaron Blund, Jews of London; (p. 214) an extent to be made of the lands of William le Joiner in London, which are pledged to Leo Blund and Elias Blund, Jews of London; (pp. 217-18) an extent to be made of the lands of Robert de Villers in Trifferd, which are pledged to Aaron Blund, Abraham son of Myrtle, Jews of London, Dyay le Beney and Samar, Jews of Winchester.

m. 21 (*CCR*, p. 219), grant to John de Mares setting terms for repaying his debts to Aaron son of Abraham, Jew of London.

m. 18 (*CCR*, pp. 233-34), grant to Reginald of Cornhill setting terms for repaying his debt to Josce Presbyter, Aaron Blund, and their friends, Jews; (p. 234) an extent to be made of the lands of William Maudit and Eugenie, his wife, who are in debt to Aaron son of Abraham, Aaron Blund, Leo Blund, Moses son of Abraham, Jacob Crespin, and Elias l'Eveske; (p. 236) as before, for the lands of Nicholas of St Edmund, who is in debt to Aaron son of Abraham and Elias l'Eveske, Jews of London.

m. 17 (*CCR*, p. 240), an extent to be made of the lands of Hugh Bissop of Winchelsea, who is to have good terms for their debt to Sampson son of Aaron, Jew of London; (p. 242) pardon to Hugh de Gurney of certain debts to Aaron son of Abraham, Moses son of Isaac, David of Oxford, Benedict Crespin, and Jacob his brother, Jews.

m. 15 (*CCR*, p. 249), an extent to be made of the lands of Andrew de Helyun in Bansted, whose lands are pledged to Jacob Crespin, Jews of London; (p. 250) the same for the lands of John Ruff in Cambridgeshire, which are pledged to Jacob Crespin and Josce Presbyter, Jews of London.

m. 14 (*CCR*, p. 255), order regarding the debt that Adam of St Helena owes to Elias Blund, Elias son of benedict, Aaron son of Abraham, and Aaron of Lincoln, king's Jews; (*ibid.*) an extent to be made of the lands of Celestr of Bolton in Bolton, which are pledged to Aaron, Solomon, and Josce, Jews of London. The same for the lands of Gilbert of Tottenham in Tottenham, which are pledged to Elias l'Eveske and Aaron son of Abraham, Jews of London.

m. 13 (*CCR*, p. 261), an extent to be made of the lands of Reginald of Cornhill, which are pledged to Josce Presbyter, Isaac his son, Aaron Blund, Elias Aaron's brother, and Leo Aaron's nephew, Jews of London; (p. 263) an extent to be made of the lands of Robert of Gyngeston, which are pledged to Moses of Milkstreet, Jacob Crespin, Leo son of Contessa, Aaron Benedict, and Solomon of Kingston, Jews of London; (p. 264) order for Fermin of Amiens and his wife to be received at the Domus Conversorum; (p. 265) order to the Constable of the Tower

of London, who is being sent new crossbowmen, including Philip le Convers, who is paid 4½d a day.

m. 12 (*CCR*, p. 269), pardon for Robert de Ardern of the debt he owes Josce Presbyter, Jew of London; (*ibid.*) an extent to be made for the lands of Henry de Chapel in Osterfield, which are pledged to Benedict Crespin, Jacob Crespin, Elias son of Benedict l'Eveske, Jews of London, and Isaac Blund and his brother Cok, Jews of Canterbury.

m. 11 (*CCR*, p. 272), an extent to be made of the lands of Roger of Radleigh in Radleigh, which are pledged to Abraham of Berkhamsted, Jacob son of Floria, Floria his mother, Solomon son of Benedict l'Eveske, Solomon's brother Jacob, Samuel son of Aaron le Rich, and Benedict l'Eveske, Jews of London; (p. 275) Thomas de Brocudent has letters for the Justices of the Jews to have an extent made of his land and to have good terms for repaying his debts to Elias l'Eveske.

m. 10 (*CCR*, p. 279), an extent to be made of the lands of John son of Walter of Coudr in Coudr which are pledged to Aaron son of Abraham, Samuel Muton, Samme son of Aaron Blund, Jews of London, and Isaac son of Samuel, Jew of Cambridge.

m. 9 (*CCR*, p. 281), an extent to be made of the lands of Michael Parleben in Cambridge, which are pledged to Josce Presbyter and Aaron Blund, Jews of London, and he is to have good terms for repaying his debts.

m. 6 (*CCR*, p. 298), grant to Constantine son of Alulf setting the terms for his debts to Aaron Blund, Leo of Milkstreet, Moses of Milkstreet and his sons, and Josce, Jews; (p. 299) order regarding the debts Philip of Staunton owes to Aaron of York, Benedict Crespin, and Aaron Blund.

m. 4 (*CCR*, pp. 307-308), an extent to be made of the lands of Henry of Braybof, which are pledged to Elias and Abraham sons of Chere, Jews of Winchester, and their friends, Manasser

son of l'Eveske and his friends, Jews of Hereford, Benedict Crespin and his friends, Jews of London, and Aaron Blund and Aaron son of Abraham, Jews of London.

m. 23d (*CCR*, p. 329), order for the mayor and sheriffs of London to proclaim in London that Christians may not sell to Jews.

m. 20d (*CCR*, p. 334), order for the Constable of the Tower of London to provide protection for Jews and their chattels in the Tower during Eleanor of Provence's coronation.

**Publications:** *Calendar of the Close Rolls Preserved in the Public Record Office. Henry III. A.D. 1234-1237* (London, 1908).

**Title:** Close roll

**Manuscript reference:** C 54/48

**Date:** 1236-37

**Description:** 22 membranes. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

m. 22 (*CCR*, p. 385), order to make an extent of the lands of Simon Percefoill in Bedfordshire, due to his debts to Aaron son of Abraham, Aaron Blund, and Elias his brother, Jews of London, and two Northampton Jews.

m. 21 (*CCR*, p. 390), pardon of a debt owed to Selune and Pyum, Jews of London, by the Recluse of St Margaret; (p. 391) order to make an extent of the lands of Richard de Stanes in Buckinghamshire, due to his debts to Aaron son of Abraham, Abraham son of Vives, Elias Blund, Leo son of Isaac, Jews of London, and Sampson son of Aaron, Jew of Norwich.

m. 20 (*CCR*, p. 396), order regarding William the convert.

m. 19 (*CCR*, p. 401), order regarding the tallage owed by Jacob son of Benedict l'Eveske, Jew of London.

m. 16 (*CCR*, p. 418), grant to Stephan son of Andrew of London regarding his debts to Aaron Blund, Joy who was the wife of Abraham son of Duce, Jacob Crespin, Jacob son of Florie, the same Florie Lithum of Milkstreet, and Peitevin son of Benedict, Jews of London; (p. 421) order to the sheriff of Southampton regarding Josce Presbyter, once a Jew of London.

m. 15 (*CCR*, p. 425), order to pay the wages of Philip le Convers and John de Valent, crossbowmen of the king; (p. 428) order to make an extent of the lands of William of Cornhill in Cornhill, which are pledged to Leo, king's Jew of London.

m. 14 (*CCR*, p. 432), grant to Richard Gubiun of a respite for his debts to Jacob Crespin and Samuel son of Aaron, Jews of London; (pp. 433-34) order for an extent to be made of the lands of Peter Dagun, for his debts to Aaron son of Abraham, Elias l'Eveske, Leo of Milkstreet, and Aaron and Elias his brothers, Jews of London; (p. 436) order for John of Oxford, convert, to be admitted to the Domus Conversorum.

m. 11 (*CCR*, p. 454), order for an extent to be made of the lands of Alexander of Cortlingstock, for his debts to Peievin of Lincoln, Isaac son of Josce of London, and Benedict of Lincoln, Jews; (p. 456) order for an extent to be made of the lands of Robert son of Humphrey, for his debts to Samuel son of Abraham, Jew of London

m. 10 (*CCR*, p. 462), order for an extent to be made of the lands of Stephen son of Andrew, for his debts to Peitevin son of Benedict, Abraham of Berkhamsted, Aaron Blund, Joy who was the wife of Abraham son of Luke, Jacob Crespin, Jacob son of Florie, Florie his mother, and Leo of Milkstreet, Jews of London.

m. 9 (*CCR*, p. 462), order to inquire into the chirographs and other documents that Roger de Redel made with the Jews of London; (p. 464) once Elias l'Eveske has paid the fine he made

with the king, then Henna daughter of the same Elias is to have the chattels of Josce Presbyter, her husband, excepting a dowry for Sarah daughter of Josce.

m. 6 (*CCR*, p. 480), order for an extent to be made of the lands of Margaret la Bigod, for her debts to Benedict Crespin, Moses his son, Jacob brother of Benedict, Jacob's son Moses, Aaron Blund, and Aaron son of Abraham, Jews of London; (p. 486) order to the master of the Domus Conversorum to receive William the convert.

m. 4 (*CCR*, p. 490), as Elias l'Eveske, Jew of London, has not paid enough to cover what remains of a debt of 300 marks, the Constable of the Tower of London is ordered to distrain Isaac son of Josce.

m. 2 (*CCR*, p. 500), order to inquire into a dispute between Aaron son of Abraham, Jew of London, and William Luvel.

**Publications:** *Calendar of the Close Rolls Preserved in the Public Record Office. Henry III. A.D. 1234-1237* (London, 1908).

**Title:** Close roll

**Manuscript reference:** C 54/50

**Date:** 1239-40

**Description:** 21 membranes. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

m. 21 (*CCR*, p. 152), order to the Constable of the Tower of London that, if Leo Blund of Milkstreet, Jew, can find suitable pledges, then he may be released from his imprisonment in the Tower.

m. 15 (*CCR*, pp. 170-71), order for G, the guardian of Ospringe Hospital, to have seisin of the manor of Great Delce, which was pledged to Elias l'Eveske, Jew of London, and who has granted it to G.

m. 7 (*CCR*, p. 211), cancelled allocation to Leo Blund, Jew of London, in a fine he made with the king in order to have a third of his chattels.

m. 6 (*CCR*, p. 218), order to the sheriff of Nottingham that all the chattels of Amyot son of David, Jew of Nottingham, who for certain causes was taken and imprisoned in London, be taken and safeguarded until the king orders otherwise.

m. 17 (*CCR*, p. 258), order regarding debts owed by Walter de Lacy to Aaron son of Abraham, Elias Blund, Aaron Blund, Samuel his son, and Samuel l'Eveske, Jews of London.

**Publications:** *Calendar of the Close Rolls Preserved in the Public Record Office. Henry III. A.D. 1237-42* (London, 1911).

**Title:** Close roll

**Manuscript reference:** C 54/51

**Date:** 1240-41

**Description:** 19 membranes. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

m. 9ad (*CCR*, p. 357), order for the Constable of the Tower to transfer Pimenta wife of Jacob of Coutances, Jacob son of Jacob, and Bescota wife of Jacob, Jews of Bristol, imprisoned in the Tower of London for the death of Alice daughter of Eve, to Bristol, according to the custom of that borough, to be handed over to the constable of Bristol Castle.

**Publications:** *Calendar of the Close Rolls Preserved in the Public Record Office. Henry III. A.D. 1237-42* (London, 1911).



**Title:** Close roll

**Manuscript reference:** C 54/57

**Date:** 1243-44

**Description:** 19 membranes. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

m. 19 (*CCR*, p. 135), order to the Constable of the Tower that, if an unnamed group of Jews from London do not agree to pay a fine, they are to be imprisoned.

m. 18 (*CCR*, p. 137), pardon to Henry de Trubleville of his debt to Sleme, Jew of London; (p. 141) order for William the clerk, convert, is to receive support at the Domus Conversorum.

m. 17 (*CCR*, 142), the king has given to the hospital of St Anthony of Vienne a chapel dedicated to the Virgin Mary in London, which was once a synagogue of the Jews; (p. 146) order for Sybil of Chesterham, convert, to receive the support of the Domus Conversorum; (pp. 146-47) order for the same to have a robe as if she were a convert at the Domus Conversorum; (p. 148) the king's chaplains at the Domus Conversorum, Hugh and John, are to receive clothes and two mantles (*ibid.*) order for Otto the convert to receive the support of the Domus Conversorum.

m. 14 (*CCR*, p. 161), orders for Warin the convert and John the convert to have support at the Domus Conversorum.

m. 13 (*CCR*, p. 165), order that Adam Page and William le Clerk, converts, are to be expelled from the Domus Conversorum for certain transgressions.

m. 12 (*CCR*, p. 174), grant to the Domus Conversorum of the houses formerly of David, Jew of Oxford; (p. 177) order for the sheriff of Oxford to give the utensils and victuals found in the houses formerly of David the Jew in Oxford to the Domus Conversorum.

m. 11 (*CCR*, p. 184), order for the sheriff of Oxford to give the clothes found in the houses formerly of David, Jew of Oxford, to the Domus Conversorum.

m. 8 (*CCR*, p. 198), order regarding transferring London houses to the Domus Conversorum.

m. 3 (*CCR*, p. 224), order that William the convert, John his wife, and Laurence the convert of York be received at the Domus Conversorum.

**Publications:** *Calendar of the Close Rolls Preserved in the Public Record Office. Henry III. A.D. 1242-47* (London, 1916).

**Title:** Close roll

**Manuscript reference:** C 54/65

**Date:** 1251-52

**Description:** 32 membranes. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

m. 24 (*CCR*, p. 46), grant regarding debts owed to Aaron son of Abraham, Elias l'Eveske, Jews of London, and several York Jews; (p. 49) pardon to Floria, wife of Elias Blund, and Pigone, wife of Aaron Blund, of outlawry which the Justices of the Jews promulgated against them for evading the tallage.

m. 23 (*CCR*, p. 56), Aaron, Josce, and Vives, sons of Benedict Crespin, are to have their father's goods, chattels, and debts, in return for a fine they made with the king.

m. 22 (*CCR*, p. 61), Aaron Blund and Elias Blund have given sufficient security that they will not withdraw themselves or their chattels from the king's lands. They are to be freed from imprisonment in the Tower of London; (p. 62), Samuel Blund has given sufficient security that he will not withdraw himself or his chattels from the king's lands. He and his wife are to be freed from imprisonment in the Tower of London; (*ibid.*) grant to Isaac Crespin son of Benedict Crespin of a portion of his father's lands and chattels.

m. 15 (*CCR*, p. 100), grant giving a reprieve for paying tallage arrears to Aaron Blund, his brother Elias Blund, and Aaron's son Samuel Blund, in return for 1 gold mark.

m. 12 (*CCR*, p. 115), inquisition ordered into Samuel Blund, Jew of London, relating to his tallage arrears.

m. 8 (*CCR*, pp. 131-32), order regarding the manor of Corftun in Kent, which is a pledge of Aaron son of Abraham, Jew.

m. 7 (*CCR*, pp. 138), Elias l'Eveske and Aaron son of Abraham, Jews of London, to be assessors of the tallage, and an order to the Constable of the Tower regarding this; (p. 140) grant to Josce son of Copin, Jew of London, and his daughters Floria and Sleme, allowing them to recover some of their debts and chattels.

m. 4 (*CCR*, p. 152), order regarding the tallage arrears of the Jews of London, excepting Elias l'Eveske and Aaron son of Abraham.

m. 32d (*CCR*, p. 178), Samuel Blund pays half a gold mark to be tallaged as the other Jews of London.

m. 22d (*CCR*, pp. 199-200), order to inquire into the tallage portion of Samuel Blund, Jew.

m. 11d (*CCR*, p. 233), order for Edward of Westminster, Philip Luvel, and the Justices of the Jews, to investigate Jacob son of Floria's, Jew of London, accusation against Elias l'Eveske, Jew of London, and to punish Jacob if this is found to be false.

**Publications:** *Calendar of the Close Rolls Preserved in the Public Record Office. Henry III. A.D. 1251-53* (London, 1927).

**Title:** Close roll

**Manuscript reference:** C 54/69

**Date:** 1254-55

**Description:** 22 membranes. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

m. 18 (*CCR*, pp. 32-33), grant to Aaron son of Abraham, Jew of London, regarding the marriages of his children Manasser and Hester.

m. 17 (*CCR*, pp. 40-41), order for the Justices of the Jews to allow Aaron son of Abraham, Jew of London, to have certain debts; (p. 42) grant to Fortunatus de Luk of a house with appurtenances in Woodstreet that was held by Cresse Grugan, formerly a Jew of London, but has now escheated to the king.

m. 16 (*CCR*, p. 45), order for the Justices of the Jews to allow Aaron son of Abraham, Jew of London, to have certain debts; (p. 49) Aaron son of Abraham and Aaron Blund, Jews of London, made a fine with the king to have certain debts.

m. 15 (*CCR*, p. 51), order for the sheriff of Worcestershire to search the Worcester *archa* and to have Hak of Worcester, Jew, and his sons Aaron and Sampson brought to London and given into the custody of the Constable of the Tower of London.

m. 7 (*CCR*, p. 109), order regarding the debts Stephen Haringod owes to several Jews, including Vives son of Abraham, Isaac Crespin, and Aaron, Vives, and Josce, Isaac's brothers.

m. 13d (*CCR*, p. 187), Aaron son of Abraham and Elias l'Eveske, Jew of London, were to pay Bernard Nicholas, mercer, but have not yet and so are to be distrained; (p. 189) order for the Justices of the Jews to levy 2 gold marks from Elias l'Eveske and Aaron son of Abraham, Jews of London, for failing to pay certain mercers.

m. 11d (*CCR*, p. 196-97), order following an inquisition into the houses and tenements of the Jews in London and other cities in England; (p. 199) order regarding the debts William Taylard, sacristan of Westminster, owed to the late Moses Crespin, Jew of London, whose chattels are now in the king's hand.

**Publications:** *Calendar of the Close Rolls Preserved in the Public Record Office. Henry III. A.D. 1254-56* (London, 1931).

**Title:** Close roll

**Manuscript reference:** C 54/73

**Date:** 1257-58

**Description:** 15 membranes. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

m. 10 (*CCR*, pp. 200-201), grant regarding repayment of a debt owed by John son of Robert de Clopton to Gamaliel, Jew of London.

m. 8 (*CCR*, p. 215), grant pardoning debts owed by Thomas the surgeon to Cresse son of Genta, Jew.

m. 6 (*CCR*, p. 232), order to the Justices of the Jews regarding debts to London Jews owed by William de St Ermina.

m. 6d (*CCR*, p. 318), order to the bailiff of Wallingford and the Constables of Winchester Castle and the Tower of London regarding all Jews held in their prisons.

**Publications:** *Calendar of the Close Rolls Preserved in the Public Record Office. Henry III. A.D. 1256-59* (London, 1932).

**Title:** Close roll

**Manuscript reference:** C 54/75

**Date:** 1259-60

**Description:** 19 membranes. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

m. 19 (*CCR*, p. 1), memorandum of the monies paid into the King's Wardrobe from the chattels of Solomon l'Eveske; (p. 6) order for an extent to be made of the lands of Robert de Scales, who owes debts to Hagin son of Moses and Leo son of Preciosa, Jews of London.

m. 18 (*CCR*, p. 16), order for an extent to be made of the lands of Peter Perefrith, who owed debts to Elias l'Eveske, formerly a Jew of London and now a convert. These debts are now in the king's hand on account of Elias' conversion.

m. 17 (*CCR*, pp. 19-20), order regarding debts owed to the late Aaron son of Abraham, Jew of London, which his son Cok has made a fine with the king to have.

m. 14 (*CCR*, p. 48), Cok son of Aaron, Jew of London, paid into the Wardrobe part of the fine he made with the king to have the debts of his father.

m. 9 (*CCR*, p. 84-85), grant in return for a fine Hagin son of Master Moses, Jew of London, made with the king, of the lands, houses, rents, and chattels of the late Aaron son of Abraham, Jew of London.

m. 8 (*CCR*, p. 90), order to the Treasurer, Chamberlains, and Justices of the Jews regarding the good and clear debts of Elias l'Eveske, Solomon his brother, and Jacob son of Floria, and all other debts of English Jews now in the king's hands.

m. 6 (*CCR*, p. 101), order to Richard de Ewell and Hugo of the Tower that Isabelle of London, convert, be given a russet tunic.

m. 4 (*CCR*, p. 119), at the instance of his queen and Maroye de Senyngham, the king orders the Constable of the Tower that, if Floria, formerly the wife of Solomon l'Eveske, formerly a Jew of London, who abjured the realm for his felony, can find 12 true and legal people, Christians or Jews, who can mainpern for her, then she may be released to the 12 on bail.

m. 5d (*CCR*, p. 210-11), order regarding certain debtors of Solomon l'Eveske, who abjured the realm for his felony and whose debts are now in the king's hand.

**Publications:** *Calendar of the Close Rolls Preserved in the Public Record Office. Henry III. A.D. 1259-61* (London, 1934).

**Title:** Close roll

**Manuscript reference:** C 54/77

**Date:** 1260-61

**Description:** 26 membranes. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

m. 26 (*CCR*, p. 292), Cok son of Aaron, Jew of London, paid a sum into the wardrobe as part of a fine he agreed with the king for having the chattels of his father.

m. 20 (*CCR*, pp. 321-22), grant to John de Berners changing the terms of repayment of the debts he owes to Cok son of Aaron and Elias Blund, Jews of London, and Jacob son of Samuel, Jew of Norwich; (p. 324) order for Richard de Ewell and Hugo of the Tower, buyers of the Wardrobe, to give a robe to Henry the Convert of London.

m. 17 (*CCR*, p. 340), order to the justiciar regarding the sentence passed on Floria, formerly the widow of Solomon l'Eveske, Jew; (p. 343) order regarding debts owed to Cok son of Aaron, Jew of London.

m. 15 (*CCR*, p. 355), grant to Roger the Convert, king's sergent-at-arms, pardoning his debts to Samuel Blund, Jew of London.

m. 14 (*CCR*, p. 365), order for 20 marks from the tallage of the Jews of Bedford to be used for works on the Tower.

m. 13 (*CCR*, p. 366), pardon of the debts Philip Marmi owes to Elias Blund, Jew of London, Josce Bullock, Jew of Lincoln, and Leo son of Preciosa, Jew of London; (p. 372) grant regarding the debts which William de Maysham owes several Jews, including Master Moses, Benedict de Cauz, Dyay son of Abraham, and Deulecresse son of Aaron, Jews of London; (p. 373), grant of a stipend at the Domus Conversorum to John of Norwich, convert.

m. 11 (*CCR*, p. 381), pardon of the debts Robert of Ufford owes to Master Elias son of Moses, Jew of London, and to Ursel son of Ursel, Jew of Colchester; (pp. 382-83) grant regarding the debts owed by Philip de Arcy to Camalin and Deulecresse son of Aaron, Jews of London; (p. 385) confirmation of the Constable of the Tower's rights over the Jewry. He has the right to attach and imprison any Jews, in London or elsewhere, has jurisdiction over cases between Jews and Christians over pledges up to 40s in value, and has the sole right to imprison Jews.



m. 9 (*CCR*, p. 396-97), the king has granted certain profits of court to Edward the king's son. Order for the sheriff of Gloucestershire to give him a charter between Geoffrey de Cauz and Hagin, Jew of London; (p. 400) pardon to Philip Marmi of debts owed to Hagin son of the master, Jew of London; (*ibid*) the same for Philip de Arcy of his debts to Elias son of the master and Gamaliel, Jews of London.

m. 8 (*CCR*, p. 403), pardon for Philip de Arcy of his debts to Elias son of the master and Gamaliel, Jews of London.

m. 4 (*CCR*, p. 431-32), memorandum that the Constable of the Tower paid a sum into the Wardrobe from the tallage of the Jews of London; (p. 433) order for the sheriffs of Bedfordshire and Buckinghamshire to send some of the chattels of Peitevin of Bedford, Jew, which they hold, to John Sperling and Alan le Hurer, custodians of the Tower of London, for works on the Tower.

m. 15d (*CCR*, p. 464-65), orders regarding the debts owed by Philip Marmion, including those owed to Hagin son of Master Moses, Leo son of Preciosa, Elias Blund, and Isaac son of Dyay, Jews.

**Publications:** *Calendar of the Close Rolls Preserved in the Public Record Office. Henry III. A.D. 1259-1261* (London, 1934).

**Title:** Close roll

**Manuscript reference:** C 54/88

**Date:** 1270-71

**Description:** 10 membranes. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

m. 6 (*CCR*, p. 337), the king to the abbot of St Albans. Benedict of Winchester and Cok son of Cresse of London, Jews, mainperned to bring Aaron the Jew, Cok's servant.

**Publications:** *Calendar of the Close Rolls Preserved in the Public Record Office. Henry III. A.D. 1268-1272* (London, 1938).

**Title:** Close roll

**Manuscript reference:** C 54/90

**Date:** 1272-73

**Description:** 11 membranes. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

m. 9d (*CCR*, p. 43), William Giffard quitclaimed to Cok Hagin son of Cresse, Jew of London, all the right in the houses that belonged to Cresse son of Master Moses, Jew of London, in Milkstreet in London, which William claimed to have been given by Henry III. William also quitclaims £10 of land or £10 of fee to Cok. Cok acknowledges a debt he owes to William; (*ibid.*) three acknowledgements that Cok repaid his debts to William; (p. 46) order for an inquisition into the claims that Adam of Newmarket sent his sergeant Henry Macy to Laurence de Brok with 40s, for freeing two prisoners in Newgate, charged with robbing merchants between Stamford and Walmesford. The two prisoners were to acquit Adam of £100 against a London Jew.

**Publications:** *Calendar of the Close Rolls Preserved in the Public Record Office. Edward I. A.D. 1272-79* (London, 1900).

**Title:** Close roll

**Manuscript reference:** C 54/91

**Date:** 1273-74

**Description:** 14 membranes. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

m. 9 (*CCR*, p. 83), temporary reprieve of tallage owed by Cok son of Hagin, Jew of London.

m. 5 (*CCR*, p. 96), respite for William de Hadestok of his debts to Master Elias, Jew of London.

m. 4 (*CCR*, p. 100), order to regarding debts once owed by certain Christians to Cresse son of Genta, Jew of London, now held by the king due to the tallage assessed upon Cresse.

m. 3 (*CCR*, p. 102), order regarding the debts owed by Adam Bengemin and his brothers John and Robert to Dyay, Jew of London.

m. 2 (*CCR*, p. 105), order regarding the terms of the debts owed by Ralph Moryn to Hagin son of Master Moses, Jew of London; (p. 106) order that certain debts owed to Master Elias son of Master Moses, Jew of London, are to be paid into the wardrobe as part of the tallage Elias owes; (p. 107) order for the Constable of the Tower to deliver Nicholas le Convers and Hugh de Gyzors, imprisoned in the Tower for certain trespasses, to twelve mainpernors who shall mainpernor to have them before the king or his subjects to answer the charges.

m. 1 (*CCR*, p. 109), order for the Justices of the Jews to hear a case concerning a debt owed to Leo son of Preciosa, formerly a Jew of London.

m. 13d (*CCR*, p. 112), enrolment of an agreement regarding a debt owed by Humphrey de Bassingburn, knight, to Master Elias son of Master Moses, Jew of London.

**Publications:** *Calendar of the Close Rolls Preserved in the Public Record Office. Edward I. A.D. 1272-79* (London, 1900).

**Title:** Close roll

**Manuscript reference:** C 54/92

**Date:** 1274-75

**Description:** 25 membranes. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

m. 24 (*CCR*, p. 140), order to place certain charters between Richard de Sees and Hagin son of Moses and Aaron Crespin, King's Jews of London, for the use of the king's consort Queen Eleanor.

m. 23 (*CCR*, p. 144), order to hear the case of William de Leyburn son and heir of Roger de Leyburn, who claims that the charter between his father and Hagin son of Master Moses, Jew of London, is false and not according to the custom of the Jewry.

m. 21 (*CCR*, p. 150), order for Master Elias son of Master Moses, king's Jew of London, to be acquitted 350 marks for his portion of the tallage, as the king's mother is indebted to him for the same sum; (*ibid.*) order for William son of Warin to have temporary respite from his debts to Jacob of Oxford, Jew of London; (p. 152) charters of debts that John de Berners once owed to Hagin son of Master Moses, Jew of London, are to be returned from the *archa* to Robert de Tynetot, whom the late king granted the debts to and acquitted him of.

m. 20 (*CCR*, p. 153), order acquitting William le Povere and Michael of Spain, yeoman of R. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, of their debts to Jacob of Oxford, Jew; (p. 154) order regarding the debt owed to Abraham son of Aaron, Jew, on the manor of Little Fordham, Essex, which was pledged to him.

m. 19 (*CCR*, p. 157), order regarding debts owed to Master Samuel de Loun, king's Jew of London; (p. 159) order for the keeper of the Domus Conversorum to assign a portion of the Domus's alms and a house within the Domus's enclosure for the convert Joan, wife of John de Hamslap, and her household.

m. 18 (*CCR*, p. 161), Elias son of Moses, king's Jew of London, has shown that he has paid his tallage and yet money is still being unjustly exacted from him for the tallage under the name of Elias son of Master Aaron, formerly the husband of Rose wife of Elias son of Moses. Elias is prepared to prove that these debts never belonged to Elias son of Master Aaron, but to Elias son of Aaron of York, Jew of London, who still lives. Order that Elias son of Moses is not to

be charged with the debts of another; (p. 162) order to the collectors of the tallage on the Jews. Sampson Bunting, Jew of Lincoln, imprisoned in the Tower of London for £21 owed in tallage, is to be discharged of the debt and delivered from prison, if the debt may not be paid from his goods, chattels, and debts and if Solomon son of Samuel, king's Jew of London, on Sampson's behalf, delivers for the king's use a clear debt up to £21 in the treasury owed by William de Neyreford, from which the king can reclaim the debt; (ibid.) order for a search of the rolls of the Exchequer of the Jews for debts under the name of Isaac son of Elias l'Eveske, king's Jew of London, who owes a debt to the king.

m. 17 (*CCR*, p. 167), order to the Justices of the Jews for justice to be done swiftly in the case of Robert de Percy against Hagin son of Deulecresse, Jew of London.

m. 17 (schedules) (*CCR*, p. 168), order for Benedict son of Deulecresse, Jew of London, to be discharged of his tallage in return for assigning certain debts to the king.

m. 16 (*CCR*, p. 169), order quitting Simon de Insula of debts to Jews, including Cresse son of Genta; (p. 170) pardon of the debts William de Appletreefield owed to several Jews, including Manasser son of Aaron, Jew of London, Hagin son of Master Moses, and Cok son of Hagin.

m. 15 (*CCR*, p. 172-73), order regarding the debts owed by the abbey of St Mary Stratford to Master Elias son of Moses, Jew of London, and his wife Floria.

m. 14 (*CCR*, p. 176), order setting the terms of repayment of the debt Ralph de Gorges son of Thomas de Gorges owes to Deulecresse son of Master Elias, Jew of London; (ibid.) Cok Hagin, king's Jew of London, is to be quit of his original assessed tallage. He is instead to pay at the rate of a third of his chattels; (p. 177) order setting the terms of repayment of the debt Ralph de Gorges owes to Deulecresse son of Master Elias, Jew of London; (ibid.) order for part of a debt owed by Richard Pauncefot to Aaron Blund, Jew, to be levied by Aaron's consent to pay towards the arrears of the tallage owed by Aaron's son Elias and Elias's wife Iva daughter of Sarah.

m. 13 (*CCR*, p. 180), the king has granted all the debts, goods and chattels of Cok Hagin, Jew of London, to his consort Queen Eleanor, because Cok is excommunicated and a long time ago did not allow himself to be judged according to the custom of the Jewry; (*ibid.*) Aaron Crespin, Jew of London, has petitioned the king. Order for the collectors of the tallage to take his tallage arrears from some of his clearer debts and to release the chattels they had detained back to him.

m. 12 (*CCR*, p. 183), to the Constable of the Tower. The king had ordered the Justices of the Jews and William de Middleton to allow Jacob of Oxford, Jew, if he found security for paying his tallage arrears before Michaelmas next, that he will submit to imprisonment at the Tower before the quinzaine of that feast. He is to have peace until as to his body until then, and the Constable is to have Jacob's son, imprisoned as a hostage for Jacob, released from prison; (p. 184) order for certain debts owed to Solomon son of Samuel, Jew of London, that he has granted to Queen Eleanor, king's consort, to count towards Solomon's tallage arrears.

m. 11 (*CCR*, p. 187), pardon of the debts Ralph de Gorges owed to Deulecresse son of Master Elias, Jew of London.

m. 10 (*CCR*, p. 192), the debts, chattels and goods of Cok Hagin, Jew of London, had been granted to Queen Eleanor, the king's consort, except for the last tallage assessed upon him and other debts he owes to the king. His goods and chattels are forfeited to the king according to the law and custom of the Jewry because Cok is excommunicated and would not a long time ago permit himself to be judged, and still refuses to be judged. Order for a search of the rolls of the last tallage and of other things and to cause whatever arrears they find in the debts owed to Cok are to be levied for the king; (pp. 192-93) to the Justices of the Jews, notification that the king has temporarily acquitted the executors of John de Burgh's will of John's debts to Manasser son of Aaron and Hagin of Lincoln, Jews; (p. 193) order to cause the 500 marks that Manasser son of Aaron and Hagin of Lincoln, Jews of London, received from John de Burgh to be allowed to the executors of his will towards the debts he owes to the Jews.

m. 9d (*CCR*, p. 197), order to allow Cok son of Hagin, Jew, in the debts that he owes to the king, the 85 marks which is owed him by William of Appletreefield. Cok's chattels to be restored from the king's hands; (*ibid.*) order to allow Master Elias, Jew of London, part of the tallage assessed upon him, if it appears by the letters patent Elias has that he has paid for wine for the king.

m. 8 (*CCR*, p. 199-200), order to allow Benedict son of Abraham, Jew of Winchester, a portion of the tallage assessed upon the London Jewry under Henry III; (p. 201) order regarding debts owed to Hagin, Jew of London, and Benedict son of Cok, Jew.

m. 7 (*CCR*, p. 202), order to the treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer to investigate if a certain debt is still owed by Andrew le Cramare to Cok Hagin, Jew of London, or if he has paid Cok.

**Publications:** *Calendar of the Close Rolls Preserved in the Public Record Office. Edward I. A.D. 1272-79* (London, 1900).

**Title:** Close roll

**Manuscript reference:** C 54/93

**Date:** 1275-76

**Description:** 18 membranes. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

m. 18 (*CCR*, p. 259), order for the debt which Ralph de Cameys owed Hagin, Jew of London, to be levied, and to be given to Odinus le Gask, citizen of Genoa. The debt is in the king's hands by Hagin's forfeiture.

m. 17 (*CCR*, p. 260), order to not to intermeddle with Aaron son of Vives, Jew of London, or his debts, goods, or chattels in the London *archa*, as the late king granted Aaron and his debts and goods to Edmund, the king's brother; (*ibid.*) the same; (p. 261) order to search the rolls of the debts of the Jews made for the last tallage. If it is found that Elias son of Aaron, Jew of

London, is charged with certain debts which certain Christians owed him but were acquitted before the assessment of the tallage, Elias is to be discharged of the debts; (ibid.) order to retain some of the clearer debts owed to the late Vives son of Master Moses, Jew of London., and the remainder to pass to his widow Auncera.

m. 16 (*CCR*, p. 265), order that the tallage from the Jews should go to fund the works on the Tower; (ibid) order that Jews are not to be impleaded before the London eyre but before the Justices of the Jews instead, but then may answer at the eyre concerning their lands within London and concerning other things as was the custom with past eyres.

m. 15 (*CCR*, p. 271), as Master Elias son of Master Moses, king's Jew of London, has remitted and pardoned all debts owed by the abbot and convent of Stratford, the Justices of the Jews are to deliver all the relevant documents from the *archa* of London to the abbot; (pp. 271-72) in Henry III's time, the Jews of London were charged with the murder of a Christian boy slain at Duuegate in London and certain other trespasses. Upon investigation, they were found innocent but were distrained again to answer accusations from certain of their enemies. The king orders the justices of the London eyre not to molest or aggrieve the said Jews for this reason if they ascertain the situation to be as stated; (p. 272) order that Jews are not to be impleaded before the London eyre but before the Justices of the Jews instead, but then may answer at the eyre concerning their lands within London and concerning other things as was the custom with past eyres.

m. 9 (*CCR*, p. 293), Cresse son of Sampson, Jew of London, has shown the king that he was tallaged in the last tallage at 9 marks 4s. 5d. and was imprisoned in the Tower to render this. He granted and quitclaimed two debts there to be quit of the tallage, which debts were taken by the king's officials into his usage, nevertheless the Justices of the Jews and William de Middleton distrain him to render the tallage. Order for them to look to the said debts and to cause Cresse to be quit and to have peace.

m. 8 (*CCR*, p. 296), order regarding a star of Benedict of Winchester, king's Jew, now held by Master Elias son of Master Moses, Jew of London; (p. 297) order for an inquisition into what



the value of the houses in Milk Street, London, that belonged to Master Moses, Jew of London, were when the king granted them to his consort, Queen Eleanor. Moses' son Cresse claims that they belonged to him. Debts equal to the value of Cresse's portion of the houses are to be given to him; (ibid.) order for an inquisition regarding the debts owed to Gamaliel of Oxford, Jew of London, by Saer de Geregrave; (p. 298) to the Justices of the Jews and the Constable of the Tower that the £50 made in fine by the community of the Jews of London so that they shall not be impleaded before the London eyre is to be levied from the whole Jewish community of England; (p. 299) order regarding the debts of Aaron son of Vives, Jew.

m. 7 (*CCR*, p. 301), order not to meddle with Aaron son of Vives, Jew of London, or his debts, goods, or chattels, as the late king granted him to Edmund the king's brother; (p. 302) order regarding debts owed to Master Elias son of Master Moses and to Gamelin, Jews of London.

m. 6 (*CCR*, p. 306) order to deliver a pledge of land to Aaron son of Vives, Jew of London, or his attorney; (ibid.) order to the Constable of the Tower. Isaac l'Eveske, Moses Blund, and Josce son of Isaac, Jews of London, have incurred the enmity of certain London Jews due to the portion owed by London's Jews of the £1000 fine England's Jews made with the king. Isaac, Moses, and Josce are prepared to make security to the constable to answer before the Justices of the Jews against anyone that wishes to speak against them in this matter. The constable is to take this security and not to permit them to be molested or arrested in this matter in the meantime.

m. 2 (*CCR*, p. 315), order regarding debts once owed to Cok son of Hagin, Jew of London; (p. 317) order regarding debts owed on the houses and possessions of Benedict and Abraham, son of Deulacres, Jews of London, some of which are now held by Aaron son of Vives, Jew of London.

m. 1 (*CCR*, p. 318), order to the mayor and sheriffs of London to allow Elias de Cornhull and Isaac of Berkhamsted, Jews, to dwell within the city in their houses in which they now dwell; (p. 320) if it has not already been done, Master Elias, Jew of London, is to have recompense from the king's debts for his quitting of the debts the abbot and convent of Stratford owed to

Elias; (ibid.) Master Samuel de Loun, Jew of London, and his wife Rosia, widow of Aaron son of Leo, are to have the arrears of the debts owed to the said Leo, assigned to them by a fine made with Henry III.

m. 18d (*CCR*, p. 321), order to arrange the repayment of debts owed by Geoffrey de Bradeleigh to Hagin son of Master Moses, Master Elias son of Master Moses, and Aaron son of Vives, Jews of London.

m. 9d (*CCR*, pp. 343-44), enrolment of a deed of Humphrey de Veyl, knight, to pay Moses de Clare, Jew, £20 at the house of Cresse son of Master Elias, Jew of London, in London in the parish of St Mary Magdalene in Milk Street; (p. 344) enrolment of another deed of Humphrey's, binding himself to Cresse son of Master Elias, Jew of London, for 120 marks, to be paid at the same house.

m. 8d (*CCR*, p. 345), enrolment of a debt that Payn de Cadurcis owes to Aaron son of Vives, Jew.

m. 7d (*CCR*, p. 346-47), acknowledgement by William son of Robert de Middleton of delivering a pledge to Aaron son of Vives, Jew, for a debt.

m. 2d (*CCR*, p. 357), acknowledgement by Henry son of Richard de Abbotele of a debt to Aaron son of Vives, Jew of London.

**Publications:** *Calendar of the Close Rolls Preserved in the Public Record Office. Edward I. A.D. 1272-1279* (London, 1900).

**Title:** Close roll

**Manuscript reference:** C 54/94

**Date:** 1276-77

**Description:** 13 membranes. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

m. 11 (*CCR*, p. 371), order for a dower to be assigned to Henna, widow of Jacob of Oxford, Jew of London.

m. 9 (*CCR*, p. 380), order to the Justices of the Jews regarding the tallage, debts and arrears owed by the late Vives son of Master Moses, Jew of London.

m. 7 (*CCR*, p. 385), order for the sheriff of Hertford to allow Bonenfaunt of Royston, Jew of London, to live in the town of Royston; (p. 386) order to the Justices of the Jews regarding the debts owed by Thomas de Bereville to several Jews, including Solomon Bunting, Jew of London; (p. 387) order for the Justices of the Jews to withdraw all the debts from the London *archa* owed by Robert de Tybotot and returned to Robert who is quit of them; (*ibid.*) order to the Barons of the Exchequer not to vex or aggrieve Henna, widow of Jacob of Oxford, Jew of London, for any debts owed by Jacob.

m. 6 (*CCR*, p. 390), order to the treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer regarding the debts and chattels of Isaac l'Eveske, Jew of London.

m. 4 (*CCR*, p. 396), Aaron de la Rye, Jew of London, has a plot of land in the city of London with a small house on it. He bought this land from Hagin, Jew of London, and Aaron is to be charged a portion of the debts Hagin owed upon that land; (*ibid.*) £10 of the clearer debts of Aaron Crespin and Cresse son of Genta, Jews of London, are to be withdrawn from the *archae* for the king's use; (p. 397) order to the mayor and sheriffs of London to deliver Richard so of Robert de Muntpelers from Newgate prison and to find six men of the city to mainpern for him to be brought before the king to answer the charges of trespass against certain Jews of London.

m. 3 (*CCR*, p. 400), Master Elias son of Master Moses, Jew of London, asserts that the king has acquitted many debts owed by his debtors, for which he claims to have an allowance. He asks that this allowance be used in paying his tallage. Order to investigate.

m. 2 (*CCR*, p. 405), Isaac l'Eveske, Jew of London, has shown that he has paid his debt to Queen Eleanor, the king's mother. Order to investigate.

**Publications:** *Calendar of the Close Rolls Preserved in the Public Record Office. Edward I. A.D. 1272-1279* (London, 1900).

**Title:** Close roll

**Manuscript reference:** C 54/95

**Date:** 1277-78

**Description:** 15 membranes. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

m. 14, (*CCR*, p. 437), order for the Constable of the Tower to release Manasser son of Aaron, Jew of London, imprisoned in the Tower on charges of clipping money, on bail until the king shall send justices to the Tower to enquire whether Manasser or another is guilty.

m. 13 (*CCR*, p. 441), order for £40 of the better debts of Master Elias, Jew of London, to be levied by the Justices of the Jews and for that sum to be given to Giles de Andenarde, keeper of the works of the Tower, to go towards those works, and Elias to be acquitted of the 40 marks he owes the king in tallage.

m. 9 (*CCR*, p. 457), order for dower to be assigned to Rosa, widow of Samuel de Loun, Jew of London, from his goods and chattels; (p. 458) grant of debts in the king's hands formerly owed to Hagin, Jew of London, to Robet Tibbetot.

m. 7 (*CCR*, p. 463-64), Margery de Cantilupe impleads Master Elias, Jew of London, before the Exchequer to acquit her of £40 that Thomas de Wesenham exacts from her. The king has ordered Roger de Seynham to sit with the treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer to hear this case.

m. 6 (*CCR*, p. 470), order to cause Queen Eleanor, king's consort, to have all the houses and rents in Lincoln that once belonged to Hagin son of Master Moses, Jew of London.

m. 5 (*CCR*, p. 472-73), the king has pardoned Nicholas de Mesuil, for his good service in the army in Wales and elsewhere, of a debt owed to Hagin, Jew of London.

m. 7d (*CCR*, p. 501), enrolment of a deed of Stephen de Chenduit, knight, to Queen Eleanor, king's consort, regarding debts owed to Hagin, Jew of London.

**Publications:** *Calendar of the Close Rolls Preserved in the Public Record Office. Edward I. A.D. 1272-1279* (London, 1900).

**Title:** Close roll

**Manuscript reference:** C 54/96

**Date:** 1278-79

**Description:** 11 membranes. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

m. 11 (*CCR*, p. 516), order to Walter de Helyun not to meddle with the body of Aaron son of Vives, Jew of London, or his goods and chattels. Walter has arrested him and is to bring his body and chattels to Edmund, the king's brother, to whom the king granted Aaron and all his goods and chattels; (p. 517), order for the constable of Bristol castle to take all tools and coins relating to the recent arrest of Jews at Bristol on charges of coin-clipping, now imprisoned in the Tower, and send them to London.

m. 10 (*CCR*, p. 519), order for the abbot of Waverley to keep safe the goods that Benedict, Jew of Winchester, had deposited in the abbey. Benedict is now imprisoned in the Tower on for trespasses concerning the king's money.

m. 2 (*CCR*, p. 547), order for Aaron son of Vives, Jew of London, not to be impleaded by Ralph de la More before the Court of Husting in a case regarding certain houses in London. Instead, Aaron may be impleaded before the Justices of the Jews; (*ibid*) to the Justices of the Jews and Adam of Winchester, notification that the debts owed to Hagin, king's Jew of London, have been granted to Queen Eleanor, king's consort; (pp. 547-48) order regarding the debts lately assigned to Isaac l'Eveske, Jew of London.

m. 4d (*CCR*, pp. 570-71), order for the Constable of the Tower, at the instance of Edmund the king's brother, to prevent Master Elias son of Master Moses, Jew of London, from molesting Aaron son of Vives, Edmund's Jew, by vouching him to the community (*capitula*) of the Jews or by promulgating any sums of money upon him until the next parliament. The Constable is not to molest Aaron due to any accusation made against him by Elias or others, as Edmund has mainperned to have Aaron before the king in the same parliament to answer any accusations.

**Publications:** *Calendar of the Close Rolls Preserved in the Public Record Office. Edward I. A.D. 1272-1279* (London, 1900).

**Title:** Close roll

**Manuscript reference:** C 54/97

**Date:** 1279-80

**Description:** 11 membranes. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

m. 11 (*CCR*, p. 1), the Justices of the Jews had granted a debt to Aaron son of Vives, Jew of London, that had belonged to Jacob son of Leo, Jew, deceased, and a debt that had belonged to Abraham son of Muriel, Jew, deceased, in return for Aaron paying 40s a year to the Exchequer until the debts were fulfilled. Aaron has not paid but, at the instance of the king's brother Edmund, he is to have the same terms again.

m. 10 (*CCR*, p. 5), Aaron son of Vives, Jew of London, is bound to the king for £36 as mainpernor for many Jews. The king has pardoned this debt in return for other debts; (p. 8)

order for the case of John de la More vs. Aaron son of Vives, Jew of London, in the Court of Husting over a message in London to be brought before the Justices of the Jews instead.

m. 8 (*CCR*, p. 12), William de Redham, sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk, to be given 100s for his costs in transporting certain Norwich Jews and their goods to the Tower of London.

m. 5 (*CCR*, pp. 22-23), order for the Under-constable of the Tower of London to deliver to Sampson de Staundon, Jew of London, the goods seized by the king as belonging to Henry le Convers, upon him finding security to restore them to the king at the next parliament, unless he can show that they are his goods.

**Publications:** *Calendar of the Close Rolls Preserved in the Public Record Office. Edward I. A.D. 1279-1288* (London, 1902).

**Title:** Close roll

**Manuscript reference:** C 54/98

**Date:** 1280-81

**Description:** 11 membranes. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

m. 9 (*CCR*, pp. 78-79), order for the Constable of the Tower of London to release Henna, formerly the wife of Jacob of Oxford, Jew, from the Tower once two Oxford Jews mainpern her. She is to be brought before the king at the next parliament to answer the trespasses she has been charged with.

m. 7 (*CCR*, p. 86), order for Abraham son of Elias, son of Master Moses, Jew of London, and Moses son of Agin of the fines they owed the king for trespasses of money. Aaron son of Vives has mainperned to pay the fines and so they are deducted from the debts the king granted him in return for granting one of Aaron's debts to Queen Eleanor, king's consort.

m. 5 (*CCR*, p. 95), an inquisition has found that among the goods of condemned Northampton Jews was a sack of wool which belonged to Peitevin son of Sampson, Jew of London. The wool has been sold son Peitevin is to have debts from the treasury to the value of the wool.

m. 3 (*CCR*, p. 99), the king had granted the recent poll tax on Jews to the Domus Conversorum, but the converts have benefited little from this. The king now grants them 80 marks a year from Jewish fines, amercements, and forfeitures.

m. 6d (*CCR*, p. 124), Robert de Neville acknowledges a debt to Aaron son of Vives, Jew of London. Geoffrey son of Ralph de Balsham acknowledges a debt to Aaron son of Vives. Aaron son of Vives, Jew, acknowledges a debt to Elias de Hauvile.

m. 5d (*CCR*, p. 126), Peter de Montfort acknowledges a debt to Aaron son of Vives, Jew of London. Robert de Crevequer and John de Sancto Edmundo acknowledge a debt to Aaron son of Vives, Jew of London.

**Publications:** *Calendar of the Close Rolls Preserved in the Public Record Office. Edward I. A.D. 1279-1288* (London, 1902).

**Title:** Close roll

**Manuscript reference:** C 54/99

**Date:** 1281-82

**Description:** 8 membranes. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

m. 4 (*CCR*, p. 158), Moses le Blund, Josce son of Manasser, Jew of Hereford, and Moses son of Jacob, Jew of London, are mainpernors for Aaron le Blund, his wife Mirabilia, and their son Fantinus, Bona, Fantinus' wife, Cresse son of Jacob, and his wife Floria, regarding trespasses they are accused of committing against Adam the painter and his daughter Margery. Order for the sheriff of Hereford to deliver the Jews in bail to their mainpernors.



**Publications:** *Calendar of the Close Rolls Preserved in the Public Record Office. Edward I. A.D. 1279-1288* (London, 1902).

**Title:** Close roll

**Manuscript reference:** C 54/100

**Date:** 1282-83

**Description:** 9 membranes. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

m. 1d (*CCR*, p. 245), inspeximus of a charter quitting Aaron son of Vives, Jew of London, of any tallage or other demands and granting him protection.

**Publications:** *Calendar of the Close Rolls Preserved in the Public Record Office. Edward I. A.D. 1279-1288* (London, 1902).

**Title:** Close roll

**Manuscript reference:** C 54/101

**Date:** 1283-84

**Description:** 10 membranes. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

m. 4 (*CCR*, p. 268), order for Floria, formerly the wife of Master Elias, Jew of London, and her household, to remain in the houses that Elias held and for a dower to be provided for her from his husband's goods.

**Publications:** *Calendar of the Close Rolls Preserved in the Public Record Office. Edward I. A.D. 1279-1288* (London, 1902).

**Title:** Close roll

**Manuscript reference:** C 54/102

**Date:** 1284-85

**Description:** 11 membranes. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

m. 8d (*CCR*, p. 355), Walter of Wigton acknowledges a debt of 100 marks to Cok son of Aaron, Jew of London.

**Publications:** *Calendar of the Close Rolls Preserved in the Public Record Office. Edward I. A.D. 1279-1288* (London, 1902).

**Title:** Close roll

**Manuscript reference:** C 54/103

**Date:** 1285-86

**Description:** 8 membranes. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

m. 6 (*CCR*, p. 387), order for remove the charters from the *archae* relating to the debts owed to Master Elias son of Master Moses, deceased, and his heirs Cresse son of Genta, Hagin son of Deulecresse, James son of Moses, and Isaac son of Cresse, Jews, and Richard de Culworth, deceased, and to give them to Robert, bishop of Bath and Wells, and Hugh Burnel his brother, who the Jews had remitted these debts to.

m. 5 (*CCR*, p. 391), pardon for Hugh de Brok of £112 owed to Cok son of Aaron, Jew of London, for Hugh's service in Wales.

**Publications:** *Calendar of the Close Rolls Preserved in the Public Record Office. Edward I. A.D. 1279-1288* (London, 1902).

**Title:** Close roll

**Manuscript reference:** C 54/104

**Date:** 1286-87

**Description:** 8 membranes. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

m. 5 (*CCR*, p. 450), order for the Constable of the Tower of London to deliver Ralph le Teynturer, Stephen le Convers, Peter his son, and Richard Roberd, imprisoned in the Tower for treasure found by them in Reading, on bail.

m. 8d (*CCR*, p. 466), the king assigns part of Roger son of William de London's lands to Josce son of Isaac of Northampton, Jew of London, and extends the debt that Roger owes Josce.

**Publications:** *Calendar of the Close Rolls Preserved in the Public Record Office. Edward I. A.D. 1279-1288* (London, 1902).

**Title:** Close roll

**Manuscript reference:** C 54/105

**Date:** 1287-88

**Description:** 10 membranes. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

m. 9 (*CCR*, p. 500), Moses de Horndon and his wife Swetecota, Jews of London, have shown the king that the accusations that Swetecota was baptised between the battles of Lewes and Evesham are untrue. The Justices of the Jews are to investigate.

**Publications:** *Calendar of the Close Rolls Preserved in the Public Record Office. Edward I. A.D. 1279-1288* (London, 1902).

**Title:** Close roll

**Manuscript reference:** C 54/106

**Date:** 1288-89

**Description:** 9 membranes. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

m. 6 (*CCR*, p. 11), order for the Constable of the Tower of London not to meddle with Aaron son of Vives, Jew of London, without the consent of Edmund the king's brother.

m. 1 (*CCR*, p. 27), order for the Justices of the Jews to grant Eleanor of St Paul, formerly a Jew of London, all the goods, debts, and chattels that she held before her conversion, at the instance of the king's daughter Eleanor. Order to inspect the rolls of the Exchequer of the Jews to assist Aaron son of Vives, Jew of London in recovering his debts.

**Publications:** *Calendar of the Close Rolls Preserved in the Public Record Office. Edward I. A.D. 1288-1296* (London, 1904).

**Title:** Close roll

**Manuscript reference:** C 54/107

**Date:** 1289-90

**Description:** 18 membranes. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

m. 18 (*CCR*, p. 58), as Floria, formerly the wife of Miles son of Jacob, Jew of London, has satisfied the king of Miles' debts, to take the remainder of Miles' debts from the treasury and return them to Floria.

m. 13 (*CCR*, p. 70), order for the Justices of the Jews to open the old *archa* and inspect the charters of Aaron son of Vives, Jew of Edmund the king's brother, to distrain the debtors to pay their debts, and to move the charters found in the treasury to be put in the old *archa*.

m. 10 (*CCR*, p. 80), order to remove the charter of a £100 debt owed by Brian son of Alan to Aaron son of Abraham, Jew of London, deceased, from the *archa*, as the king has pardoned Brian of this debt.

m. 6 (*CCR*, p. 91), order not to molest Aaron son of Vives, Jew of London, for any tallage on Jews and not to meddle with his goods or chattels, without the permission of Edmund the king's brother, whom the king granted Aaron to. Order not to molest Cresse son of Cresse and his son Aaron, Jews of London, for any tallage on Jews as the king has excused them from this for the period which Cresse is indebted to the king or his consort for the 300 marks fine he made with the king for the forfeited chattels of Jews.

m. 4 (*CCR*, p. 99), as the king has ordered Jews to leave the realm, an inquisition is to be made into the property held by Aaron son of Vives, Jew of Edmund the king's brother, and its value and a roll of his charters in the *archa* is to be made.

m. 15d (*CCR*, p. 117), William son of Marmaduke Basset, knight, acknowledges a debt to Aaron son of Vives, Jew of London.

**Publications:** *Calendar of the Close Rolls Preserved in the Public Record Office. Edward I. A.D. 1288-1296* (London, 1904).

**Title:** Close roll

**Manuscript reference:** C 54/112

**Date:** 1294-95

**Description:** 11 membranes. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

m. 8d (*CCR*, p. 447), John Bele, convert of London, acknowledges that a debt to John de Drax, clerk.

**Publications:** *Calendar of the Close Rolls Preserved in the Public Record Office. Edward I. A.D. 1288-1296* (London, 1904).

**Title:** Close roll

**Manuscript reference:** C 54/122

**Date:** 1304-5

**Description:** 23 membranes. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

m. 4 (*CCR*, p. 296), Richard [Robert in the chancery petition] le Convers of London, goldsmith, has requested payment from the king for sixteen silver gilt cups that the king bought from him. Order for him to be paid.

m. 14d (*CCR*, p. 332), Martin le Convers of London acknowledges a debt to John le Ellerker, clerk.

**Publications:** *Calendar of the Close Rolls Preserved in the Public Record Office. Edward I. A.D. 1302-1307* (London, 1908).

**Title:** Close roll

**Manuscript reference:** C 54/126

**Date:** 1308-9

**Description:** 25 membranes. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

m. 14 (*CCR*, p. 90), inquisition into the Domus Conversorum and the converts currently resident there and those that have died.

**Publications:** *Calendar of the Close Rolls Preserved in the Public Record Office. Edward II. A.D. 1307-1313* (London, 1892).

**Title:** Close roll

**Manuscript reference:** C 54/135

**Date:** 1317-18

**Description:** 25 membranes. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

m. 8 (schedule) (*CCR*, p. 535), Henry III had assigned the church and tithes of St Dunstan-in-the-West to the Domus Conversorum and had a chapel built for the converts there. The king asks that the bishop of London does with the church whatever is best for the it and the parishioners.

**Publications:** *Calendar of the Close Rolls Preserved in the Public Record Office. Edward III. A.D. 1323-1327* (London, 1898).

**Title:** Close roll

**Manuscript reference:** C 54/141

**Date:** 1323-24

**Description:** 43 membranes. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

m. 12 (*CCR*, p. 96), order to the Exchequer to account for the stipends of the staff and residents of the Domus Conversorum, and to reduce the stipend as each convert dies.

**Publications:** *Calendar of the Close Rolls Preserved in the Public Record Office. Edward III. A.D. 1323-1327* (London, 1898).

**Title:** Close roll

**Manuscript reference:** C 54/149

**Date:** 1330-31

**Description:** 42 membranes. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

m. 20 (*CCR*, p. 66), order for a moiety of the deodands of the Derbyshire eyre to go to the Domus Conversorum.

m. 16 (*CCR*, p. 76), order for a moiety of the deodands of the Derbyshire eyre to go to the Domus Conversorum.

m. 14 (*CCR*, p. 80), order for the Domus Conversorum to have £10 of the deodands awarded in the Bedfordshire eyre for the repair of the chapel and houses.

m. 42d (*CCR*, p. 121), order for supercede until further orders executing a writ to have £39 16s 6d from Alice, formerly the wife of Roger Beler, which is to go to the Domus Conversorum.

**Publications:** *Calendar of the Close Rolls Preserved in the Public Record Office. Edward III. A.D. 1330-1333* (London, 1898).

**Title:** Close roll

**Manuscript reference:** C 54/150

**Date:** 1331-32

**Description:** 27 membranes. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

m. 11 (*CCR*, pp. 245-46), order to the Exchequer to pay the stipends of the staff and residents of the Domus Conversorum, but to reduce the stipend as each convert dies.

**Publications:** *Calendar of the Close Rolls Preserved in the Public Record Office. Edward III. A.D. 1333-1337* (London, 1898).



**Title:** Close roll

**Manuscript reference:** C 54/153

**Date:** 1333-34

**Description:** 27 membranes. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

m. 2 (*CCR*, pp. 74-75), all the deodands in Northamptonshire are to be levied and given to the Domus Conversorum to support repairs there, excepting deodands already granted to others by the king's grant.

**Publications:** *Calendar of the Close Rolls Preserved in the Public Record Office. Edward III. A.D. 1333-1337* (London, 1898).

**Title:** Close roll

**Manuscript reference:** C 54/157

**Date:** 1336-37

**Description:** 43 membranes. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

m. 14 (*CCR*, p. 614), order for the master of the Domus Conversorum to pay Master Walter le Convers, of Nottingham, the arrears of his stipend.

**Publications:** *Calendar of the Close Rolls Preserved in the Public Record Office. Edward III. A.D. 1333-1337* (London, 1898).

**Title:** Close roll

**Manuscript reference:** C 54/169

**Date:** 1341-42

**Description:** 37 membranes. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

m. 12 (*CCR*, p. 609), order for the Exchequer to pay a stipend to Edward of Brussels, convert.

**Publications:** *Calendar of the Close Rolls Preserved in the Public Record Office. Edward III. A.D. 1341-1343* (London, 1902).

**Title:** Close roll

**Manuscript reference:** C 54/206

**Date:** 1368-69

**Description:** 47 membranes. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

m. 8 (*CCR*, p. 444), order for the master of the Domus Conversorum to increase the stipend of John de Sancta Maria, convert, who claims that he needs more to support his wife and children.

**Publications:** *Calendar of the Close Rolls Preserved in the Public Record Office. Edward III. A.D. 1364-1368* (London, 1910).

**Title:** Close roll

**Manuscript reference:** C 54/213

**Date:** 1375-76

**Description:** 47 membranes. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

m. 27 (*CCR*, p. 147), order for the treasurer and barons of the exchequer and the chamberlains to account with the master of the Domus Conversorum, for the wages of himself, one chaplain and one clerk serving there, and John de Sancta Maria and Lawrence de Sancto Martino, converts.

**Publications:** *Calendar of the Close Rolls Preserved in the Public Record Office. Edward III. A.D. 1374-1377* (London, 1913).

**Title:** Close roll

**Manuscript reference:** C 54/218

**Date:** 1378-79

**Description:** 37 membranes. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

m. 24 (*CCR*, pp. 162-63), order for the treasurer and barons of the exchequer and the chamberlains to account with the master of the Domus Conversorum, for the wages of himself, one chaplain and one clerk serving there, and John de Sancta Maria and Lawrence de Sancto Martino, converts.

**Publications:** *Calendar of the Close Rolls Preserved in the Public Record Office. Richard II. A.D. 1377-1381* (London, 1914).

**Title:** Close roll

**Manuscript reference:** C 54/220

**Date:** 1380-81

**Description:** 45 membranes. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

m. 33 (*CCR*, p. 409), order for the treasurer and barons of the exchequer and the chamberlains to account with the master of the Domus Conversorum, for the wages of himself, one chaplain and one clerk serving there, and John de Sancta Maria, Lawrence de Sancto Martino, John of Kingston, and Thomas de Acres, converts.

**Publications:** *Calendar of the Close Rolls Preserved in the Public Record Office. Richard II. A.D. 1377-1381* (London, 1914).

**Title:** Close roll

**Manuscript reference:** C 54/221

**Date:** 1381-82

**Description:** 42 membranes. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

m. 18 (*CCR*, p. 39), order for the treasurer and barons of the exchequer and the chamberlains to account with the master of the Domus Conversorum, for the wages of himself, one chaplain and one clerk serving there, and John de Sancta Maria, Lawrence de Sancto Martino, John of Kingston, and Thomas de Acres, converts.

**Publications:** *Calendar of the Close Rolls Preserved in the Public Record Office. Richard II. A.D. 1381-1385* (London, 1920).

**Title:** Close roll

**Manuscript reference:** C 54/228

**Date:** 1387-88

**Description:** 46 membranes. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

m. 8 (*CCR*, pp. 398-99), order for the treasurer and barons of the exchequer and the chamberlains to account with the master of the Domus Conversorum, for the wages of himself, one chaplain and one clerk serving there, and John de Sancta Maria, Asetus Briart and his wife Perota, converts.

**Publications:** *Calendar of the Close Rolls Preserved in the Public Record Office. Richard II. A.D. 1385-1389* (London, 1921).

**Title:** Close roll

**Manuscript reference:** C 54/233

**Date:** 1391-92

**Description:** 46 membranes. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

m. 40 (*CCR*, pp. 378-79), order for the treasurer and barons of the exchequer and the chamberlains to account with the master of the Domus Conversorum, for the wages of himself, one chaplain and one clerk serving there, and John de Sancta Maria, Asetus Briart and his wife Perota, converts.

**Publications:** *Calendar of the Close Rolls Preserved in the Public Record Office. Richard II. A.D. 1389-1392* (London, 1922).

**Title:** Close roll

**Manuscript reference:** C 54/235

**Date:** 1393-94

**Description:** 36 membranes. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

m. 25 (*CCR*, p. 184), order for the treasurer and barons of the exchequer and the chamberlains to account with the master of the Domus Conversorum, for the wages of himself, one chaplain and one clerk serving there, and John de Sancta Maria, convert.

m. 24 (*CCR*, p. 185), order for the treasurer and barons of the exchequer and the chamberlains to account with the master of the Domus Conversorum, for the wages of himself, one chaplain and one clerk serving there, and John de Sancta Maria and Thomas Levyn, converts.

**Publications:** *Calendar of the Close Rolls Preserved in the Public Record Office. Richard II. A.D. 1392-1396* (London, 1925).

**Title:** Close roll

**Manuscript reference:** C 54/237

**Date:** 1395-96

**Description:** 29 membranes. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

m. 6 (*CCR*, p. 459), order for the treasurer and barons of the exchequer and the chamberlains to account with the master of the Domus Conversorum, for the wages of himself, one chaplain and one clerk serving there, and John de Sancta Maria, convert.

**Publications:** *Calendar of the Close Rolls Preserved in the Public Record Office. Richard II. A.D. 1392-1396* (London, 1925).

**Title:** Close roll

**Manuscript reference:** C 54/245

**Date:** 1399-1400

**Description:** 38 membranes. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

m. 28 (*CCR*, pp. 21-22), order for the treasurer and barons of the exchequer and the chamberlains to account with the master of the Domus Conversorum, for the wages of himself, one chaplain and one clerk serving there, and John de Sancta Maria, convert.

**Publications:** *Calendar of the Close Rolls Preserved in the Public Record Office. Henry IV. A.D. 1399-1402* (London, 1927).

**Title:** Close roll

**Manuscript reference:** C 54/251

**Date:** 1402-3

**Description:** 39 membranes. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

m. 35 (*CCR*, p. 11), order for the treasurer and barons of the exchequer and the chamberlains to account with the master of the Domus Conversorum, for the wages of himself, one chaplain and one clerk serving there, and William Leicester, Elizabeth daughter of Rabbi Moses, and John de Sancta Maria, converts.

**Publications:** *Calendar of the Close Rolls Preserved in the Public Record Office. Henry IV. A.D. 1402-1405* (London, 1929).

**Title:** Close roll

**Manuscript reference:** C 54/253

**Date:** 1403-4

**Description:** 13 membranes. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

m. 3 (*CCR*, p. 352), order for the treasurer and barons of the exchequer and the chamberlains to account with the master of the Domus Conversorum, for the wages of himself, one chaplain and one clerk serving there, and William Leicester, Elizabeth daughter of Rabbi Moses, and John de Sancta Maria, converts.

**Publications:** *Calendar of the Close Rolls Preserved in the Public Record Office. Henry IV. A.D. 1402-1405* (London, 1929).

**Title:** Close roll

**Manuscript reference:** C 54/254

**Date:** 1404-5

**Description:** 33 membranes. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

m. 29 (*CCR*, p. 397), order for the treasurer and barons of the exchequer and the chamberlains to account with the master of the Domus Conversorum, for the wages of himself, one chaplain

and one clerk serving there, and William Leicester and Elizabeth daughter of Rabbi Moses, converts, and the late John de Sancta Maria.

**Publications:** *Calendar of the Close Rolls Preserved in the Public Record Office. Henry IV. A.D. 1402-1405* (London, 1929).

**Title:** Close roll

**Manuscript reference:** C 54/266

**Date:** 1416-17

**Description:** 19 membranes. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

m. 8 (*CCR*, p. 332), order for the treasurer and barons of the exchequer and the chamberlains to account with the master of the Domus Conversorum, for the wages of himself, one chaplain and one clerk serving there, and Henry Woodstock, his sons Martin and Peter, Joan the convert, her daughter Alice, converts.

**Publications:** *Calendar of the Close Rolls Preserved in the Public Record Office. Henry VI. A.D. 1413-19* (London, 1929).

**Title:** Close roll

**Manuscript reference:** C 54/276

**Date:** 1425-26

**Description:** 19 membranes. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

m. 18 (*CCR*, p. 217), order for the treasurer and barons of the exchequer and the chamberlains to account with the master of the Domus Conversorum, for the wages of himself, one chaplain and one clerk serving there, and Henry Stratford, Martin son of Henry Woodstock, Joan the convert, her daughter Alice, and John Durdraught, converts.



**Publications:** *Calendar of the Close Rolls Preserved in the Public Record Office. Henry VI. A.D. 1422-29* (London, 1933).

**Title:** Close roll

**Manuscript reference:** C 54/278

**Date:** 1427-28

**Description:** 20 membranes. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

m. 20 (*CCR*, p. 346), order for the treasurer and barons of the exchequer and the chamberlains to account with the master of the Domus Conversorum, for the wages of himself, one chaplain and one clerk serving there, and Henry Stratford, Martin son of Henry Woodstock, Joan the convert, her daughter Alice, and John Durdraught, converts.

**Publications:** *Calendar of the Close Rolls Preserved in the Public Record Office. Henry VI. A.D. 1422-29* (London, 1933).

**Title:** Close roll

**Manuscript reference:** C 54/282

**Date:** 1431-32

**Description:** 22 membranes. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

m. 21 (*CCR*, p. 148), order for the treasurer and barons of the exchequer and the chamberlains to account with the master of the Domus Conversorum, for the wages of himself, one chaplain and one clerk serving there, and Henry Stratford, Martin son of Henry Woodstock, Joan the convert, her daughter Alice, and John Durdraught, converts.

**Publications:** *Calendar of the Close Rolls Preserved in the Public Record Office. Henry VI. A.D. 1429-35* (London, 1937).

**Title:** Close roll

**Manuscript reference:** C 54/284

**Date:** 1433-34

**Description:** 22 membranes. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

m. 20 (*CCR*, p. 264), order for the treasurer and barons of the exchequer and the chamberlains to account with the master of the Domus Conversorum, for the wages of himself, one chaplain and one clerk serving there, and Henry Stratford, Martin son of Henry Woodstock, Joan the convert, her daughter Alice, and John Durdraught, converts.

**Publications:** *Calendar of the Close Rolls Preserved in the Public Record Office. Henry VI. A.D. 1429-35* (London, 1937).

**Title:** Close roll

**Manuscript reference:** C 54/285

**Date:** 1434-35

**Description:** 18 membranes. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

m. 18 (*CCR*, p. 338), order for the treasurer and barons of the exchequer and the chamberlains to account with the master of the Domus Conversorum, for the wages of himself, one chaplain and one clerk serving there, and Henry Stratford, Martin son of Henry Woodstock, Joan the convert, her daughter Alice, and John Durdraught, converts.

**Publications:** *Calendar of the Close Rolls Preserved in the Public Record Office. Henry VI. A.D. 1429-35* (London, 1937).

**Title:** Close roll

**Manuscript reference:** C 54/286

**Date:** 1435-36

**Description:** 23 membranes. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

m. 23 (*CCR*, p. 1), order for the treasurer and barons of the exchequer and the chamberlains to account with the master of the Domus Conversorum, for the wages of himself, one chaplain and one clerk serving there, and Henry Stratford, Martin son of Henry Woodstock, Joan the convert, her daughter Alice, and John Durdraught, converts.

**Publications:** *Calendar of the Close Rolls Preserved in the Public Record Office. Henry VI. A.D. 1435-41* (London, 1937).

C 60 Fine Rolls series

**Title:** Fine roll

**Manuscript reference:** C 60/1A

**Date:** 1199-1200

**Description:** 23 membranes. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

m. 2 (Hardy, p. 66), release involving several Jews, including Vives son of Moses of London.

**Publications:** *Rotuli de oblatiis et finibus in Turri Londoniensi asservati, tempore Regis Johannis*, ed. Thomas Duffy Hardy (London, 1835).

**Title:** Fine roll

**Manuscript reference:** C 60/1B

**Date:** 1200-1

**Description:** 22 membranes. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

m. 14 (Hardy, p. 101), Benedict, Jew of London, gives 2 gold marks for a writ regarding the debt owed by Eustace de Balliol.

**Publications:** *Rotuli de oblatiis et finibus in Turri Londoniensi asservati, tempore Regis Johannis*, ed. Thomas Duffy Hardy (London, 1835).

**Title:** Fine roll

**Manuscript reference:** C 60/2

**Date:** 1204-5

**Description:** 17 membranes. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

m. 14 (Hardy, p. 207), Abraham, Jew of London, has a writ for the debt of William de Kaanes.

**Publications:** *Rotuli de oblatiis et finibus in Turri Londoniensi asservati, tempore Regis Johannis*, ed. Thomas Duffy Hardy (London, 1835).

**Title:** Fine roll

**Manuscript reference:** C 60/3A

**Date:** 1205-6

**Description:** 17 membranes. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

m. 17 (Hardy, p. 297), Hugh de Neville gives 11 marks and a palfrey for the king's mediation in his case with Aaron, Jew of London.

m. 3 (Hardy, p. 358), Peter Blund, Jew of London, has letters regarding the debt of Roger son of William.

**Publications:** *Rotuli de oblatiis et finibus in Turri Londoniensi asservati, tempore Regis Johannis*, ed. Thomas Duffy Hardy (London, 1835).

**Title:** Fine roll

**Manuscript reference:** C 60/9

**Date:** 1217-18

**Description:** 8 membranes. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

m. 7 (*FRP*, no. 28), William Pollard gives the king 1 mark for a writ to the Constable of the Tower of London ordering him to have Flourecoc son of Orguilus, Jew, give 4 marks to William.

**Publications:** Edition and digitised manuscript available at *Henry III Fine Rolls Project* [https://finerollshenry3.org.uk/content/calendar/roll\\_009.html](https://finerollshenry3.org.uk/content/calendar/roll_009.html)

**Title:** Fine roll

**Manuscript reference:** C 60/22

**Date:** 1224-25

**Description:** 5 membranes. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

m. 4 (*FRP*, no. 59), order for Martin of Pattishall to receive Boneme Mutun, Jew, from the Constable of the Tower of London and take him to the Jews of London, his mainpernors.

**Publications:** Edition and digitised manuscript available at *Henry III Fine Rolls Project* [https://finerollshenry3.org.uk/content/calendar/roll\\_022.html](https://finerollshenry3.org.uk/content/calendar/roll_022.html)

**Title:** Fine roll

**Manuscript reference:** C 60/27

**Date:** 1227-28

**Description:** 9 membranes. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

m. 8 (*FRP*, no. 42), order for the demand made by Semayne the crossbowman regarding a house and land formerly of Boneme Mutun in London which he gave him, to be in respite until Hilary 1228.

**Publications:** Edition and digitised manuscript available at *Henry III Fine Rolls Project*  
[https://finerollshenry3.org.uk/content/calendar/roll\\_027.html](https://finerollshenry3.org.uk/content/calendar/roll_027.html)

**Title:** Fine roll

**Manuscript reference:** C 60/28

**Date:** 1228-29

**Description:** 13 membranes. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

m. 12 (*FRP*, no. 59), attestation regarding the heir to Hugh de Chaworth. Hugh had mortgaged lands to Abigail, Jew of London.

m. 9 (*FRP*, no. 159), grant adjusting the terms of the debts Reginald of Cornhill owes several Jews including Josce the priest and Aaron Blund, Jews of London.

**Publications:** Edition and digitised manuscript available at *Henry III Fine Rolls Project*  
[https://finerollshenry3.org.uk/content/calendar/roll\\_028.html](https://finerollshenry3.org.uk/content/calendar/roll_028.html)

**Title:** Fine roll

**Manuscript reference:** C 60/29

**Date:** 1229-30

**Description:** 13 membranes. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

m. 7 (*FRP*, no. 214), grant to Deulobene son of Chera and his brothers Samson, son of Isaac the Chirographer, and Aaron his brother, and Benedict Crispin, changing the terms of repaying their debts to the king; (no. 224) grant changing the terms of debts owed by John Marshal to several Jews including the London Jews Josce the Priest, Aaron Blund and Benedict Crispin.

m. 5 (*FRP*, no. 294), another grant changing the terms of debts owed by John Marshal to several Jews including the London Jews Josce the Priest, Aaron Blund and Benedict Crispin.

**Publications:** Edition and digitised manuscript available at *Henry III Fine Rolls Project*  
[https://finerollshenry3.org.uk/content/calendar/roll\\_029.html](https://finerollshenry3.org.uk/content/calendar/roll_029.html)

**Title:** Fine roll

**Manuscript reference:** C 60/31

**Date:** 1231-32

**Description:** 7 membranes. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

m. 7 (*FRP*, no. 28), grant adjusting the terms of a debt that Roger of Markshall owes to Aaron son of Abraham, Jew of London.

m. 3 (*FRP*, no. 214), Benedict Crespin, Jew, gives the king 5 marks for the confirmation of a house in London granted to him by the abbot of Waltham.

**Publications:** Edition and digitised manuscript available at *Henry III Fine Rolls Project*  
[https://finerollshenry3.org.uk/content/calendar/roll\\_031.html](https://finerollshenry3.org.uk/content/calendar/roll_031.html)

**Title:** Fine roll

**Manuscript reference:** C 60/32

**Date:** 1232-33

**Description:** 10 membranes. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

m. 7 (*FRP*, no. 131), Sampson of Canterbury and Benedict Crespin, Jews, have made a fine with the king to adjust the terms of repayment of their debts to him.

m. 6 (*FRP*, no. 179), Floria and Jacob, Jews of London, have paid 10 marks to have seisin of a house in St Michael's Paternosterchurch parish, which Richard Chaplain had of the king's grant.

**Publications:** Edition and digitised manuscript available at *Henry III Fine Rolls Project*  
[https://finerollshenry3.org.uk/content/calendar/roll\\_032.html](https://finerollshenry3.org.uk/content/calendar/roll_032.html)

**Title:** Fine roll

**Manuscript reference:** C 60/33

**Date:** 1233-34

**Description:** 11 membranes. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

m. 5 (*FRP*, no. 291), Aaron Blund, Jew of London, pays half a gold mark for an inquisition into a house he once held; (no. 294) the king has pardoned Aaron Blund, Jew of London, for the half a gold mark for the inquisition.

**Publications:** Edition and digitised manuscript available at *Henry III Fine Rolls Project*  
[https://finerollshenry3.org.uk/content/calendar/roll\\_033.html](https://finerollshenry3.org.uk/content/calendar/roll_033.html)

**Title:** Fine roll

**Manuscript reference:** C 60/34

**Date:** 1234-35



**Description:** 16 membranes. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

m. 15 (*FRP*, no. 38), order to place in respite the judgement to be made against certain Jews of Norwich accused of circumcising a Christian boy, having accepted security from the Jews for rendering 100 marks to the king for this respite. Order for the sheriff of Norfolk to bring the Jews to London to hand them over to the Constable of the Tower of London.

**Publications:** Edition and digitised manuscript available at *Henry III Fine Rolls Project*  
[https://finerollshenry3.org.uk/content/calendar/roll\\_034.html](https://finerollshenry3.org.uk/content/calendar/roll_034.html)

**Title:** Fine roll

**Manuscript reference:** C 60/35

**Date:** 1235-36

**Description:** 18 membranes. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

m. 18 (*FRP*, no. 4), Moses Mokke, Jacob son of Vives, Sampson Blund, Elias son of Vives, Dyay son of Sampson, Leo, Simon of Norwich, Isaac the Little, Senioret, and Jacob son of Senioret, Jews accused of circumcision, have made a fine with the king for 300 marks for having his judgement and 50 marks for being bailed. See TNA, C 60/54.

m. 16 (*FRP*, no. 67), the king modifies the terms of debts owed to him by Benedict Crespin and his brother Jacob, Jews of London.

**Publications:** Edition and digitised manuscript available at *Henry III Fine Rolls Project*  
[https://finerollshenry3.org.uk/content/calendar/roll\\_035.html](https://finerollshenry3.org.uk/content/calendar/roll_035.html)

**Title:** Fine roll

**Manuscript reference:** C 60/36

**Date:** 1238-39

**Description:** 11 membranes. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

m. 7 (*FRP*, no. 164) order changing the terms of the debts Aaron son of Abraham, Jew of London, owes to the king.

m. 6 (*FRP*, no. 178), order changing the terms of the debts owed to the king by Aaron Blund and Aaron son of Abraham, Jews of London; (no. 179) order to the Constable of London to allow them to have terms for this.

m. 5 (*FRP*, no. 221), order changing the terms of the debts owed by John of Monewden to several Jews, including Aaron son of Abraham, Aaron Blund, and Elias Blund, Jews of London.

m. 4 (*FRP*, no. 259), order for the sheriff of Surrey to seize the land formerly of Solomon l'Eveske, Jew of London, in Clapham and deliver it to Master Simon de Steyland, whom the king has committed the land to.

m. 1 (*FRP*, no. 387), order for the sheriff of Kent to seize the manor of Great Delce, formerly of Andrew Bukerel, for the debt he owed to Elias l'Eveske, Jew of London, so that Elias can use it to repay his own debt to the king.

**Publications:** Edition and digitised manuscript available at *Henry III Fine Rolls Project* [https://finerollshenry3.org.uk/content/calendar/roll\\_036.html](https://finerollshenry3.org.uk/content/calendar/roll_036.html)

**Title:** Fine roll

**Manuscript reference:** C 60/37

**Date:** 1240-41

**Description:** 18 membranes. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

m. 15 (*FRP*, no. 151), pardon for Henry de Trubleville of all the debts he owed to Slima, Jew of London, on security of the pledges he gave her. Slima to be quit of any demands made against her for the king's use of the third part of the debt.

m. 4 (*FRP*, no. 631), order for the sheriff of Hertfordshire to allow William de Say to have a temporary respite from the debts he owes to Elias l'Eveske, Aaron son of Abraham, and Aaron Blund, Jews of London.

**Publications:** Edition and digitised manuscript available at *Henry III Fine Rolls Project*  
[https://finerollshenry3.org.uk/content/calendar/roll\\_037.html](https://finerollshenry3.org.uk/content/calendar/roll_037.html)

**Title:** Fine roll

**Manuscript reference:** C 60/38

**Date:** 1241-42

**Description:** 14 membranes. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

m. 13 (*FRP*, no. 37), grant to Mosse and Isaac, sons and heirs of Jacob Crespin changing the terms of the debt their late father owed the king; (no. 41), to the barons of the Exchequer recording the new terms of this debt.

m. 7 (*FRP*, no. 203), order excusing Aaron Blund from a tallage; (no. 220), order for the treasurer to allow Elias l'Eveske, Jew of London, respite from part of a debt he owed the king.

**Publications:** Edition and digitised manuscript available at *Henry III Fine Rolls Project*  
[https://finerollshenry3.org.uk/content/calendar/roll\\_038.html](https://finerollshenry3.org.uk/content/calendar/roll_038.html)

**Title:** Fine roll

**Manuscript reference:** C 60/40

**Date:** 1242-43

**Description:** 9 membranes. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

m. 9 (*FRP*, no. 29), order for respite of distraint against Elias l'Eveske, Jew of London, for the debt he owes the king.

m. 8 (*FRP*, no. 48), Elias l'Eveske, Jew of London, has paid a fine of one gold mark to change the terms of the debts he owes the king; (no. 69) order for the barons of the Exchequer to place in respite the demand for Moses, son of Jacob Crespin, for the fine which he paid the king for having the chattels of his father; (no. 70) the same for Isaac, son of Josce the Priest, regarding his father's chattels.

m. 3 (*FRP*, no. 276), Jacob son of Floria and Josce his brother give one mark for having a writ of warranty of a charter before W. of St Edmunds and the Constable of the Tower at the Tower in three weeks.

**Publications:** Edition and digitised manuscript available at *Henry III Fine Rolls Project*  
[https://finerollshenry3.org.uk/content/calendar/roll\\_040.html](https://finerollshenry3.org.uk/content/calendar/roll_040.html)

**Title:** Fine roll

**Manuscript reference:** C 60/40A

**Date:** 1242-43

**Description:** 14 membranes. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

m. 13 (*FRP*, no. 389), the king has pardoned Nicholas of Sandford of all the interest accrued from several debts, including to Aaron son of Abraham, Jew of London, and Elias l'Eveske; (no. 393), the king has pardoned Richard of Chilham of part of the debt he owes to Benedict Crespin, Jew of London. Orde for the Justices of the Jews to cause Richard to be quit of this part.

m. 10 (*FRP*, no. 507), grant changing the terms of the debt William de Walton, keeper of the land and heir of William of Moulsham, owes to Aaron Blund and Benedict Crespin, Jews of London.

m. 9 (*FRP*, no. 556), order adjusting the terms of the debt owed by Geoffrey Esturmy to David, Jew of Oxford and Benedict Crespin, Jew.

**Publications:** Edition and digitised manuscript available at *Henry III Fine Rolls Project*  
[https://finerollshenry3.org.uk/content/calendar/roll\\_040a.html](https://finerollshenry3.org.uk/content/calendar/roll_040a.html)

**Title:** Fine roll

**Manuscript reference:** C 60/41

**Date:** 1243-44

**Description:** 11 membranes. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

m. 3 (*FRP*, no. 395), grant changing the terms of the debts owed by William Longespée to several Jews, including Abraham, son of Sampson of London, Jew.

m. 2 (*FRP*, no. 459), order for the Justices of the Jews to give Roger de Mohaut respite from his debt owed to Aaron son of Abraham, Jew of London.

**Publications:** Edition and digitised manuscript available at *Henry III Fine Rolls Project*  
[https://finerollshenry3.org.uk/content/calendar/roll\\_041.html](https://finerollshenry3.org.uk/content/calendar/roll_041.html)

**Title:** Fine roll

**Manuscript reference:** C 60/42

**Date:** 1244-45

**Description:** 17 membranes. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

m. 16 (*FRP*, no. 54), order changing the terms of the debts Walter fitz Robert owes to Benedict Crespin and his son Aaron and to Aaron son of Abraham and his son Abraham, Jews of London.

m. 1 (*FRP*, no. 594), order for John de St Clair to have respite of the debts he owes to Aaron Blund, Jew of London.

**Publications:** Edition and digitised manuscript available at *Henry III Fine Rolls Project*  
[https://finerollshenry3.org.uk/content/calendar/roll\\_042.html](https://finerollshenry3.org.uk/content/calendar/roll_042.html)

**Title:** Fine roll

**Manuscript reference:** C 60/43

**Date:** 1245-46

**Description:** 11 membranes. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

m. 15 (*FRP*, no. 198), Cok son of Jacob has paid a fine of one gold mark, so that he may be brought to trial by the law of Christians and Jews and by the custom of the Jews. He is accused of rape and is held in Newgate Prison. He is to be released on bail to six law-worthy Jews.

m. 12 (*FRP*, no. 314), Master R. of Shardlow to have respite from interest on the debts owed to several Jews, including Aaron son of Abraham, Floria daughter of Jacob, Aaron Blund, and Elias l'Eveske, Jews of London.

m. 4 (*FRP*, no. 607), order for the Constable of the Tower to hand over Floria mother of Jacob and Belia, Jacob's wife, detained in the prison of the Tower of London for clipping coins, on bail to twelve Jews, having paid 50 gold marks in security; (no. 617) grant to Master Laurence

of St Martin adjusting the terms of debts owed to Benedict Crespin, Aaron his son, Aaron son of Abraham, and his son Abraham.

m. 3 (*FRP*, no. 626), regarding the previous grant, the king also orders that Benedict Crespin, his son Aaron, Aaron son of Abraham, and his son Abraham are excused from tallage on the debts Master Laurence of St Martin owes them.

**Publications:** Edition and digitised manuscript available at *Henry III Fine Rolls Project*  
[https://finerollshenry3.org.uk/content/calendar/roll\\_043.html](https://finerollshenry3.org.uk/content/calendar/roll_043.html)

**Title:** Fine roll

**Manuscript reference:** C 60/44

**Date:** 1246-47

**Description:** 13 membranes. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

m. 8 (*FRP*, no. 222), order changing the terms of the debt Richard del Bek owes to several Jews including Deulecresse son of Moses and Isaac Crespin, Jews of London.

m. 7 (*FRP*, no. 274), grant changing the terms of the debt P. Chaceporc owes to Elias l'Eveske, Jew.

**Publications:** Edition and digitised manuscript available at *Henry III Fine Rolls Project*  
[https://finerollshenry3.org.uk/content/calendar/roll\\_044.html](https://finerollshenry3.org.uk/content/calendar/roll_044.html)

**Title:** Fine roll

**Manuscript reference:** C 60/45

**Date:** 1247-48

**Description:** 14 membranes. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

m. 14 (*FRP*, no. 21), order changing the terms of the debt William de Criketot owes to Aaron son of Abraham, Jew of London. Cancelled because of the following; (no. 32), as before.

m. 13 (*FRP*, no. 75), John de Martunay has been pardoned of debts to Solomon l'Eveske, Jew, his wife Floria, and to Aaron Blund and his son Samuel.

m. 11 (*FRP*, no. 134), order changing the terms of a tallage owed by Elias l'Eveske, Jew of London.

m. 3 (*FRP*, no. 508), grant changing the terms of debts owed by Ela countess of Warwick to Cok son of Aaron son of Abraham, Jew of London.

m. 1 (*FRP*, no. 585), order and terms for William de St Leger to repay the debt he owes to Elias l'Eveske, Jew.

**Publications:** Edition and digitised manuscript available at *Henry III Fine Rolls Project*  
[https://finerollshenry3.org.uk/content/calendar/roll\\_045.html](https://finerollshenry3.org.uk/content/calendar/roll_045.html)

**Title:** Fine roll

**Manuscript reference:** C 60/46

**Date:** 1248-49

**Description:** 12 membranes. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

m. 11 (*FRP*, no. 57), grant changing the terms of the debt Richard the Marshal owes to Elias l'Eveske, Abraham of Berkhamsted, Leo Blund, and Dieus son of Abraham, Jews; (no. 79) grant changing the terms of the debt Peter Chaceporc owes to Elias l'Eveske, Jew.



m. 6 (*FRP*, no. 261), the king has pardoned Wigan the Breton of the debt he owed to Peitevin of London, Jew, and Abigail wife of Deulecresse, Jew.

m. 5 (*FRP*, no. 319), the king has pardoned the prioress and nuns of Kirklees the debts they owed to several Jews, including Vives son of Abraham, Jew of London; (no. 337) grant to Elias l'Eveske changing the terms of a debt he owes the king; (no. 339) as before, for Aaron son of Abraham, Jew of London.

m. 4 (*FRP*, no. 375), grant to Elias l'Eveske, Jew, changing the terms of the debt he owes to the king.

m. 3 (*FRP*, no. 454), order for the Constable of the Tower to collect a tallage on the Jews of London.

**Publications:** Edition and digitised manuscript available at *Henry III Fine Rolls Project*  
[https://finerollshenry3.org.uk/content/calendar/roll\\_046.html](https://finerollshenry3.org.uk/content/calendar/roll_046.html)

**Title:** Fine roll

**Manuscript reference:** C 60/47

**Date:** 1249-50

**Description:** 17 membranes. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

m. 15 (*FRP*, no. 99), grant to Solomon l'Eveske, Jew of London, changing the terms of the debt he owes to the king; (no. 101) the same, to Jacob l'Eveske, Jew of London, and Floria his daughter; (no. 102) grant to several Jews, including Isaac, son of Elias l'Eveske and Deulecresse son of Aaron son of Abraham, who have paid to the debts owed to Isaac of Norwich, Jew; (no. 121) grant to Reginald of Cornhill changing the terms of the debts he owes to Samuel Blund, Aaron Blund, Elias l'Eveske, and Manasser of Lincoln, Jews.

m. 9 (*FRP*, no. 382), grant changing the terms of the debt which Bartholomew de Crek owes to Benedict Crespin, his son Moses, Moses son of Jacob Crespin, Aaron Blund, Elias l'Eveske, and Josce the Priest, Jews of London.

m. 2 (*FRP*, no. 735), order regarding the amount of tallage that Solomon l'Eveske, Jew of London, is to pay.

m. 1 (*FRP*, no. 834), grant to Hugh Sanzaver changing the terms of his debt to Aaron son of Abraham, Jew of London.

**Publications:** Edition and digitised manuscript available at *Henry III Fine Rolls Project*  
[https://finerollshenry3.org.uk/content/calendar/roll\\_047.html](https://finerollshenry3.org.uk/content/calendar/roll_047.html)

**Title:** Fine roll

**Manuscript reference:** C 60/48

**Date:** 1250-51

**Description:** 23 membranes. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

m. 23 (*FRP*, no. 41), grant to Peter Chaceporc changing the terms of the debt he owes to the king, including debts owed to Elias l'Eveske.

m. 22 (*FRP*, no. 61), grant to Elias l'Eveske and Aaron son of Abraham, Jews of London, of custody of the property of Elias son of Samuel l'Eveske, Jew of York. They are to pay the king for this and provide for Elias son of Samuel l'Eveske's heirs until they come of age.

m. 16 (*FRP*, no. 360), loan to Elias l'Eveske and Aaron son of Abraham, Jews of London, of money from an overpaid debt owed to Aaron of York, Cok son of Aaron, and Isaac son of Elias l'Eveske, Jews, in return for an annual payment.

m. 6 (*FRP*, no. 950), order to distrain Aaron of York, Jew, to pay the money he owes the king.

m. 5 (*FRP*, no. 972), grant to Aaron of York, Isaac son of Elias l'Eveske, Deulacresse son of Aaron son of Abraham, and Samuel of Norwich, Jews, setting out the terms for repaying their debts owed to the king for their having the debts owed to Isaac of Norwich, Jew.

m. 2 (*FRP*, no. 1198), grant to Peter Chaceporc changing the terms of the debts he owes to several debtors, including Elias l'Eveske, Aaron son of Abraham, and Aaron Blund.

**Publications:** Edition and digitised manuscript available at *Henry III Fine Rolls Project*  
[https://finerollshenry3.org.uk/content/calendar/roll\\_048.html](https://finerollshenry3.org.uk/content/calendar/roll_048.html)

**Title:** Fine roll

**Manuscript reference:** C 60/49

**Date:** 1251-52

**Description:** 23 membranes. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

m. 23 (*FRP*, no. 56), order for the Justices of the Jews to see if it would be to the king's advantage to tallage Samuel Blund, Jew, as other Jews of the London community are.

m. 20 (*FRP*, no. 184), pardon to Walter le Avener, king's sergeant, of the debts John Jukel owed to Deulecresse, Jew of London.

m. 19 (*FRP*, no. 246), grant excusing Aaron son of Abraham, Jew of London, from tallage for a certain term and in return for an annual fee, at the request of Guy de Lusignan, king's brother; (no. 261) Elias l'Eveske, Jew of London, gives the king 6 gold marks to be exempt from tallage for a certain term and in return for an annual payment.

m. 18 (*FRP*, no. 281), Elias l'Eveske, Jew of London, pays the king in return for exemption from tallage; (no. 287) Aaron, Josce, and Vives sons and heirs of Benedict Crespin, Jews of London, pay the king for having their father's debts at the same fee and terms as he had; (no. 295) Solomon l'Eveske, Jew of London, pays to be exempt from tallage; (no. 314) Samuel Blund, Jew of London, gives the king 20 Murcian half pennies for a writ of his assessment for tallage.

m. 17 (*FRP*, no. 324), Samuel Blund, Jew of London, gives half a gold mark for he and his wife to be delivered from the Tower of London until a month from Easter.

m. 15 (*FRP*, no. 434), Aaron son of Abraham, Jew of London, pays the king so that he is not tallaged at a greater sum of money than before.

m. 11 (*FRP*, no. 655), Solomon l'Eveske, Jew, pays for having a renewal of a previous grant from the king; (no. 656) Aaron Blund and Elias, his brother, and Aaron's son Samuel Blund give the king one gold mark for respite from tallage.

m. 10 (*FRP*, no. 755), Samuel Blund pays 5 Murcian pennies for a writ of inquiry.

m. 9 (*FRP*, no. 830), order for the terms of the debts Margaret de Redvers, countess of the Isle of Wight, owes to Aaron son of Abraham, Cok his son, Aaron Blund, his son Samuel, and Elias Blund to be changed.

m. 8 (*FRP*, no. 856), for half a gold mark, the king has given temporary respite to Samuel Blund, Jew of London, on the arrears of his tallage; (no. 883) Elias l'Eveske, Jew of London, pays 30 Murcian half pennies for a writ of inquiry.

m. 7 (*FRP*, no. 920), pardon of the debt Margeret de Redvers, countess of Devon, owed to Elias Blund, Jew of London, which Amice de Redvers, countess of Devon, shall pay instead; (no. 934) order to several sheriffs and the Constable of the Tower that the Jews have a temporary respite from the planned tallage; (no. 938) Elias l'Eveske, Jew of London, has paid the king to have an allowance of 20 gold marks in the same tallage; (no. 939) the same for Aaron son of Abraham, Jew of London; (no. 955) Josce son of Copin, Jew of London, pays for a writ so that he can plead for recovering up to £20 of his chattels and debts; (no. 959) in return for six gold marks, the king pardons Aaron Blund, Jew of London, for all trespasses relating to the accusation that he bought a gold chalice contrary to the assize of the king's Jewry. His body, goods, chattels, and houses in London are to be returned.

m. 4 (*FRP*, no. 1118), Elias l'Eveske and Aaron son of Abraham are to pay 650 marks of the £813 assessed upon London's Jews in the current tallage. The rest of the community to pay the remainder of the £813; (no. 1121) Aaron son of Abraham, Jew, is bound to the king for £60 for having the houses formerly of Josce the Priest, his heirs and assigns, and pays the king for a charter recording this.

m. 2 (*FRP*, no. 1287), order for the Justices of the Jews to allow Aaron son of Abraham in the £60 that he owes the king for the lands of Isaac son of Josce, which he bought from the king, the 2 gold marks that he has paid into the Wardrobe; (no. 1288) further grant relating to Aaron son of Abraham, Jew of London, and Isaac son of Josce Priest.

**Publications:** Edition and digitised manuscript available at *Henry III Fine Rolls Project*  
[https://finerollshenry3.org.uk/content/calendar/roll\\_049.html](https://finerollshenry3.org.uk/content/calendar/roll_049.html)

**Title:** Fine roll

**Manuscript reference:** C 60/50

**Date:** 1252-53

**Description:** 24 membranes. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

m. 24 (*FRP*, no. 31), Belya sister of Cocus son of Jacob of Canterbury, Jew, has paid 20 bezants for Cocus to be released from the Tower of London, where he was held because a woman accused him of rape and breaking the king's peace. His is to be released and to answer the charges before the Justices of the Jews, if anyone wishes to plead against him; (no. 38) grant changing the terms for Samuel Blund, Jew of London, to pay his tallage arrears; (no. 39) Samuel gives half a gold mark for having a writ of this.

m. 23 (*FRP*, no. 60), Aaron of York, Elias l'Eveske, Aaron son of Abraham and certain other Jews have promised a payment of 50 gold marks if the terms for paying the latest tallage are changed; (no. 66) grant to Aaron Blund, Jew of London, changing the terms for repaying his tallage arrears; (no. 67) Aaron gives half a gold mark for a writ of the same.

m. 22 (*FRP*, no. 130), pardon to Robert Blund of all the profit and interest on a loan received from Elias son of Master Moses, Jew of London.

m. 20 (*FRP*, 183), grant setting the terms for Aaron son of Abraham, Jew, and Deulecresse his son to repay their debts to the king; (no. 184) grant setting the terms for Elias l'Eveske, Jew of London, and Isaac his son to repay their debts to the king; (no. 185) Elias l'Eveske and Aaron son of Abraham paid for having three writs.

m. 19 (*FRP*, no. 235), for paying one gold mark, Hak son-in-law of Elias l'Eveske, has been remitted the inquisition into him that the king had ordered. Order to Philip Luvel, William Bretun, and Peter le Blund, Constable of the Tower, to refrain from that inquisition and his pledges; (no. 253) grant to Elias Blund, Jew of London, setting the terms for repaying the arrears of his tallage.

m. 18 (*FRP*, no. 306), Elias son of Master Moses, Jew of London, gives half a mark of gold for a confirmation of an agreement he made with Aaron of York, Jew; (no. 335) grant to Thomas of Winchester setting the terms for repaying to the king the debts he owed to Aaron son of Abraham, Jew of London.

m. 15 (*FRP*, no. 503), Samuel Blund, Jew, gives 10 bezants for a writ.

m. 14 (*FRP*, no. 548), in return for a payment from Benedict of St Licio, Jew of London, the king has remitted 22s of Benedict's tallage arrears. His chattels to be restored; (no. 562) order setting the terms for Elias l'Eveske and Aaron son of Abraham, king's Jews of London, to repay the fines they owe the king.

m. 13 (*FRP*, no. 565), grant to Peitevin son of Benedict, Jew, setting the terms for him to repay his debts to the king; (no. 566) Peitevin gives 15 bezants for having a writ of this; (no. 568) grant to Jacob son of Floria, Jew of London, setting the terms for him to repay his debts to the king; (no. 569) Jacob pays 20 bezants for having the writ; (no. 579) grant to Isaac le Pulett, Jew of London, setting the terms for him to repay his debts to the king; (no. 610) grant to Aaron Blund and his son Samuel, Jews of London, setting the terms for them to repay their debts to the king.

m. 11 (*FRP*, no. 687), grant to Josce son of Copin, Jew of London, setting the terms for him to repay his debts to the king; (no. 688) Josce pays 20 bezants for this writ.

m. 5 (*FRP*, no. 1117), respite until his return to England from Gascony for John de Carun from all the debts he owed to any Jews, including Elias l'Eveske, Jew of London; (no. 1143) grant to Robert de Maris setting the terms for repaying his debt to Aaron son of Abraham, Jew.

m. 4 (*FRP*, 1179), Roger of Missenden is pardoned three and a half marks for Peter son of Alulph for the ancient debts of the Jews which his tenants in Colechurch, London, were accustomed to pay one mark a year to the Exchequer.

**Publications:** Edition and digitised manuscript available at *Henry III Fine Rolls Project*  
[https://finerollshenry3.org.uk/content/calendar/roll\\_050.html](https://finerollshenry3.org.uk/content/calendar/roll_050.html)

**Title:** Fine roll

**Manuscript reference:** C 60/52

**Date:** 1254-55

**Description:** 14 membranes. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

m. 11 (*FRP*, no. 239), Aaron son of Abraham, Jew of London, gives 12 gold bezants for a writ.

m. 10 (*FRP*, no. 314), Aaron son of Abraham and Elias l'Eveske, Jews of London, and their associates give one gold mark for a writ that England's Jews are to be distrained towards contributing with them for jewels given to the king.

**Publications:** Edition and digitised manuscript available at *Henry III Fine Rolls Project*  
[https://finerollshenry3.org.uk/content/calendar/roll\\_052.html](https://finerollshenry3.org.uk/content/calendar/roll_052.html)

**Title:** Fine roll

**Manuscript reference:** C 60/53

**Date:** 1255-56

**Description:** 22 membranes. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

m. 18 (*FRP*, no. 216), pardon to Drogo de Barentin of the 20-mark debt he owes Aaron son of Abraham, Jew of London. In return, Aaron is to have equivalent debts from the king.

m. 11 (*FRP*, no. 664), grant to Hagin of Lincoln, Jew, of a messuage with appurtenances in St Martin Ludgate, London, formerly of Abraham son of Muriel, Jew.



m. 8 (*FRP*, no. 795), Cok son of Aaron son of Abraham, Jew of London, has paid 20 gold marks to be quit and immune from inquisitions and suspicions which the king had against him over the chattels and moveables of Aaron, said to be hidden and taken away by them.

m. 6 (*FRP*, no. 965), grant to Cok son of Aaron, Jew of London. In return for money paid to the king, and a fine of 2000 silver marks, Cok and his brother Manasser are to inherit the property of their father, excepting certain of his debts and sums taken by the queen; (no. 966) for a fine of a gold mark which Cok son of Aaron made with the king, his is to have his father's debts to the king on the same terms as his father did.

m. 5 (*FRP*, no. 1007), in return for a fine he made with the king, Cok son of Aaron, Jew of London, is to have custody of the chattels of his brother Manasser until he comes of age; (no. 1008) for this, Cok agrees an annual payment to the king. The king exempts Cok and Aaron's chattels from tallage until his fine is paid off; (no. 1038) pardon to Aaron son of Benedict Crespin, Jew, for a fine of half a gold mark, of outlawry for withdrawing himself for carrying off the chattels of Aaron son of Abraham, Jew, which he was appealed of; (no. 1046) the prior of Holy Trinity, Aldgate, pays off his fine for harbouring Alan of Shoreditch and two Jews, all outlaws.

m. 4 (*FRP*, 1107), the king, in return for a fine, has conceded to Elias l'Eveske, Jew of London, that the marriage treaty between the son of Aaron of York, Jew, and Elias' daughter, shall not be carried out.

**Publications:** Edition and digitised manuscript available at *Henry III Fine Rolls Project*  
[https://finerollshenry3.org.uk/content/calendar/roll\\_053.html](https://finerollshenry3.org.uk/content/calendar/roll_053.html)

**Title:** Fine roll

**Manuscript reference:** C 60/54

**Date:** 1256-57

**Description:** 14 membranes. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

m. 14 (*FRP*, no. 22), grant to Jacob l'Eveske, Jew of London, at the instance of the queen and for the service he does her and the queen, is exempt from all tallages, aids and other demands in return for 5 silver marks a year; (no. 38) Roesia Crespin, Jew of London, gives half a gold mark for pardon of outlawry against her.

m. 6 (*FRP*, no. 607), Gamaliel, Jew of London, has paid 6 gold talents for a writ of grace.

m. 5 (*FRP*, no. 672), at the instance of the king's brother Richard, grant to Cresse son of Master Moses, Jew of London, and his brother Hamo, exempting them from tallages and aids for an annual payment.

m. 3 (*FRP*, no. 856), Elias l'Eveske, Jew of London, has been dismissed from as Presbyter of the Jews by the king for a trespass he committed against the king's brother Richard. Cresse and Hagin brother of Elias have made a fine of three gold marks on behalf of England's Jews in return for Elias never being appointed Presbyter again and that any future Presbyter should be elected by the community.

**Publications:** Edition and digitised manuscript available at *Henry III Fine Rolls Project*  
[https://finerollshenry3.org.uk/content/calendar/roll\\_054.html](https://finerollshenry3.org.uk/content/calendar/roll_054.html)

**Title:** Fine roll

**Manuscript reference:** C 60/55

**Date:** 1257-58

**Description:** 13 membranes. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

m. 13 (*FRP*, no. 5), Cok son of Aaron, Jew of London, paid part of the fine he owes for having the chattels of his father.

**Publications:** Edition and digitised manuscript available at *Henry III Fine Rolls Project*  
[https://finerollshenry3.org.uk/content/calendar/roll\\_055.html](https://finerollshenry3.org.uk/content/calendar/roll_055.html)

**Title:** Fine roll

**Manuscript reference:** C 60/56

**Date:** 1258-59

**Description:** 11 membranes. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

m. 11 (*FRP*, no. 23), Cok son of Aaron, Jew of London, paid 5 gold marks towards the fine he owes the king for having the chattels of his father.

m. 10 (*FRP*, no. 116), Master Elias, son of Master Moses, Jew of London, has made a fine with the king for having the lands, houses, and tenements in London and Northampton formerly of Elias l'Eveske, formerly Jew of London, now converted to Christianity.

m. 4 (*FRP*, no. 661), grant to Hamo de Valoines, son and heir of Hamo de Valoines, setting the terms for him to repay the debts he once owed to Elias l'Eveske, formerly a Jew of London, now converted.

m. 3 (*FRP*, no. 718), grant to William de Northie, changing the terms of repaying the debts which he owed to Solomon l'Eveske, Jew of London, now held by the king.

m. 2 (*FRP*, no. 803), William de Renham and Aymer Bezill, king's valets, have custody of the lands and heirs of John d'Avranches until they reach their majority. They are excused until them from the debts which John owed to Solomon l'Eveske, formerly a Jew of London.

**Publications:** Edition and digitised manuscript available at *Henry III Fine Rolls Project*  
[https://finerollshenry3.org.uk/content/calendar/roll\\_056.html](https://finerollshenry3.org.uk/content/calendar/roll_056.html)

**Title:** Fine roll

**Manuscript reference:** C 60/57

**Date:** 1259-60

**Description:** 11 membranes. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

m. 11 (*FRP*, no. 26), grant to Robert de Scales setting the terms for repaying his debts owed to Solomon, Jew of London, now held by the king. Cancelled because of the following entry; (no. 35) as before; (no. 53) Aaron son of Leo Blund, Jew of London, has made a fine with the Justices of the Jews for having the houses, rents, and chattels formerly of his father, except for his chirographs and tallies.

m. 8 (*FRP*, no. 313), grant to Simon de Putot setting the terms for repaying his debt to Solomon l'Eveske, Jew of London.

m. 7 (*FRP*, no. 328), grant to William de Northye setting the terms for repaying his debt to Solomon l'Eveske, Jew of London.

m. 5 (*FRP*, no. 475), Hagin son of Master Moses, Jew of London, has made a fine with the king of 50 silver marks for having the houses, lands, rents and tenements in London formerly of Jacob Flory, Jew, which passed to the king on account of Jacob's conviction of diverse trespasses, falsehoods and evil deeds before the Justices of the Jews, for which Jacob abjured the realm; (no. 556) Hagin son of Master Moses, Jew of London, has made a fine of 10 gold marks with the king for a writ and for judgement to be passed upon Solomon l'Eveske, Jew of London.

m. 4 (*FRP*, no. 581), grant changing the terms of the debts owed by Cok son of Aaron, Jew of London, and his brother Manasser; (no. 583), grant changing the terms of the debts owed by Cok son of Aaron, Jew of London, and his brother Manasser; (no. 588) Cresse and Hagin sons of Master Moses, Jew of London, have made a fine with the king of 300 silver marks for having the houses, lands, rents and tenements with appurtenances in London formerly of Solomon l'Eveske, Jew. These passed to the king on account of Solomon's conviction of diverse trespasses, falsehoods, and evil deeds before the Justices of the Jews, for which he adjured the realm. Solomon's tenement in the parish of St Stephen Coleman Street is exempted as that was given to Master Thomas de Weseham, king's surgeon.

**Publications:** Edition and digitised manuscript available at *Henry III Fine Rolls Project*  
[https://finerollshenry3.org.uk/content/calendar/roll\\_057.html](https://finerollshenry3.org.uk/content/calendar/roll_057.html)

**Title:** Fine roll

**Manuscript reference:** C 60/58

**Date:** 1260-61

**Description:** 19 membranes. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

m. 16 (*FRP*, no. 182), Cok son of Aaron, Jew of London, has paid the 12 bezant fine he made with the king for a writ; (no. 189) order for Richard of Culworth to be remitted of the interest from his debt to Moses Crespin, Jew of London.

m. 14 (*FRP*, no. 273), Peter de Neville is quit of the debt he owed to Master Moses, Jew of London.

m. 10 (*FRP*, no. 555), order for the Justices of the Jews to levy the 1000 marks which the Jews of London promised the king for a trespass committed in the city.

m. 9 (*FRP*, no. 570), the king has given the Jews of London a three-week reprieve for paying the 1000 marks they owe. Order for the Justices of the Jews to return the chattels of the Jews once they have paid and to inspect the *archae*.

m. 4 (*FRP*, no. 945), order to make an extent of the property of Ralph Darcy and his wife Phillipa, to determine a fine and terms for all the debts that they owe to several Lincoln and Stamford Jews and to Gamelin Benedict and Solomon l'Eveske, Jews of London.

m. 3 (*FRP*, no. 997), at the instance of his queen, the king has granted to Solomon l'Eveske, Jew of London, 200 marks of his clearer debts which were taken into the king's hands as a result of a trespass which Solomon was accused of.

**Publications:** Edition and digitised manuscript available at *Henry III Fine Rolls Project* [https://finerollshenry3.org.uk/content/calendar/roll\\_058.html](https://finerollshenry3.org.uk/content/calendar/roll_058.html)

**Title:** Fine roll

**Manuscript reference:** C 60/59

**Date:** 1261-62

**Description:** 19 membranes. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

m. 14 (*FRP*, no. 256), Couperon of Gloucester, Jew, was imprisoned for a trespass against the king. Order for the Constable of the Tower of London to release Couperon from prison once his fine of 2 gold marks has been delivered to Hagin son of Master Moses, Jew; (no. 257) order to restore Couperon's chattels to him.

m. 10 (*FRP*, no. 553), order to adjust the terms of the debt William de Morteyn owes to Manasser son of Aaron, Jew of London.

**Publications:** Edition and digitised manuscript available at *Henry III Fine Rolls Project*  
[https://finerollshenry3.org.uk/content/calendar/roll\\_059.html](https://finerollshenry3.org.uk/content/calendar/roll_059.html)

**Title:** Fine roll

**Manuscript reference:** C 60/63

**Date:** 1265-66

**Description:** 9 membranes. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

m. 11 (*FRP*, no. 811), Aaron son of Vives, Jew of London, to have custody of the son and heir of Saveloc son of Samuel, Jew of Canterbury, until the heir's majority and for a fee to the Exchequer.

**Publications:** Edition and digitised manuscript available at *Henry III Fine Rolls Project*  
[https://finerollshenry3.org.uk/content/calendar/roll\\_063.html](https://finerollshenry3.org.uk/content/calendar/roll_063.html)

**Title:** Fine roll

**Manuscript reference:** C 60/70

**Date:** 1272-73

**Description:** 26 membranes. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

m. 10 (*CFR*, p. 10), order for Aaron son of Vives, Jew of London, to be discharged from the 40s fee he owed for a third of the chattels of Sauvelot Muton, which Aaron has given to Josce son of Sauvelot. Josce is to pay the fee instead.

**Publications:** *Calendar of the Fine Rolls Preserved in the Public Record Office. Edward I. A.D. 1272-1307* (London, 1911).

**Title:** Fine roll

**Manuscript reference:** C 60/73

**Date:** 1275-76

**Description:** 32 membranes. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

m. 28 (*CFR*, p. 66), the community of London's Jews has paid £10 for a writ to the justices of the eyre at the Tower of London excusing them from any pleas which are usually determined before the Justices of the Jews instead.

**Publications:** *Calendar of the Fine Rolls Preserved in the Public Record Office. Edward I. A.D. 1272-1307* (London, 1911).

**Title:** Fine roll

**Manuscript reference:** C 60/77

**Date:** 1278-79

**Description:** 22 membranes. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

m. 10 (*CFR*, p. 114), order for Philip de Wileby, receiver of the goods of condemned Jews, to enrol the king's grant to Master Elias, Jew of London, adjusting the terms of repayment of the 450 marks he owes the king for a trespass involving the king's money.

**Publications:** *Calendar of the Fine Rolls Preserved in the Public Record Office. Edward I. A.D. 1272-1307* (London, 1911).

**Title:** Fine roll

**Manuscript reference:** C 60/78

**Date:** 1279-80

**Description:** 18 membranes. Latin.



**Relevant material:**

m. 6 (*CFR*, p. 131), order for the Exchequer to certify a fine taken from Samuel son of Maunsell, a Jew who was banished from the realm after being imprisoned in the Tower of London for coin clipping.

**Publications:** *Calendar of the Fine Rolls Preserved in the Public Record Office. Edward I. A.D. 1272-1307* (London, 1911).

**Title:** Fine roll

**Manuscript reference:** C 60/82

**Date:** 1283-84

**Description:** 18 membranes. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

m. 13 (*CFR*, p. 201), order for the Justices of the Jews to enrol the king's grant adjusting the repayment of the debt that John Maynard owed to Beleasseth daughter of Aaron, Jew of London, deceased, now held by Mayr son of Jacob, Jew of London.

**Publications:** *Calendar of the Fine Rolls Preserved in the Public Record Office. Edward I. A.D. 1272-1307* (London, 1911).

**Title:** Fine roll

**Manuscript reference:** C 60/88

**Date:** 1289-90

**Description:** 22 membranes. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

m. 8 (*CFR*, p. 280), pardon to Robert Kaynes of 100 marks of the 200 marks that he owed to Aaron son of Vives, Jew of London, deceased.

**Publications:** *Calendar of the Fine Rolls Preserved in the Public Record Office. Edward I. A.D. 1272-1307* (London, 1911).

C 62 Liberate Rolls series

**Title:** Liberate roll

**Manuscript reference:** C 62/5

**Date:** 1226-27

**Description:** 15 membranes. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

m. 12 (*CLR*, p. 15), payment of arrears of wages for servants at the Tower of London, including 20s to Philip le Convers, who is paid 7½d a day.

m. 10 (*CLR*, p. 25), payment of arrears of wages for servants at the Tower of London, including 2 marks to Philip le Convers, who is paid 7½d a day.

m. 8 (*CLR*, p. 32), payment of arrears of wages for servants at the Tower of London, including 2 marks to Philip le Convers, who is paid 7½d a day.

m. 6 (*CLR*, p. 39), payment of arrears of wages for servants at the Tower of London, including 2 marks to Philip le Convers, who is paid 7½d a day.

m. 4 (*CLR*, pp. 43-44), payment of arrears of wages for servants at the Tower of London, including 75s to Philip le Convers, who is paid 7½d a day.

**Publications:** *Calendar of the Liberate Rolls Preserved in the Public Record Office. Volume I 1226-1240* (London, 1916).

**Title:** Liberate roll

**Manuscript reference:** C 62/7

**Date:** 1227-28

**Description:** 11 membranes. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

m. 9 (*CLR*, p. 67), payment of arrears of wages for servants at the Tower of London, including £9 2s 6d to Philip le Convers, who is paid 7½d a day.

m. 6 (*CLR*, pp. 80-81), payment of wages for servants at the Tower of London, including 112s 6d for 90 days' wages to Philip le Convers, who is paid 7½d a day, from 27 March 1228 to 24 June 1228.

m. 6 (*CLR*, p. 81), order for Roger the crossbowman, William the crossbowman, and Philip le Convers, the king's sergeants staying at the Tower of London, to have their robes, i.e. their tunics and surcoats, lined with lambswool.

m. 3 (*CLR*, p. 93), payment of wages for servants at the Tower of London, including £9 1s 10½d for 97 days' wages for Philip le Convers and William the new crossbowman, each paid 7½d a day, from 25 June 1228 to 29 September 1228.

**Publications:** *Calendar of the Liberate Rolls Preserved in the Public Record Office. Volume I 1226-1240* (London, 1916).

**Title:** Liberate roll

**Manuscript reference:** C 62/8

**Date:** 1228-29

**Description:** 14 membranes. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

m. 12 (*CLR*, p. 111), payment of wages for servants at the Tower of London, including £11 14s 4½d for 120 days' wages for Philip le Convers and William the new crossbowman, each paid 7½d a day, for 120 days from 30 September 1228 to 1 February 1229.

m. 7 (*CLR*, p. 130), payment of wages for servants at the Tower of London, including £11 14s 4½d for 142 days' wages for Philip le Convers and William the new crossbowman, each paid 7½d a day, for 142 days from 2 February 1229 to 23 June 1229.

m. 2 (*CLR*, p. 147), payment of wages for servants at the Tower of London, including £16 15s for 184 days' wages for Philip le Convers and William the new crossbowman, each paid 7½d a day, for 184 days from 24 June 1229 to 24 December 1229. Of Philip, William and Roger the crossbowman, two shall go overseas with the king's crossbows.

**Publications:** *Calendar of the Liberate Rolls Preserved in the Public Record Office. Volume I 1226-1240* (London, 1916).

**Title:** Liberate roll

**Manuscript reference:** C 62/9

**Date:** 1229-30

**Description:** 9 membranes. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

m. 4 (*CLR*, p. 170), payment of wages for servants at the Tower of London, including £10 8s 3½d for 111 days' wages for Philip le Convers, William the crossbowman, and Robert the new crossbowman, each paid 7½d a day, for 111 days from 25 December 1229 to 14 April 1230.

m. 1 (*CLR*, p. 182), payment of wages for servants at the Tower of London, including 105s for 56 days' wages for Philip le Convers, William the crossbowman, and William the new crossbowman, each paid 7½d a day, for 56 days from 15 April 1230 to 9 June 1230.

m. 1 (*CLR*, p. 184), payment of wages for servants at the Tower of London, including 105s for 120 days' wages for Philip le Convers, William the crossbowman, and William the new crossbowman, each paid 7½d a day, for 120 days from 10 June 1230 to 29 September 1230.

**Publications:** *Calendar of the Liberate Rolls Preserved in the Public Record Office. Volume I 1226-1240* (London, 1916).

**Title:** Liberate roll

**Manuscript reference:** C 62/10

**Date:** 1230-31

**Description:** 12 membranes. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

m. 11 (*CLR*, p. 190), payment of wages for servants at the Tower of London, including 4 marks for Philip le Convers and Willotus, the king's crossbowman.

m. 9 (*CLR*, p. 203), payment of wages for servants at the Tower of London, including 20s for Philip le Convers, the king's crossbowman.

**Publications:** *Calendar of the Liberate Rolls Preserved in the Public Record Office. Volume I 1226-1240* (London, 1916).

**Title:** Liberate roll

**Manuscript reference:** C 62/14

**Date:** 1239-40

**Description:** 25 membranes. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

m. 8 (*CLR*, p. 482), a 100-mark debt owed to Aaron of York and Leo of York by the abbot of Walden has been appropriated for works on the Tower of London.

m. 6 (*CLR*, p. 488), £100 from the 1000 marks from the Jewry is to go towards the works at the Tower of London.

m. 5 (*CLR*, p. 492), £100 from the £560 received by the treasurer and chamberlains from the Jewry is to be deposited at the Tower of London for the king's works. A further £60 is to go to Richard de Frisingfield and his fellows, for works at the Tower.

**Publications:** *Calendar of the Liberate Rolls Preserved in the Public Record Office. Volume I 1226-1240* (London, 1916).

**Title:** Liberate roll

**Manuscript reference:** C 62/15

**Date:** 1240-41

**Description:** 23 membranes. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

m. 16 (*CLR*, p. 33), order for the sheriff of Somerset to have Samarianus, Jew of Winchester, and his wife, who have been taken as fugitives and imprisoned by the bishop of Bath and Wells, brought to the Tower of London to the Constable.

m. 9 (*CLR*, p. 56), allocation to Elias l'Eveske, Jew of London, regarding tallage arrears.

m. 13 (*CLR*, p. 96) allocation to Aaron son of Abraham, Jew of London, regarding tallage arrears; (*ibid*) the same for Aaron Blund, Jew.

**Publications:** *Calendar of the Liberate Rolls Preserved in the Public Record Office. Volume II 1240-1245* (London, 1930).

**Title:** Liberate roll

**Manuscript reference:** C 62/19

**Date:** 1242-43

**Description:** 11 membranes. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

m. 9 (*CLR*, p. 169), allocation to Elias l'Eveske, Master Moses, Moses Crespin, Aaron son of Abraham, Solomon l'Eveske, Jacob l'Eveske, and Aaron Blund, regarding their debts to the king.

m. 3 (*CLR*, p. 187), order for the sheriff of Hampshire to bring Manasser son of Ursel, a Jew held in the king's prison in Winchester for coin-clipping, to the Constable of the Tower of London.

**Publications:** *Calendar of the Liberate Rolls Preserved in the Public Record Office. Volume II 1240-1245* (London, 1930).

**Title:** Liberate roll

**Manuscript reference:** C 62/23

**Date:** 1242-43

**Description:** 15 membranes. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

m. 14 (*CLR*, p. 96), 20 marks to Robert the chaplain, keeper of the Domus Conversorum, for the liveries of the converts.

m. 13 (*CLR*, p. 100), 20 marks to the keeper of the Domus Conversorum for maintaining the converts.

m. 12 (*CLR*, p. 101), order for the sheriff of Southampton to take the robes of the converts of the Domus Conversorum from Winchester to the Domus in London; (p. 103) allocation to Aaron son of Abraham, Jew of London, in his first payment of the tallage, £100 from the debts due to him from William Maudut; (*ibid.*) allocation to Aaron son of Abraham, Jew of London, 70 marks which the king pardoned Geoffrey de Childwik, which he owed to Aaron.

m. 10 (*CLR*, p. 110), allocation to Aaron son of Abraham, Jew of London, regarding his share of the tallage, 70 marks due to him from Geoffrey de Childwik, which the king had pardoned.

m. 6 (*CLR*, p. 127), 10 marks to the Keeper of the Domus Conversorum for the converts' maintenance.

m. 4 (*CLR*, p. 133), order to the sheriff of Wiltshire to bring to London Solomon, a Jew who was baptised but then apostatised and returned to Judaism, and deliver him to the Constable of the Tower. The king's approver, Henry le Peleter, is to be delivered to the keeper of the gaol of Newgate; (*ibid.*) 20 marks to the converts of London for their maintenance.

m. 3 (*CLR*, p. 137), 15 marks to the keeper of the Domus Conversorum for their maintenance.

**Publications:** *Calendar of the Liberate Rolls Preserved in the Public Record Office. Volume III 1245-1251* (London, 1937).

**Title:** Liberate roll

**Manuscript reference:** C 62/37

**Date:** 1260-61

**Description:** 18 membranes. Latin.

**Relevant material:**



m. 13 (*CLR*, p. 22), allocation to the tallage owed by Samuel le Blund, king's Jew of London, of the 24s king had pardoned Roger le Convers, his sergent-at-arms, of the money Roger owed Samuel.

**Publications:** *Calendar of the Liberate Rolls Preserved in the Public Record Office. Volume V 1260-1267* (London, 1961).

**Title:** Liberate roll

**Manuscript reference:** C 62/43

**Date:** 1267-68

**Description:** 12 membranes. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

m. 4 (*CLR*, pp. 288-89), £40 to Master Richard de Stanes, king's clerk, from a debt he owed to Manser son of Aaron and Aaron de la Rye, Jews of London.

**Publications:** *Calendar of the Liberate Rolls Preserved in the Public Record Office. Volume V 1260-1267* (London, 1961).

**Title:** Liberate roll

**Manuscript reference:** C 62/44

**Date:** 1267-68

**Description:** 13 membranes. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

m. 13 (*CLR*, p. 5), the charter of Stephen de Penecestre's debt to Vives son of Master Moses, Jew of London, is to be taken from the *archa* and given to Stephen as the king has pardoned his debt.

m. 2 (*CLR*, p. 44), confirmation of a grant by Samuel son of Aaron of York, Jew to Hagin son of Moses, Jew of London, of houses formerly of Samuel's father, in Coningstrate, York.

**Publications:** *Calendar of the Liberate Rolls Preserved in the Public Record Office. Volume VI 1267-1272* (London, 1964).

**Title:** Liberate roll

**Manuscript reference:** C 62/45

**Date:** 1268-69

**Description:** 14 membranes. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

m. 4 (*CLR*, p. 92), 500 marks to Master Elias son of Master Moses, his brother Hagin, Manser son of Aaron, and their fellows, king's Jews of London, for 500 marks borrowed from him for purveyances.

**Publications:** *Calendar of the Liberate Rolls Preserved in the Public Record Office. Volume VI 1267-1272* (London, 1964).

**Title:** Liberate roll

**Manuscript reference:** C 62/48

**Date:** 1271-72

**Description:** 13 membranes. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

m. 10 (*CLR*, pp. 203-4), the charters of the debts Simon de Leverton and William de Cr..., yeomen of John de Cokefeud, justice of the pleas coram rege, owe to Master Elias, king's Jew of London, are to be withdrawn from the *archa* and given to Simon and William.

m. 3 (*CLR*, p. 229), to Josce of London... £210 to make purveyances.

**Publications:** *Calendar of the Liberate Rolls Preserved in the Public Record Office. Volume VI 1267-1272* (London, 1964).

C 66 Patent Rolls series

**Title:** Patent roll

**Manuscript reference:** C 66/3

**Date:** 1203-4

**Description:** 10 membranes. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

m. 7 (Hardy, p. 33), grant of protection to the Jews of London.

**Publications:** *Rotuli Litterarum Patentium in Turri Londinensi Asservati*, ed. Thomas Duffus Hardy (London, 1835).

**Title:** Patent roll

**Manuscript reference:** C 66/46

**Date:** 1235-36

**Description:** 14 membranes. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

m. 10 (*CPR*, p. 140), Hugh Giffard appointed Constable of the Tower, with all the rights pertaining to it over the Jewry and the water of the Thames.

**Publications:** *Calendar of Patent Rolls Preserved in the Public Record Office. Henry III. A.D. 1232-47*. (London, 1906).

**Title:** Patent roll

**Manuscript reference:** C 66/47

**Date:** 1236-37

**Description:** 13 membranes. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

m. 9 (*CPR*, p. 178), commission appointed for a tallage of all Jews, except for Elias L'Eveske and Isaac son of Josce of London.

**Publications:** *Calendar of Patent Rolls Preserved in the Public Record Office. Henry III. A.D. 1232-47.* (London, 1906).

**Title:** Patent roll

**Manuscript reference:** C 66/48

**Date:** 1237-38

**Description:** 11 membranes. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

m. 2 (*CPR*, p. 228), the king's officials throughout the country are ordered to allow several Jews, including the Londoners Benedict Crespin, Aaron Blund, Aaron son of Abraham, Jacob Crespin, and Elias L'Eveske, to pass through their lands. They have been appointed to an inquisition into coin-clipping; (p. 229), Aaron and Leo, Jews of York, Benedict Crespin, and David of Oxford and all other English Jews are to care for Semane, the king's crossbowman, providing necessaries and robes.

m. 1 (*CPR*, p. 234), Hugh Giffard, constable of the Tower of London, has paid 40 marks and golden jewels weighing 40*d.* into the wardrobe which were found in the house of Belia de Northampton, Jew, who abjured the realm at London for larceny.

**Publications:** *Calendar of Patent Rolls Preserved in the Public Record Office. Henry III. A.D. 1232-47.* (London, 1906); digitised manuscript available at [http://aalt.law.uh.edu/AALT7/H3/C66\\_48](http://aalt.law.uh.edu/AALT7/H3/C66_48)

**Title:** Patent roll

**Manuscript reference:** C 66/49

**Date:** 1240-41

**Description:** 12 membranes. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

m. 10 (*CPR*, p. 243), grant of protection without term for the converts of London.

m. 9 (*CPR*, p. 246), Aaron of York, Aaron le Blund of London, David of Oxford, and Aaron son of Abraham of London, Jews, to deliver 400 marks to the king which he will later repay.

**Publications:** *Calendar of Patent Rolls Preserved in the Public Record Office. Henry III. A.D. 1232-47.* (London, 1906); digitised manuscript available at [http://aalt.law.uh.edu/AALT7/H3/C66\\_49](http://aalt.law.uh.edu/AALT7/H3/C66_49)

**Title:** Patent roll

**Manuscript reference:** C 66/50

**Date:** 1241-42

**Description:** 12 membranes. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

m. 8 (*CPR*, p. 275), the keepers of the treasure in the Tower of London to let the keeper of the wardrobe have 2,000 marks from the Jewry.

**Publications:** *Calendar of Patent Rolls Preserved in the Public Record Office. Henry III. A.D. 1232-47.* (London, 1906); digitised manuscript available at <http://aalt.law.uh.edu/AALT7/H3/C66no50>

**Title:** Patent roll

**Manuscript reference:** C 66/53

**Date:** 1242-43

**Description:** 25 membranes. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

m. 18 (*CPR*, p. 359), pardon to John de Burgh of what is owed to the king from the debt that Geoffrey de Launvalely owed to Elias L'Eveske, Jew of London, and Isaac of Norwich. John was bound to pay part of these debts as the husband of Hawise, one of Geoffrey's heirs.

m. 4 (*CPR*, p. 391), grant to William of Bedford that when a suitable house in London passes into the king's hands from the Jews, William will receive it.

m. 2 (*CPR*, p. 397), appointment of Elias L'Eveske as Archpresbyter of the Jews.

**Publications:** *Calendar of Patent Rolls Preserved in the Public Record Office. Henry III. A.D. 1232-47.* (London, 1906); digitised manuscript available at <http://aalt.law.uh.edu/AALT7/H3/C66no53>

**Title:** Patent roll

**Manuscript reference:** C 66/56

**Date:** 1244-45

**Description:** 10 membranes. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

m. 10 (*CPR*, p. 445), order that Aaron of York, Jew, Benedict Crespin, Aaron son of Abraham, Aaron le Blund, Moses son of Jacob and others give 1000 marks to Siennese and Florentine merchants which the king owes.

m. 6 (*CPR*, p. 453), confirmation of a lease by Robert the chaplain, keeper of the Domus Conversorum to Nicholas of Stockwell of three houses in Oxford which the king had granted to the converts, including one that once belonged to David of Oxford, Jew.

**Publications:** *Calendar of Patent Rolls Preserved in the Public Record Office. Henry III. A.D. 1232-47.* (London, 1906); digitised manuscript available at <http://aalt.law.uh.edu/AALT7/H3/C66no56>

**Title:** Patent roll

**Manuscript reference:** C 66/57

**Date:** 1245-46

**Description:** 10 membranes. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

m. 1 (*CPR*, p. 488), grant to Jacob brother of Elias L'Eveske, Jew of London, for his service in the Exchequer of the Jews, of the houses in Oxford that once belonged to Josce of Colchester, Jew of Lincoln, paying 10s. rent to the Domus Conversorum.

**Publications:** *Calendar of Patent Rolls Preserved in the Public Record Office. Henry III. A.D. 1232-47.* (London, 1906); digitised manuscript available at <http://aalt.law.uh.edu/AALT7/H3/C66no57>

**Title:** Patent roll

**Manuscript reference:** C 66/61

**Date:** 1249-50

**Description:** 9 membranes. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

m. 7 (*CPR*, p. 59), Ducinus son of Sampson de Noyli, Jew, is pardoned from the charge of rape which Maud of London made against him, as Maud is dead; (p. 60), grant to Deulecresse, son of Master Moses, Jew of London of the house in Milk Street in the parish of St Mary Magdalene which once belonged to Jacob Crespin, Jew; (*ibid.*), order for barons of the Exchequer and the justices of the Jews to give Ducinus seisin of the house; (*ibid.*), grant to Moses son of Benedict Crespin, Jew of London, that he shall not be distrained for the debts his father owed upon the house in Milk Street.

m. 6 (*CPR*, p. 63), Philip Luvel, Master N. of St Albans, and Jacob L'Eveske, Jew, are appointed to a commission regarding the Jewry in London and Canterbury; (p. 64), writ to officials in cities and counties of London, York, Canterbury, Lincoln, and Nottingham and to all Jews there that Philip Luvel, Master N. of St Albans, and Abraham of Berkhamsted, King's Jew, are appointed to a commission regarding the Jewry.

m. 3 (*CPR*, p. 71), the king had granted Aaron son of Abraham, Jew of London, that for four years from Michaelmas 1249 he would only be tallaged £36 a year, and Aaron gave the king 25 gold marks so that he would only be tallaged at 100 marks a year from Michaelmas 1250. While the tallage lasts, Aaron is excused from his debt to the king and the 100 marks a year shall be allowed to the community of the Jews in their tallage, and if the number of the Jewish tallage diminishes then Aaron's proportion shall diminish like that of other Jews; (p. 72), grant to Elias L'Eveske, in return for 10 gold marks, that for the four years from Michaelmas 1250 he will only be tallaged at £100, with the same conditions as the grant to Aaron; (*ibid.*), notification to the justices of the Jews that the masters of the Law of the Jews of London may excommunicate all Jews who have promised to maintain the Jewish cemetery there but have yet to pay, as long as the king receives any fine paid by the Jews to reverse their excommunication.

**Publications:** *Calendar of Patent Rolls Preserved in the Public Record Office. Henry III. A.D. 1247-58.* (London, 1906); digitised manuscript available at <http://aalt.law.uh.edu/AALT7/H3/C66no61>



**Title: Patent roll**

**Manuscript reference:** C 66/62

**Date:** 1250-51

**Description:** 14 membranes. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

m. 13 (*CPR*, pp. 81-82), grant to Elias L'Eveske and Aaron son of Abraham, Jews of London, of the chattels and lands formerly of Samuel L'Eveske, Jew of York, for the support of Samuel's son Elias.

**Publications:** *Calendar of Patent Rolls Preserved in the Public Record Office. Henry III. A.D. 1247-58.* (London, 1906); digitised manuscript available at <http://aalt.law.uh.edu/AALT7/H3/C66no62>

**Title: Patent roll**

**Manuscript reference:** C 66/63

**Date:** 1251-52

**Description:** 16 membranes. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

m. 11 (*CPR*, p. 128), grant at the instance of Guy de Lusignan, the king's brother, to Aaron son of Abraham, Jew of London, of exemption from tallage from four years from Christmas 1251, except for 20 gold marks a year. As long as the tallage lasts, he is excused from his debt to the king; (p. 129) Elias L'Eveske, Jew of London, is to be tallaged only at £100 a year from next Purification for four years and to have respite from his debt to the king as long as the tallage lasts; (p. 130) grant to Aaron, Josce, and Vives, sons and heirs of Benedict Crespin, Jews of London, of the same fine and terms as their father had for his debts, and his lands and goods to be restored to them; Solomon L'Eveske, Jew, is to be tallaged only at £20 a year from next Purification for four years and to have respite from his debt to the king as long as the tallage lasts.

m. 3 (*CPR*, p. 149), mandate to Philip Luvel and the other justices of the Jews to give one of the first houses of the Jews of London, which are in the king's gift, worth 100 or 120 marks to be given to John de Cambio, clerk of the king.

**Publications:** *Calendar of Patent Rolls Preserved in the Public Record Office. Henry III. A.D. 1247-58.* (London, 1906); digitised manuscript available at <http://aalt.law.uh.edu/AALT7/H3/C66no63>

**Title:** Patent roll

**Manuscript reference:** C 66/64

**Date:** 1252-53

**Description:** 23 membranes. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

m. 19 (*CPR*, p. 172), grant confirming the starr between Elias son of Master Moses, Jew of London, and Aaron of York, Jew, regarding a house in Milk Street in London. Elias is to hold the house for six years, during which the king has no claim on the house due to any debts which Aaron owes to the king. One part of the starr is in the *archa* of London.

m. 22d (*CPR*, p. 224), W. le Breton and Peter le Blund, constable of the Tower of London, are to inquire into the case of Isaac of Norwich, Jew, his conversion and his crimes, for which he is imprisoned in the Tower of London.

**Publications:** *Calendar of Patent Rolls Preserved in the Public Record Office. Henry III. A.D. 1247-58.* (London, 1906); digitised manuscript available at <http://aalt.law.uh.edu/AALT7/H3/C66no64>

**Title:** Patent roll

**Manuscript reference:** C 66/69

**Date:** 1254-55

**Description:** 17 membranes. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

m. 14 (*CPR*, p. 400), Peter son of Matthew owed 50 marks of yearly rent to Aaron son of Abraham, Jew of London, until Peter had paid £150. Aaron transferred the debt to the king in return for other debts. The king has given the £150 debt to Peter Everardi, his knight.

m. 5d (*CPR*, pp. 439-40), the constable of the Tower of London to cause the election of three Jews from London's community to assess a tallage of 180 marks upon the city's Jews, their portion of the tallage of 500 marks to be drawn from England's Jews to be given to Richard, earl of Cornwall. He is also to have the arrears of the 1000 marks of the last Trinity tallage and to distraint Elias L'Eveske, Aaron son of Abraham, Solomon L'Eveske, and Jacob L'Eveske, Jews, the pledges of the tallage, as well as any Jews who are in arrears for the Trinity and Michaelmas tallages.

m. 3d (*CPR*, pp. 441-42), the constable of the Tower of London to cause the election of three Jews from London's community to assess a tallage of 472 marks upon the city's Jews, their portion of the tallage of 1000 marks to be drawn from England's Jews, and 50 marks for the portion of Aaron of York, Jew, whom the king excused at the instance of Richard, earl of Cornwall, on account of his poverty. He is also to have the arrears of the £1000 of the Trinity tallage: 50s. from Cok son of Aaron, £11 from Peytevin son of Benecict, 5 marks 3s. 4d. from Abraham le Chen, 10 and a half marks from Abraham Pestel, 20s. 12d. from Josce Crespin, 20s. from Leo son of Elias, 42s. from Abraham of Norwich, 40s. from Abraham son of Vives, 57s. 8d. from Aaron son of Abraham, and 12s. 3 and a half pence from Elias L'Eveske. He is also to distraint Elias L'Eveske, Aaron son of Abraham, Solomon L'Eveske, and Jacob L'Eveske, Jews, the pledges of the tallage, as well as any Jews who are in arrears for the tallages.

**Publications:** *Calendar of Patent Rolls Preserved in the Public Record Office. Henry III. A.D. 1247-58.* (London, 1906); digitised manuscript available at <http://aalt.law.uh.edu/AALT7/H3/C66no69>

**Title: Patent roll**

**Manuscript reference:** C 66/70

**Date:** 1255-56

**Description:** 22 membranes. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

m. 19 (*CPR*, p. 453), pardon, at the instance of Garsias Martini, to Benedict son of Moses of London, Jew. Benedict had been imprisoned for the death of Hugh, supposedly crucified by the Jews at Lincoln, but John de Lessinton's inquisition into the death found that he had no part in it and the mother of the boy said he was innocent. Peter le Blund, constable of the Tower of London is to deliver Benedict from the Tower to Garsias. The justices of the Jews are to return to Benedict the chattels and houses that were seized upon his conviction.

m. 18 (*CPR*, p. 457), pardon, at the instance of John of Derlinton, for John the Convert for the death of the boy crucified at Lincoln, while he was a Jew of the city. Peter le Blund, constable of the Tower of London, is to release him from imprisonment in the Tower.

m. 10 (*CPR*, p. 480), grant to Hermann de Budberg, king's yeoman, of 20 marks a year which Geoffrey de Scalariis owed to Aaron son of Abraham, Jew of London, to be had by the same terms as in the charter of Aaron and Geoffrey.

m. 7 (*CPR*, p. 485), the king had granted Guy de Lusignan, his brother, 550 marks owed by William de Gynnay for two Jews of Norwich, which belonged to the king, because the two were hanged. However, the 550 marks were to be paid at 100s. a year, so Guy cannot have his due. Instead, the king grants him that, once Richard, earl of Cornwall, has had satisfaction of the debts belonging to the late Aaron son of Abraham, Jew of London, Guy shall have the 550 marks from that Aaron's remaining debts or other debts of the Jewry.

m. 6 (*CPR*, p. 489), acceptance of a fine of 20 gold marks made between Cok son of Aaron son of Abraham, Jew of London, and Henry of Bath, Philip Lovel, the treasurer, Adam de Greinville, Simon Passelewe, and Thomas Sperun, of which he has paid 10 marks in the wardrobe and will pay the remaining 10 at the feast of St Edward, so that he and his family be quit of suspicion of concealing the goods of Aaron his late father; Cok to receive Aaron's houses, except those given to William de Waleres, queen's yeoman. The king will not alienate them to anyone until further order from the king's council regarding Aaron's houses and goods.

m. 4 (*CPR*, p. 494), grant to Cok son of the late Aaron, Jew of London, for 5 gold marks paid to the king and a fine of 2000 silver marks, that he and his brother Manasser shall have all Aaron's property and debts, except for any chattels that the queen may decide to take, and 1000 marks of debts which Richard, earl of Cornwall, shall choose in part payment of the king's debts to him, and excepting the houses and rents which the king once gave to William de Valery, yeoman of Edmund, the king's son, and to Herman de Bucerberg, king's yeoman; (p. 495) grant to Cok son of Aaron, Jew of London, for 2 gold marks, the wardship of the chattels of Manasser his brother, to hold until Manasser comes of age. He shall not marry without the agreement of Cok; grant that Cok son of Aaron and Aaron's chattels shall not be tallaged while he pays his 2000 mark fine, but Cok shall still pay a tallage upon his own goods; (p. 497) pardon to Aaron son of Benedict Crespin, Jew, for half a gold mark, of outlawry for carrying away the chattels of Aaron son of Abraham, Jew.

**Publications:** *Calendar of Patent Rolls Preserved in the Public Record Office. Henry III. A.D. 1247-58.* (London, 1906); digitised manuscript available at <http://aalt.law.uh.edu/AALT7/H3/C66no70>

**Title:** Patent roll

**Manuscript reference:** C 66/71

**Date:** 1256-57

**Description:** 17 membranes. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

m. 17 (*CPR*, p. 528), at the instance of the queen, Jacob L'Eveske, Jew of London, is exempted from all tallages, aids, and demands for life, in return for 5 silver marks a year, excepting any fines he may owe for any future forfeiture; Roesia Crespin, Jew of London, is remitted of her outlawry for not coming at the king's order.

m. 13 (*CPR*, p. 542), at the instance of the queen, Benedict son of the late Jacob L'Eveske, Jew of London, is exempted from all tallages, aids, and demands for life, in return for 5 silver marks a year as his father paid, excepting any fines he may owe for any future forfeiture; order from the king to his sheriffs to assist the repayment of the debts owed to the late Aaron son of Abraham, which the king had granted to his son Cok.

m. 10 (*CPR*, p. 551), in return for a fine, Abraham son of Roesia Crespin, Jew of London, is pardoned of outlawry for concealing the chattels of Aaron son of Abraham, Jew.

m. 8 (*CPR*, pp. 555-56), at the instance of Richard, king of the Romans, the king's brother, the king grants that Cresse son of Master Moses, Jew of London, and Hagin his brother, shall be quit of all tallages and aids owed to the king for five years from May 1257, in return for half a gold mark from Cresse and 1 mark from Hagin.

m. 6 (*CPR*, p. 564), Philip Lovel, the treasurer, Henry of Bath, and the justices of the Jews, and Philip Basset if he can attend, are appointed to convict Elias L'Eveske, Jew of London of trespass and punish him. Elias is accused of delivering debts to the king's brother, the king of Germany, which Elias then fraudulently used for himself, defrauding Christians.

m. 4 (*CPR*, pp. 570-71), Elias L'Eveske was dismissed from the archpresbytery of the Jews for the above trespass. Cresse and Hagin his brother have since paid to the king, on behalf of the Jewish community, 3 gold marks so that the king will never again appoint Elias as archpresbyter and that no Jew shall be archpresbyter without election by the Jewish community.

**Publications:** *Calendar of Patent Rolls Preserved in the Public Record Office. Henry III. A.D. 1247-58.* (London, 1906); digitised manuscript available at <http://aalt.law.uh.edu/AALT7/H3/C66no71>

**Title:** Patent roll

**Manuscript reference:** C 66/73

**Date:** 1258-59

**Description:** 15 membranes. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

m. 15 (*CPR*, p. 2), Adam de Grenville, William Aguillon, constable of the Tower of London, and James le Sauvage are ordered to have all the *archa* in the Tower opened, all the chattels and debts there enrolled, and to inform the king of what they find there.

m. 4 (*CPR*, p. 39), the Jews of England have given the king 500 marks towards his journey to France. The king orders the constable of the Tower of London to have Cok son of Aaron, Samuel le Blund, and Leo son of Preciosa assess the community of the Jews of London for £100, their portion of the 500 marks and for the assessors to give this to the constable by the 29<sup>th</sup> August 1259.

m. 1 (*CPR*, p. 48), Hugh Bigod, justiciar of England, Master Thomas de Wymundham, William Aguilon, constable of the Tower of London, and Simon Passelewe have delivered into the wardrobe 85 marks 40d of gold from the chattels of Solomon l'Eveske, Jew of London.

**Publications:** *Calendar of Patent Rolls Preserved in the Public Record Office. Henry III. A.D. 1258-66.* (London, 1910); digitised manuscript available at <http://aalt.law.uh.edu/AALT7/H3/C66no73>

**Title:** Patent roll

**Manuscript reference:** C 66/74

**Date:** 1259-60

**Description:** 14 membranes. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

m. 13 (*CPR*, p. 61), ratification of a fine paid by Aaron son of Leo Blund, Jew of London, before Adam de Grenville and his fellows, justices of the Jews, for having the houses, rents, and chattels in London formerly of his father Leo. Confirmation of the goods.

m. 4 (*CPR*, p. 88), four years ago, Cok son of Aaron, Jew of London, agreed a fine of 2000 silver marks for himself and his brother Manasser for the property and debts of the late Aaron, except those chattels which the queen should wish to take, 1000 marks which Richard, king of Germany, the king's brother, shall choose from Aaron's debts, and the houses and rents which the king gave to William de Valers and Herman de Burbergh. The king changes the terms of payment of the fine, with Cok and Manasser to pay 50 silver marks a year.

**Publications:** *Calendar of Patent Rolls Preserved in the Public Record Office. Henry III. A.D. 1258-66.* (London, 1910); digitised manuscript available at <http://aalt.law.uh.edu/AALT7/H3/C66no74>

**Title:** Patent roll

**Manuscript reference:** C 66/76

**Date:** 1260-61

**Description:** 22 membranes. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

m. 13 (*CPR*, p. 149), grant to Solomon L'Eveske that although he abjured the realm, as the king has need of him, he may return until Trinity 1261.

m. 11 (*CPR*, p. 157), grant to Solomon L'Eveske, Jew of London, royal protection to stay in the realm while on the king's business.



m. 3 (*CPR*, p. 177), at the instance of the queen, Solomon L'Eveske is quit of all tallage for two years from 29<sup>th</sup> September 1261.

**Publications:** *Calendar of Patent Rolls Preserved in the Public Record Office. Henry III. A.D. 1258-66.* (London, 1910); digitised manuscript available at <http://aalt.law.uh.edu/AALT7/H3/C66no76>

**Title:** Patent roll

**Manuscript reference:** C 66/77

**Date:** 1261-62

**Description:** 21 membranes. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

m. 16 (*CPR*, p. 199), grant to Cok son of Aaron, his brother Manasser, and Hagin son of Master Moses, Jews of London, that the king will not extend, prorogue, quit, of gift the debts the John de Burgh the elder, Ralph de Cameis, and Geoffrey de Mandeville owe them.

m. 15 (*CPR*, p. 201), grant to Cresse son of Master Moses, Hagin his brother, Cok son of Aaron, his brother Manasser, Jews, that in return for a fine they have paid the king for five years will not extend, prorogue, quit, of gift any debts owed to them. The same, for five years, to Elias son of Moses, Moses de Clare and Vives his son, Aaron de la Rye, Samuel de Shorham and Aaron son of Vives, Cresse son of Genta, Leo son of Preciosa, Gamaliel of Oxford, Belia widow of Peitevin of Bedford, Josce nephew of Aaron, and Deutayt his son.

m. 12 (*CPR*, p. 210), grant to Abraham son of Vives and Abraham of Shoreham, Jews of London, that in return for a fine they have paid the king for five years will not extend, prorogue, quit, of gift any debts owed to them. The same to Abraham son of Isaac and Isaac son of Moses.

m. 11 (*CPR*, p. 211), confirmation of a grant by Hagin son of Master Moses, Jew of London, to Hermann de Budberg, king's yeoman, of £20 annual rent, which Bartholomew Bainard was bound to pay Hagin, to be taken from Bartholomew's lands.

m. 7 (*CPR*, p. 223), grant to Geoffrey of Childwick, for his service to the king including in Gascony, acquittance of the debt Geoffrey owes to Cresse son of Master Moses, Jew of London, which debt the king takes on himself.

**Publications:** *Calendar of Patent Rolls Preserved in the Public Record Office. Henry III. A.D. 1258-66.* (London, 1910); digitised manuscript available at <http://aalt.law.uh.edu/AALT7/H3/C66no77>

**Title:** Patent roll

**Manuscript reference:** C 66/81

**Date:** 1263-64

**Description:** 21 membranes. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

m. 12 (*CPR*, p. 322), order by the king for mayor and sheriffs of London to proclaim that the Jews, who have taken sanctuary in the Tower of London, and their houses, are under royal protection.

**Publications:** *Calendar of Patent Rolls Preserved in the Public Record Office. Henry III. A.D. 1258-66.* (London, 1910); digitised manuscript available at <http://aalt.law.uh.edu/AALT7/H3/C66no81>

**Title:** Patent roll

**Manuscript reference:** C 66/83

**Date:** 1264-65

**Description:** 29 membranes. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

m. 22 (*CPR*, p. 407), grant, by the counsel of the barons of the council, to Richard de Grey of the houses formerly of Cok son of Aaron, Jew of London, with rents and other appurtenances in the city of London.

m. 13 (*CPR*, p. 431), order, by the counsel of the barons, to the mayors and sheriffs of London not to allow anyone to molest the Jews of London or their households, who are under the king's protection.

m. 5 (*CPR*, p. 462), confirmation of a quitclaim by Master Elias son of Master Moses, Jew of London, to John de Warenne, earl of Surrey, of the debt that Adam of Newmarket and the late Norman de Arcy were bound to Elias.

m. 4 (*CPR*, p. 467), confirmation of a lease and quitclaim which Aaron son of Vives, Jew of London, made to John de Warenne, earl of Surrey, of the debt Walter de la Waude owed to Aaron.

**Publications:** *Calendar of Patent Rolls Preserved in the Public Record Office. Henry III. A.D. 1258-66.* (London, 1910); digitised manuscript available at <http://aalt.law.uh.edu/AALT7/H3/C66no83>

**Title:** Patent roll

**Manuscript reference:** C 66/84

**Date:** 1265-66

**Description:** 46 membranes. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

m. 44 (*CPR*, p. 503) (two entries, inc. Domus), confirmation of a grant which Hugh and John, keepers of the Domus Conversorum, and the converts there, made to Adam of Chesterton,

king's clerk, for life, of certain houses and places within the close of the court of the Domus; the king had granted to Godfrey Giffard the houses and rents in parish of St Stephen between Colemanstreet and Bassishaw, London, formerly of Cok son of Aaron, Jew. Godfrey surrendered these to the king, who granted them to Alice, sister of W. bishop of Bath and Wells; (p. 505), grant for five years to Hagin son of Master Moses, Jew of London, that the king will not extend, prorogue, quit or gift the debts owed to Hagin by Peter de Malo Lacu, William de Monte Caniso of Edwardston, Stephen Chendut, Richard de Ciferwast, John de Burgh the elder, Robert de Ferrers, earl of Derby, John de Baalun, William de Cardville, and Richard Esturmy.

m. 43 (*CPR*, p. 507), grant for five years to Elias son of Master Moses, Jew, that the king will not extend, prorogue, quit or gift the debts owed to Elias, in consideration of his losses during the recent disturbance. The same to Jacob son of Master Moses.

m. 42 (*CPR*, p. 510), as before, to several Jews including Manasser son of Aaron of London, in respect of debts owed by John de Burgh the elder, Philip de Columbariis, Ralph de Crumwell, William Mortene, John de Peckham and others; (p. 511) remission at the instance of Henry de Suly and Nicholas Poynz of all debts which he owed to the late Cresse son of Master Moseus, Jew of London; the king had granted the Lord Edward custody of the Jewry for a term, during which he gave a third of the chattels and debts of the late Deulacres son of Aaron to Hagin son of Moses, Jew of London, with the wardship of the chattels and debts of Deulacres heirs. The king confirms this grant and will not extend, prorogue, quit, or gift the debts for five years.

m. 40 (*CPR*, pp. 515-16), confirmation of a remission of debt by Cok son of Aaron, sometime Jew of London, to Roger de Leyburn of £20 yearly fee, and debts owed by Peter de Otteham and Robert de Ferrers, earl of Derby, owed to Cok, and owed by Thomas le Bigod to Cok and his brother Manasser. And confirmation of a remission by Hagin son of Master Moses, Jew of London, to Roger of £60 of a yearly fee.

m. 39 (*CPR*, p. 519), grant, at the instance of Edmund the king's son, to Aaron son of Ivo, Jew of London, that for five years the king will not extend, prorogue, quit, or gift the debts owed to

Aaron by Nicholas de la Coryce, Richard de Aumundeville, Geoffrey Luttrell, or his other debtors; (p. 521) grant, at the instance of Edmund the king's son, to Aaron son of Vives, Jew of London, that all property pledged to him shall be distrained to levy his debts; grant to Dyay son of Abraham, Jew of London, that the king will not extend, prorogue, quit or gift any debts owed to Dyay for five years.

m. 32 (*CPR*, p. 544), confirmation of a sale by Aaron of York, Jew, to Master Elias son of Master Moses, Jew of London, of all his houses, lands, and tenements in London.

m. 31 (*CPR*, p. 547), grant, at the instance of Edmund the king's son, to Aaron son of Vives, Jew of London, that the pledges made to him by his debtors shall be seized by Aaron to the value of the debts until they are repaid; the same to Master Elias son of Moses and Hagin his brother, Jews of London, for their losses to the king's enemies during the late disturbance.

m. 29 (*CPR*, p. 552), grant to Gamaliel, Jew of London, that the king will not extend, prorogue, quit or gift his debts to Philip of Merton, Stephen of Edworth, Geoffrey Luttrell, Peter Coffin, Reynold of Evermew, Ralph de Arcy, or his other debtors, for five years; (p. 553) the same for Master Moses, Jew of London, respecting debts owed by Margery Viel, her daughter Joan, John of Hertford, Robert of Borham, or his other debtors.

m. 25 (*CPR*, p. 564), confirmation of a grant by Leo son of Isaac, Jew of London, to Cresse son of Genta, Jew of London, of land and houses.

m. 24 (*CPR*, p. 566), grant to Leo son of Preciosa, Jew of London, that the king will not extend, prorogue, pardon, or quit any debts owed to Leo by William la Chuche, Richard de Coswok, William de Mares, abbot of Stratford, Baldwin son of Henry de Cramarville, and Henry de Ho, or other debtors, for five years.

m. 21 (*CPR*, p. 577), because of their losses during the recent disturbance, the king grants protection to the Jews of London for two years and appoints the following as their keepers and

protectors: Richard de Ewell, John Adrian, Bartholomew de Castell, Thomas de la Forde, Robert de Mumpilers, Peter Cusin, William le Wimpler, William of Hadstock, William de Laufare, Peret Auger, Hugh of Heston, Matthew of Foleham, Robert of Cornhill, Geoffrey of Winchester, Reynold le Bucher, Edward le Blund, Alexander of Suffolk, Reynold le Meyr, John of Chesterhunt, John of Dunstable, Bartholomew le Especer, James le Peverer, Henry Walemund, Gregory de Rockley, Walter Box, Richard Box, John Boueyre, Thomas of Wimbourne, John de la Lawe, Geoffrey of Chiswick, and William le Bever, citizens of London. Any who molest the Jews or their goods do so under peril of life and limb.

m. 11 (*CPR*, p. 614), confirmation of a grant by Hagin son of Master Moses, Jew, to Roger de Clifford of a debt of £106 and a yearly fee of £20 which Roger de Eyville owed to Hagin.

m. 8 (*CPR*, p. 625), grant at the instance of Edmund the king's son to Aaron son of Vives, Jew of London, of a debt which Margery de Ripariis owed to Aaron le Blund, deceased, and Smauel his son, sometime Jews of London, which is now the king's escheat and is worth £20. Aaron is to hold it for six years.

m. 7 (*CPR*, p. 628), the king had revoked the quittances which Simon de Montfort, earl of Leicester, had made of Jewish debts, one of which was a quittance of the debt Saer de Harecurt owed to Cresse son of Genta, Jew. The king grants that the quittance is void and the debt still valid; confirmation of a grant by Hagin son of Master Moses and Deulecresse son of Aaron Crespin, Jews, to John de la Lynde of debts which Simon de Podyndenn owed them.

**Publications:** *Calendar of Patent Rolls Preserved in the Public Record Office. Henry III. A.D. 1258-66.* (London, 1910); digitised manuscript available at <http://aalt.law.uh.edu/AALT7/H3/C66no84>

**Title:** Patent roll

**Manuscript reference:** C 66/85

**Date:** 1266-67

**Description:** 36 membranes. Latin. Damage to m. 1.

**Relevant material:**

m. 29 (*CPR*, p. 24), grant to Aaron son of Leo Blund, Jew of London, for losses he suffered at the hands of the king's enemies in the recent disturbance, that he may seize the pledges made by his debtors until the debts are paid, until a year after Michaelmas.

m. 28 (*CPR*, p. 29), confirmation of a grant by Leo, Aaron, Josce and Moses, son of Elias le Blund, Jew of London, to Hugh de Dyve of a debt of £20 and £21 annual rent that Gilbert Hakeny owed them.

m. 27 (*CPR*, p. 30), grant, at the instance of the Lord Edward, with the assent of Hagin son of Master Moses and Cok his brother, Jews of London, to John Giffard of a debt of 2,000 marks which Peter de Malo Lacu owed to those Jews. John may recover the debt according to the law and custom of the Jewry; (p. 31), simple protection for seven years for the master and converts of the Domus Conversorum; protection without term for the converts of the Domus.

m. 25 (*CPR*, p. 37), confirmation of a grant in perpetuity which Hagin son of Master Moses, Jew of London, made to Bertram de Bovis Villa, king's kinsman and yeoman, of a yearly £10 which William de Cardevill owes to Hagin; (p. 38), confirmation of grants by Deulecresse, son of Aaron, Aaron son of Bonamy, and Aaron Crespin, Jews, to John de la Lynde of debts which Simon de Podyndenne owed them and confirmation of Hagin son of Master Moses' grant to John of a £15 fee which Simon owes to him.

m. 24 (*CPR*, p. 42), as Adam de Cestreton has spent almost 50 marks of his own money to the building and repairing of his houses in the close of the Domus Conversorum, which houses will remain to the Domus after his death, the king orders the houses to be repaired at the cost of the Domus.

m. 23 (*CPR*, p. 46), pardon at the instance of William de Valence, the king's brother, to Geoffrey Gocelyn of 80 marks which he owed to Cok son of Aaron, Jew of London, long deceased, the debt having been given by the king to Hagin son of Master Moses.

m. 20 (*CPR*, p. 52), as the king, at the instance of his son Edmund, had granted to Aaron son of Vives, Jew of London, the wardship of the son and heir of Samuelotus son of Samuel, Jew of Cambridge, and of the property and debts of Samuelotus which belonged to the king at his death, the king granted that he will not, for five years, pardon, quit, or prorogue any of the debts owed to Samuelotus or which Robert de Borham owes to Aaron, by the grant of his brother Sampson son of Vives, Jew.

m. 19 (*CPR*, p. 55), Domus, order for Adam de Cestreton, master of the Domus Conversorum, to maintain, out of the first portions falling void in the Domus, a third chaplain for the house, either a convert or another person until a suitable convert is found.

m. 16 (*CPR*, p. 69), confirmation of a grant by Master Elias son of Master Moses, Jew of London, to Robert Burnel, king's clerk, of a debt of £22 a year with interest and penalties that William de Mariny, deceased owed him.

m. 13 (*CPR*, p. 79), as Adam de Cestreton, master of the Domus Conversorum, has used almost 50 marks of his own money to repair houses in the close of the Domus, which after his death will pass to the Domus, the king orders that these houses be maintained at the Domus' own cost; (p. 81), grant that no one is to stay at the Domus Conversorum without the permission of the keeper, Adam de Cestreton.

m. 10 (*CPR*, p. 93), grant with the assent of Hagin son of Master Moses, Jew of London, to Robert Waleraund of £30 a year which Henry de Crammarvill owed to Hagin, for Robert and his to take from the lands of Henry and his heirs in Renham, as Hagin had taken it.



m. 6 (*CPR*, p. 109), as the Lord Edward, when he held the Jewry, pardoned Roger Tyrell of a debt he owed to Aaron le Blund, Jew of Hereford, son of Elias, Jew of London, but this was disrupted by the disturbance in the realm, the king quits Roger of the debt, on condition that Edward pays Aaron the arrears of the debt due to Edward when he held the Jewry.

m. 4 (*CPR*, p. 117), confirmation of a grant by Master Elias son of Moses, Jew of London, to Ralph de Gorges of a £24 yearly fee which James de Cumba owed to Elias.

m. 1 (*CPR*, p. 123), grant to [damaged] son in law of Hagin, Jew of London, that the king will not prorogue or pardon any debts owed to him by his debtors for five years; confirmation of a grant made by Abraham son of Josce, Jew of London, to Ellis de Rabayn of £11 and 60s. yearly fee of arrears which [damaged] son of William de Waye owed to Abraham.

**Publications:** *Calendar of Patent Rolls Preserved in the Public Record Office. Henry III. A.D. 1266-72.* (London, 1913); digitised manuscript available at <http://aalt.law.uh.edu/AALT7/H3/C66no85/>

**Title:** Patent roll

**Manuscript reference:** C 66/86

**Date:** 1267-68

**Description:** 37 membranes. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

m. 37 (*CPR*, p. 164), confirmation of a sale by Hagin son of Master Moses, Jew of London.

m. 36 (*CPR*, p. 166), confirmation of a sale by Samuel son of Aaron of York, Jew of London.

m. 35 (*CPR*, p. 169), grant to Hagin son of Master Moses, Cok son of Cresse, and Manasser son of Aaron, Jews of London, to be quit of tallages to the king for three years; (p. 170) confirmation of a sale by Dyay son of Benedict l'Eveske, Jew of London.

m. 34 (*CPR*, p. 172), confirmation of grants by several Jews, including Aaron de la Rye, Jew of London.

m. 33 (*CPR*, p. 174), order that repairs to the houses of the Domus Conversorum are to be at the paid for at the converts' expense.

m. 32 (*CPR*, p. 177), confirmation of a grant by Elias son of Master Moses, Jew of London; confirmation of a grant by Hagin son of Master Moses, Jew of London; (p. 179), confirmation of a sale by Cresse son of Genta, Jew of London.

m. 31 (*CPR*, p. 180), confirmation of a sale by Master Elias son of Master Moses, Jew of London; confirmation of a sale by Hagin son of Master Moses, Jew of London; confirmation of a sale by Aaron de le Rye, Jew; confirmation of a sale by the same Hagin of a debt originally owed to Benedict Crespin and transferred to Hagin; promise by the same Hagin to compensate Gamelin of Oxford for a debt owed to him; (p. 182) confirmation of a grant by Cresse son of Genta, Jew of London.

m. 30 (*CPR*, p. 184), confirmation of a grant by Leo son of Preciosa, Jew of London; confirmation of a grant by Cresse son of Genta, Jew of London.

m. 29 (*CPR*, p. 185), confirmation of a grant by Gamelin, Jew of London.

m. 24 (*CPR*, p. 204), grant to Master Elias son of Master Moses, Jew of London, of being quit of tallages for three years; (p. 205) grant to Master Elias son of Master Moses, Jew of London, to be quit of tallages for four years.

m. 21 (*CPR*, p. 211), note to see a schedule attached for Master Elias, Jew, being quit of tallages. The schedule is now missing.

m. 17 (*CPR*, p. 224), confirmation of a grant to Aaron son of Vives, Jew of London, of being quit of tallages for three years.

m. 6 (*CPR*, p. 255), confirmation of a grant by Samuel son of Aaron of York, Jew, to Hagin son of Moses, Jew of London, of houses in York.

m. 4 (*CPR*, p. 261), confirmation of a grant by Vives son of Master Moses, Jew of London.

m. 27d (*CPR*, p. 278), Edward the king's son had Sadekin son of Vives, Jew of Northampton, imprisoned in Northampton for breaking forest law. The undersheriff of Buckingham and Hagin son of Master Moses, Jew of London, are to enquire into the crime.

**Publications:** *Calendar of Patent Rolls Preserved in the Public Record Office. Henry III. A.D. 1266-72.* (London, 1913); digitised manuscript available at <http://aalt.law.uh.edu/AALT7/H3/C66no86/>

**Title:** Patent roll

**Manuscript reference:** C 66/87

**Date:** 1268-69

**Description:** 30 membranes. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

m. 27 (*CPR*, p. 307), confirmation of a sale by Aaron Crespin, Jew of London.

m. 22 (*CPR*, p. 323), grant to the master of the Domus Conversorum to hold the houses within the close of the Domus.

m. 18d (*CPR*, p. 382), commission to examine the *archa* of London.

**Publications:** *Calendar of Patent Rolls Preserved in the Public Record Office. Henry III. A.D. 1266-72.* (London, 1913); digitised manuscript available at <http://aalt.law.uh.edu/AALT7/H3/C66no87/>

**Title:** Patent roll

**Manuscript reference:** C 66/88

**Date:** 1269-70

**Description:** 28 membranes. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

m. 26 (*CPR*, p. 394), licence for Manser son and heir of Aaron, Jew of London, to sell a debt.

m. 24 (*CPR*, p. 401), grant to Alard de Seningham, a Christian landlord, that he shall not be affected by the debts his tenant owes to Master Moses and Cok son of Aaron, Jews of London.

m. 14 (*CPR*, p. 430), pardon of a debt once owed to the late Solomon l'Eveske, Jew of London.

m. 10 (*CPR*, p. 441), pardon of a debt once owed to the late Samuel le Blund, Jew of London.

m. 7 (*CPR*, p. 450), grant for Manser son of Aaron and Vives son of Abraham, Jews of London, to sell a debt; grant to Edmund the king's son of Aaron son of Vives, Jew.

m. 3 (*CPR*, p. 463), an inquisition by the Constable of the Tower of London and the mayor and sheriffs reported that the houses in Milk Street formerly of Cresse son of Master Moses, once Jew of London, are not to pass to the king as escheats as Cresse never committed a crime against him. The houses are restored to Cresse's son Cok.

m. 1 (*CPR*, p. 471), confirmation of a grant to Aaron son of Vives, Jew.

**Publications:** *Calendar of Patent Rolls Preserved in the Public Record Office. Henry III. A.D. 1266-72.* (London, 1913); digitised manuscript available at <http://aalt.law.uh.edu/AALT7/H3/C66no88/>

**Title:** Patent roll

**Manuscript reference:** C 66/89

**Date:** 1270-71

**Description:** 29 membranes. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

m. 29 (*CPR*, p. 487), grant Aaron son of Vives, Jew, that he may stay in any borough where Jews live; (pp. 488-89) grant to Hagin son of Master Moses, Jew of London, Manser son of Aaron, Cok son of Cresse, and Aaron Crespin, that the king will not prorogue or pardon any debts owed to them by their debtors for four years.

m. 28 (*CPR*, p. 490), grant to Dyay son of Abraham, Jew of London, that the king will not prorogue or pardon any debts owed to him by his debtors for four years

m. 27 (*CPR*, p. 494), grant to Master Moses, Jew of London, that the king will not prorogue or pardon any debts owed to him by his debtors for five years. Licence for Jacob Crespin and Solomon son of Moses, Jews of Exeter, and Gamaliel, Jew of London, to sell a debt to a Christian.

m. 26 (*CPR*, p. 496), grant to Master Elias son of Master Moses, Jew of London, that the king will not prorogue or pardon any debts owed to him by his debtors for five years.

m. 24 (*CPR*, p. 502), pardon of John son of Alan of Arundel's debts to Hagin son of Master Moses, Jew of London; (p. 503) although the king had promised not to interfere with Hagin's debts, he has pardoned John son of Alan of Arundel's debt to Hagin.

m. 22 (*CPR*, p. 511), licence for Cok son of Cresse, Jew of London, to sell a debt to a Christian.

m. 21 (*CPR*, p. 512), confirmation of a grant by Cok son of Cresse, Jew, of a messuage and carucate of land in Redburn to St Albans Abbey; (pp. 512-13) grant that Aaron son of Vives, Jew of London, shall have any pleas by or against him heard by a deputy appointed by Edmund, the king's son, and that Aaron may sell debts to whomever he pleases, notwithstanding the provisions passed at Westminster.

m. 21 (*CPR*, p. 515), licence for Aaron son of Vives, Jew of Edmund the king's son, to live in any borough and to stay in royal castles during wars or disturbances.

m. 18 (*CPR*, p. 527), grant for Hagin son of Master Moses, Jew of London, to sell a debt to a Christian.

m. 17 (*CPR*, p. 530), mandate for the keeper of the Domus Conversorum to inquire into the state of the house and the converts.

m. 16 (*CPR*, p. 532), licence for Hagin son of Master Moses, Jew of London, and Master Elias, Benedict and Jacob, his son, and Benedict son of Jacob, to sell debts to Queen Eleanor.

m. 15 (*CPR*, pp. 533-534), confirmation of a grant by Hagin son of Master Moses to Aaron Crespin, Jew of London, of a messuage in the parish of St Lawrence the Martyr in the London Jewry, a grant by Isaac of Warwick, Jew, to Aaron Crespin, of a messuage next to the same messuage, a grant by Manasser son of Aaron son of Abraham, Benedict son of Cok, and Abraham his brother to the same Aaron of land in Cats Street, and a grant by Rosa Crespin, mother of the said Aaron, of a messuage and land in Colechurch Street in St Olave parish; (p. 534) licence for Master Elias son of Master Moses, Jew of London, and Elias son of Sampson, Poitevin son of Sampson, and Salotus son of Solomon, Jews of Northampton, to sell a debt to a Christian; (p. 536) licence for Master Elias, Jew of London, to sell a debt to a Christian.

m. 6 (*CPR*, p. 567), licence for Aaron son of Crespin, Jew of London, to sell a debt to a Christian.

m. 5 (*CPR*, pp. 570-71), grant to Aaron son of Vives, Jew of Edmund the king's son, and the said Edmund regarding land that Aaron purchased from Floria, sister of Samuel son of Aaron le Blund, Jew of London.

m. 5 (*CPR*, p. 572), confirmation of a grant by Leo le Blund, Genta his wife, and Aaron their son, Jews of London, to Aaron son of Vives, Jew of Edmund the king's son, of a house in Milk Street and the grant by Floria daughter of Aaron le Blund made to the same Aaron of a plot of land in St Lawrence parish next to the road leading to the husting of London.

**Publications:** *Calendar of Patent Rolls Preserved in the Public Record Office. Henry III. A.D. 1266-72.* (London, 1913); digitised manuscript available at <http://aalt.law.uh.edu/AALT7/H3/C66no89/>

**Title:** Patent roll

**Manuscript reference:** C 66/90

**Date:** 1271-72

**Description:** 31 membranes. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

m. 31 (*CPR*, p. 604), grant to Jacob son of Master Moses, Jew of London, that the king will not adjust the terms of debts owed to him for four years.

m. 30 (*CPR*, p. 606), confirmation of grants to Jacob of Oxford, son of Master Moses, Jew, including land and houses in St Stephen Coleman Street and St Margaret Lothbury, London.

m. 21 (*CPR*, p. 630), confirmation of a quitclaim by Hagin son of Cresse, Jew of London, to Richard de Childwick of a messuage and a carucate of land in Redburne.

m. 20 (*CPR*, p. 631), order to investigate the state of the Domus Conversorum and the rents it holds, as the residents there have fallen into poverty; (p. 633) licence for Hagin son of Master Moses, Jew, to sell a debt to a Christian.

m. 19 (*CPR*, p. 636), licence for the heirs of Elias le Blund and Cresse son of Aaron, Jews, to sell a debt to a Christian; Abraham son of Josce, Jew of York, for £91 which Thomas of Basing, citizen of London, derainged against him before the Justices of the Jews. Abraham was imprisoned in the Tower of London but he left without licence of the keeper or the king's mandate. The king has pardoned him for his trespass in leaving the Tower in return for 12 bezants.

m. 18 (*CPR*, p. 638), licence for Isaac and Abraham, sons and heirs of Cok son of Aaron, and for Leo Aaron, Josce and Moses, sons and heirs of Elias le Blund, Jews, to sell debts to a Christian.

m. 16 (*CPR*, p. 645), grant for life to Nicholas the goldsmith of London and his wife Maud, converts, to a stipend at the Domus Conversorum.

m. 15 (*CPR*, p. 646), acceptance of a grant by Martin son of Peter, king's sergeant, to Cresse son of Genta, Jew of London, of a house in London formerly of Leo le Blund, Jew of London, deceased, which the king granted to Martin.

m. 14 (*CPR*, p. 650), licence for Master Elias, Jew of London, and Sampson son of Sampson, Jew of Northampton, to sell debts to a Christian.



m. 11 (*CPR*, pp. 660-61), Jews imprisoned in the Tower of London are to have mainprise. Their mainpernors are to bring them to the Tower a fortnight after Midsummer to be imprisoned there until they pay the tallage unless the mainpernors make a payment to the crown.

m. 9 (*CPR*, p. 664), quittance to Hagin of London, Jew, who paid £300 to Poncius de Mora, king's merchant, which Hagin owed the king in tallage and in part payment of the money the king owed Poncius for wine.

m. 2 (*CPR*, p. 680), licence for Cresse son of Genta, Jew of London, to sell a debt to a Christian.

m. 21d (*CPR*, pp. 694-93), commission to investigate a debt owed to Hagin son of Master Moses, Jew of London.

m. 19d (*CPR*, p. 696), memorandum that John le Convers acknowledged that he received £12 from Robert de Wendon of Westminster that he owed Vives son of Master Moses, Jew, which the king had assigned to John for part of his wages.

m. 3d (*CPR*, p. 716), most of the 6000 marks owed by the Jews to Edward, the king's son, is in arrears. The debts are to be audited and the Constable of the Tower of London to cause the Jews tasked with collecting the debt (Hagin son of Master Moses and his brother Elias, Jews of London, Hagin, and Cok son of Cresse, Jew of London) to be brought before the auditors.

**Publications:** *Calendar of Patent Rolls Preserved in the Public Record Office. Henry III. A.D. 1266-72.* (London, 1913); digitised manuscript available at <http://aalt.law.uh.edu/AALT6/C66/C66no90>

**Title:** Patent roll

**Manuscript reference:** C 66/92

**Date:** 1272-73

**Description:** 20 membranes. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

m. 16 (*CPR*, pp. 9-10), appointment for John de Oketon to investigate the dispute between William de Laceles and Hagin son of the Master, king's Jew of London.

**Publications:** *Calendar of Patent Rolls Preserved in the Public Record Office. Edward I. A.D. 1272-81.* (London, 1901); digitised manuscript available at <http://aalt.law.uh.edu/AALT6/C66/C66no92>

**Title:** Patent roll

**Manuscript reference:** C 66/93

**Date:** 1273-74

**Description:** 24 membranes. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

m. 22 (*CPR*, p. 43), licence for Aaron de la Rye, king's Jew of London, to sell a property to a Christian.

**Publications:** *Calendar of Patent Rolls Preserved in the Public Record Office. Edward I. A.D. 1272-81.* (London, 1901); digitised manuscript available at <http://aalt.law.uh.edu/AALT6/C66/C66no93>

**Title:** Patent roll

**Manuscript reference:** C 66/94

**Date:** 1274-75

**Description:** 24 membranes. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

m. 36 (*CPR*, p. 73), pardon to Nicholas le Convers, citizen of London, of usury and communicating with usurers. The mayor and sheriffs of London are to return Nicholas' chattels

to him, which were given in bail; (p. 74) acquittance to Nicholas le Convers, citizen of London, for a gold and enamel cup which Hagin, Jew of London, pledged to him, and which he had delivered to the wardrobe by Roger le Convers and Nicholas is pardoned of a fine of £10 he owed the king for a trespass.

m. 31 (*CPR*, p. 80), confirmation of a grant by Norman de Arscy to Eleanor, king's consort, of £40 of land in his manor of Noketon for ten years, for debts which Norman owed to Hagin, Jew of London, and Jacob of Oxford, Jew.

m. 25 (*CPR*, p. 88), licence for Hagin son of Master Moses, Jew of London, to sell his houses and rents in Lincoln and York to Stephen de Cheyndut.

m. 17 (*CPR*, p. 98), licence for Aaron de la Rye, Jew of London, to sell a debt to a Christian.

m. 2 (*CPR*, p. 113), confirmation of a demise by Norman de Arsey to Eleanor, king's consort, of lands in Nocton and Dunston, in return for her acquitting him of debts to the Jews, including Hagin son of Master Moses, Jew of London, and Elias son of Master Moses, Jew of London.

**Publications:** *Calendar of Patent Rolls Preserved in the Public Record Office. Edward I. A.D. 1272-81.* (London, 1901); digitised manuscript available at <http://aalt.law.uh.edu/AALT6/C66/C66no94>

**Title:** Patent roll

**Manuscript reference:** C 66/95

**Date:** 1275-76

**Description:** 36 membranes. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

m. 36 (*CPR*, p. 125), pardon of the 500 marks Walter de Huntercombe owed Master Elias, Jew of London. Vacated.

m. 34 (*CPR*, p. 129), grant to Eleanor, king's consort, of a moiety of the houses in Milk Street, London, formerly of Master Moses, Jew of London, now held by Cresse son of Elias, Jew of London. Vacated.

m. 32 (*CPR*, p. 131), grant to Eleanor, king's consort, of a moiety of the houses in Milk Street, London, formerly of Master Moses, Jew of London, now held by Cresse son of Elias, Jew of London.

m. 29 (*CPR*, p. 137), confirmation of a grant by Eleanor, king's consort, to Stephen Cheyduyt, of the houses in Milk Street formerly held by Master Moses, Jew of London, deceased.

m. 23 (*CPR*, p. 141), licence for Aaron son of Vives, and Vives his son, Jews, to sell debts to a Christian.

m. 21 (*CPR*, p. 144), licence for Sampson son of Vives, king's Jew of London, to sell debts to a Christian.

m. 19 (*CPR*, p. 148), order to inspect the *archa* of London.

m. 12 (*CPR*, p. 156), licence for Sampson of Northampton and Cok son of Deulecresse, Jews of London, to sell debts to a Christian; (p. 156-57), inspeximus and confirmation of a grant by Stephen de Chendut, knight, of a tenement in Milk Street between that of Henry de Frowyk on the south and Bonamie of York on the north.

m. 11 (*CPR*, p. 158), order to inspect the *archa* of London and divide up the charters according to whether they are acquitted or not.

**Publications:** *Calendar of Patent Rolls Preserved in the Public Record Office. Edward I. A.D. 1272-81.* (London, 1901); digitised manuscript available at <http://aalt.law.uh.edu/AALT6/C66/C66no95>

**Title:** Patent roll

**Manuscript reference:** C 66/96

**Date:** 1276-77

**Description:** 27 membranes. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

m. 27 (*CPR*, p. 184), order for an inspection of the London *archa* to be made, and the clear debts of those Jews in debt to the Crown are to be taken into the king's hands.

m. 13 (*CPR*, p. 212), grant to Master Elias son of Master Moses, Cresse son of the same Elias, and Aaron son of Vives, Jews of London, that they may carry on their lawful trades according to the late statute regarding usury, and their debtors are to be distrained by the Justices of the Jews.

m. 27d (*CPR*, p. 236), commission of oyer and terminer on a complaint by William de Leyburn, who had impleaded Hagin son of Master Moses, Jew, Aaron Crespin, and John de Lauffre, before the Justices of the Jews regarding a forged charter and money that Hagin claimed to have given to William's father. William now claims to be able to prove that the deed is forged and that his father never received the money.

m. 26d (*CPR*, p. 236), commission of oyer and terminer regarding coin clipping by Jews and Christians in London.

**Publications:** *Calendar of Patent Rolls Preserved in the Public Record Office. Edward I. A.D. 1272-81.* (London, 1901); digitised manuscript available at <http://aalt.law.uh.edu/AALT6/C66/C66no96>

**Title: Patent roll**

**Manuscript reference:** C 66/97

**Date:** 1277-78

**Description:** 27 membranes. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

m. 23 (*CPR*, p. 255), commission of oyer and terminer regarding Nicholas le Convers, citizen of London, indicted of coin clipping. Nicholas has found mainpernors to have him before the king.

m. 9 (*CPR*, p. 272), inspeximus of a grant by Hagin son of Master Moses, Jew of London, to Roger de Clifford of a debt.

m. 6 (schedule 1) (*CPR*, p. 276), order for Antony Bek, Constable of the Tower of London, to assign a suitable house to Henry of Winchester, knight, that he can stay or dwell in as often as required by Antony in order to do the service which the latter owes the king [Henry was a convert].

m. 2 (*CPR*, p. 282), 3000 marks from the Jewish tallage is to be used for works on the Tower of London.

m. 23d (*CPR*, p. 285), commission to inquire into the plaint of Manasser son of Aaron, Jew of London, that some clipped coin, with the forceps used to clip it, was tied up in a cloth and maliciously thrown on to the top of his house in London to incriminate him. He was imprisoned for this and asks for an inquiry to find out who was guilty of clipping the coin and placing it there.

m. 21d (*CPR*, p. 287), commission to inquire by jury of Christians and Jews to be provided by the Constable of the Tower of London, regarding the case of Isaac of Berkhamsted, Jew of London, who was indicted of clipped coin found in his house and was attached by the constable of the Tower, and to investigate whether he was compelled, despite not being guilty, to find mainpernors.

**Publications:** *Calendar of Patent Rolls Preserved in the Public Record Office. Edward I. A.D. 1272-81.* (London, 1901); digitised manuscript available at <http://aalt.law.uh.edu/AALT6/C66/C66no97>

**Title:** Patent roll

**Manuscript reference:** C 66/98

**Date:** 1278-79

**Description:** 26 membranes. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

m. 14 (*CPR*, p. 318), grant to Aaron son of Vives, Jew of London, that he shall not be molested for any trespass touching coin clipping.

m. 11 (*CPR*, p. 322), pardon to Master Elias son of Master Moses, Jew of London, of all trespasses touching the king's money or coin clipping. Licence for him to sell his London houses.

m. 3 (*CPR*, pp. 332-33), inspeximus of a grant of a house in Oxford formerly held by Jacob the Jew, son of Master Moses, Jew of London; (p. 333) licence for Manser son of Aaron, Jew of London, to sell a house in Bassingshaw Street, London.

m. 1 (*CPR*, p. 336), mandate for the Justices of the Jews not to meddle with the good or chattels of Aaron son of Vives, Jew of London, without the consent of Edmund the king's brother.

m. 26d (*CPR*, p. 338), commission of oyer and terminer for London and several counties to hear cases of coin clipping by Jews.

**Publications:** *Calendar of Patent Rolls Preserved in the Public Record Office. Edward I. A.D. 1272-81.* (London, 1901); digitised manuscript available at <http://aalt.law.uh.edu/AALT6/C66/C66no98>

**Title:** Patent roll

**Manuscript reference:** C 66/99

**Date:** 1279-80

**Description:** 28 membranes. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

m. 25 (*CPR*, p. 359), grant to Aaron son of Vives, Jew of London, to be given debts in the king's hands as compensation for another debt now granted to Eleanor, king's consort.

m. 17 (*CPR*, pp. 371-72), regulations for the operation of the Domus Conversorum.

m. 15 (*CPR*, p. 376), mandate for the master of the Domus Conversorum to keep to the regulations above.

m. 14 (*CPR*, p. 379), licence for Isaac of Southwark, Jew of Southwark, to sell a house in Winchester to a Christian.

m. 13 (*CPR*, p. 381), inspeximus of a charter between Christians of land lying between the lands of Aaron son of Vives, Slema, formerly the wife of Peitevin le Fort, and Belasez, formerly the wife of Leo Preciosa, Jews, and 4s rent from the tenement of Benedict Bateman, Jew, in the London Jewry between the lands of Stephen Eswy to the east and Gamaliel the Jew to the west.



m. 7 (*CPR*, p. 392), licence for Elias son of Master Moses, Jew of London, to sell his debts.

m. 4 (*CPR*, p. 398), licence for Deudon Crespin, Jew of York, to sell a house in Cuning Street, St Martin's Parish, York, next to a house of Bonamy son of Josce, Jew of London.

m. 25d (*CPR*, p. 407), commission of oyer and terminer by a jury of London Jews and Christians, regarding the goods of Jacob of Oxford, Jew.

**Publications:** *Calendar of Patent Rolls Preserved in the Public Record Office. Edward I. A.D. 1272-81.* (London, 1901); digitised manuscript available at <http://aalt.law.uh.edu/AALT6/C66/C66no99>

**Title:** Patent roll

**Manuscript reference:** C 66/100

**Date:** 1280-81

**Description:** 30 membranes. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

m. 26 (*CPR*, p. 425), licence for Manasser son of Aaron and Abraham son of Isaac, Jews of London, to sell a debt to a Christian.

m. 20 (*CPR*, p. 433), grant with the assent of the Jewish community of England that Hagin son of Deulecresse, Jew of London, shall hold for life the position of Presbyter of the Jews.

m. 19 (*CPR*, p. 435), licence for Josce, Jew of London, to sell to a Christian a moiety of a messuage in London between the lands of Master Elias son of Master Moses, Jew of London, to the north and the land of Slenia, lately the wife of Master Isaac of Oxford, Jew, to the south and abutting Colechurch Lane at the west and the land of the Friars of the Penance at the east.

m. 17 (schedule) (*CPR*, p. 440), licence for Moses son of Jacob and Isaac l'Eveske, Jews of London to sell a house in Oxford to a Christian.

**Publications:** *Calendar of Patent Rolls Preserved in the Public Record Office. Edward I. A.D. 1281-92.* (London, 1893); digitised manuscript available at <http://aalt.law.uh.edu/AALT6/C66/C66no100>

**Title:** Patent roll

**Manuscript reference:** C 66/101

**Date:** 1281-82

**Description:** 22 membranes. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

m. 22 (*CPR*, p. 4), licence for Isaac of Southwark, Jew of Southwark, to sell his houses there, but not in mortmain.

m. 21 (*CPR*, p. 4), grant to Abraham son of Master Elias, Jew of London, of the custody of Hagin son of Vives son of Master Moses, Jew, the property belonging to the said heir, and the marriage of the said Hagin.

**Publications:** *Calendar of Patent Rolls Preserved in the Public Record Office. Edward I. A.D. 1281-92.* (London, 1893); digitised manuscript available at <http://aalt.law.uh.edu/AALT6/C66/C66no101>

**Title:** Patent roll

**Manuscript reference:** C 66/102

**Date:** 1282-83

**Description:** 25 membranes. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

m. 8 (*CPR*, p. 79), pardon to Giles de Volta, Genoese merchant, for buying silver from London's Jews.

m. 7 (*CPR*, p. 81), commission of oyer and terminer for a case involving Master Elias son of Master Moses, Jew of London.

m. 13d (*CPR*, p. 98), commission of oyer and terminer regarding robberies committed between Warden and Bedford upon certain merchants from Holland. The Constable of the Tower of London is to produce all prisoners, both Christian and Jew, detained for these robberies.

**Publications:** *Calendar of Patent Rolls Preserved in the Public Record Office. Edward I. A.D. 1281-92.* (London, 1893); digitised manuscript available at <http://aalt.law.uh.edu/AALT6/C66/C66no102>

**Title:** Patent roll

**Manuscript reference:** C 66/104

**Date:** 1284-85

**Description:** 31 membranes. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

m. 10 (*CPR*, p. 184), acquittance for the payment to Queen Eleanor of 5 marks 6s 8d in gold seized by order of the king in the house of Chera, lately the wife of Cresse son of Master Elias, Jew of London.

m. 5 (*CPR*, p. 193), grant to Floria, lately the wife of Elias son of Master Moses, Jew of London, in consideration of the £1000 fine she paid to Queen Eleanor for concealing the goods of her husband, that she shall not be tallaged for the rest of her life or have debts owed to her pardoned.

**Publications:** *Calendar of Patent Rolls Preserved in the Public Record Office. Edward I. A.D. 1281-92.* (London, 1893); digitised manuscript available at <http://aalt.law.uh.edu/AALT6/C66/C66no104>

**Title:** Patent roll

**Manuscript reference:** C 66/105

**Date:** 1285-86

**Description:** 26 membranes. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

m. 22 (*CPR*, p. 221), pardon for Aaron of Worcester and his son Isaac, Jews of Oxford, of outlawry for non-appearance to answer in the case of the death of Robert le Porter, as Ranulph de Dacre, late Constable of the Tower of London, testified that after being indicted of this, the pair surrendered to the Tower and have remained imprisoned there since.

m. 21 (*CPR*, p. 224), ratification of a grant by Floria lately the wife of Master Elias, Jew of London, to Abraham one of his sons and heirs, of 12 feet of land of the curtilage behind the solarium of the stone house, formerly of Jacob le Tourk, which Elias lived in.

m. 20 (*CPR*, p. 227), appointment for Hugh de Kendale, Master Odo of Westminster, and Walter of Nottingham to open and examine the *archae* in the City of London and Westminster.

**Publications:** *Calendar of Patent Rolls Preserved in the Public Record Office. Edward I. A.D. 1281-92.* (London, 1893); digitised manuscript available at <http://aalt.law.uh.edu/AALT6/C66/C66no105>

**Title:** Patent roll

**Manuscript reference:** C 66/109

**Date:** 1289-90

**Description:** 46 membranes. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

m. 45 (*CPR*, p. 335), appointment of Richard de Climpinges, king's clerk, as master of the Domus Conversorum.

m. 39 (*CPR*, p. 341), grant to a Christian couple of a messuage in Southwark formerly held by Isaac of Southwark, Jew, now in the king's hands following Isaac's death.

m. 32 (*CPR*, p. 350), grant to Queen Eleanor of any action of forfeiture which the king may have against Aaron son of Vives, Jew of Edmund the king's brother, for concealed goods of condemned Jews.

m. 23 (*CPR*, p. 366), licence for Auntera, formerly the wife of Vives son of Master Moses, Jew of London, to sell her garden in Cats Street in St Lawrence Parish, London, to any Jew who wants to buy it. A repeat of the same licence.

m. 14 (*CPR*, p. 379), licence for Aaron son of Vives, Jew of Edmund the king's brother, to sell with Edmund's licence his houses and rents in London and elsewhere to any Christian he chooses.

m. 10 (*CPR*, p. 384), licence for Cok Hagin, Jew of the king's consort, to sell with her consent to any Christians the houses he holds from Robert of Basing in the City of London.

m. 36d (schedule) (*CPR*, p. 398), commission for the proctors of the Domus Conversorum to collect the tax on Jews which the king granted to support Jewish converts to Christianity.

m. 21d (*CPR*, p. 402), commission to deliver the gaol of the Tower of London of Isaac de Pulet, Jew of London, detained for the death of a Christian boy killed in the Jewry of Oxford, and of Coradinus le Furbur and Joan daughter of Stephen de la Marche killed in the City of London.

The same for Josce of Newbury, Jew, and Isaac de Pulet, Jew of London, detained for counterfeiting the seals of the abbot and convent of Reading (Radinges) and using these to seal false charters between the abbey and certain Jews.

m. 14d (*CPR*, p. 405), commission again to deliver the gaol of the Tower of London of Josce of Newbury, Jew, and Isaac de Pulet, Jew of London, for the same crimes involving counterfeit seals and charters of Reading Abbey.

**Publications:** *Calendar of Patent Rolls Preserved in the Public Record Office. Edward I. A.D. 1281-92.* (London, 1893); digitised manuscript available at <http://aalt.law.uh.edu/AALT6/C66/C66no109>

**Title:** Patent roll

**Manuscript reference:** C 66/110

**Date:** 1290-91

**Description:** 25 membranes. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

m. 25 (*CPR*, p. 410), Hugh of Kendal is appointed to value and sell all the houses, rents, and tenements which belonged to the Jews, those in London with the counsel of Ralph of Sandwich, Gregory of Rocksley, and Robert of Basing.

**Publications:** *Calendar of Patent Rolls Preserved in the Public Record Office. Edward I. A.D. 1281-92.* (London, 1893); digitised manuscript available at <http://aalt.law.uh.edu/AALT6/C66/C66no110>

**Title:** Patent roll

**Manuscript reference:** C 66/111

**Date:** 1291-92

**Description:** 29 membranes. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

m. 19 (*CPR*, p. 478), grant to the Domus Conversorum of £202 4d. a year to maintain the keeper, two chaplains, a clerk of the church, houses, and other goods to support the converts, with a portion to be deducted from this sum after the death of each convert.

**Publications:** *Calendar of Patent Rolls Preserved in the Public Record Office. Edward I. A.D. 1281-92.* (London, 1893); digitised manuscript available at <http://aalt.law.uh.edu/AALT6/C66/C66no111>

**Title:** Patent roll

**Manuscript reference:** C 66/115

**Date:** 1295-96

**Description:** 24 membranes. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

m. 15 (*CPR*, p. 188), licence for Otto de Grandison to demise to whomever he wills the houses in London formerly of Hagin, Jew of London, which Queen Eleanor, king's consort, granted him.

**Publications:** *Calendar of Patent Rolls Preserved in the Public Record Office. Edward I. A.D. 1292-1301.* (London, 1895); digitised manuscript available at <http://aalt.law.uh.edu/AALT6/C66/C66no115/>

**Title:** Patent roll

**Manuscript reference:** C 66/125

**Date:** 1304-5

**Description:** 23 membranes. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

m. 16 (*CPR*, pp. 316-17), licence for the Friars of the Sack to assign their chapel in Coleman Street, London, formerly the synagogue of the Jews, to Robert son of Walter, for him and his

heirs to establish a chantry of two chaplains for the soul of the late Queen Eleanor, the king's consort, and his soul, his ancestors, and all the faithful dead.

**Publications:** *Calendar of Patent Rolls Preserved in the Public Record Office. Edward I. A.D. 1301-7.* (London, 1898); digitised manuscript available at <http://aalt.law.uh.edu/AALT6/C66/C66no126/>

**Title:** Patent roll

**Manuscript reference:** C 66/126

**Date:** 1304-5

**Description:** 24 membranes. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

m. 5 (*CPR*, p. 393), order for the chancellor, the treasurer, and the barons of the Exchequer to view the king's 1292 grant to the Domus Conversorum of £202 4d. a year to maintain the keeper, two chaplains, a clerk of the church, houses, and other goods to support the converts, with a portion to be deducted from this sum after the death of each convert. The converts complain that they have received nothing for eight years, so the chancellor, treasurer, and barons are to pay what is due to the Domus and inspect the state of the converts and house.

**Publications:** *Calendar of Patent Rolls Preserved in the Public Record Office. Edward I. A.D. 1301-7.* (London, 1898); digitised manuscript available at <http://aalt.law.uh.edu/AALT6/C66/C66no126/>

**Title:** Patent roll

**Manuscript reference:** C 66/155

**Date:** 1321-22

**Description:** 26 membranes. Latin.

**Relevant material:**



m. 9 (*CPR*, p. 36), grant of the deodands of the last eyre at the Tower of London for the repair of the chapel of the Domus Conversorum, its ornaments, the Domus buildings, and the maintenance of the converts.

**Publications:** *Calendar of Patent Rolls Preserved in the Public Record Office. Edward II. A.D. 1321-24.* (London, 1904).

**Title:** Patent roll

**Manuscript reference:** C 66/277

**Date:** 1368-69

**Description:** 33 membranes. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

m. 24 (*CPR*, p. 91), grant to John de Sancta Maria in Ispania, a converted Jew, of maintenance in the Domus Conversorum for life.

**Publications:** *Calendar of Patent Rolls Preserved in the Public Record Office. Edward III. A.D. 1367-70.* (London, 1913).

**Title:** Patent roll

**Manuscript reference:** C 66/280

**Date:** 1369-70

**Description:** 45 membranes. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

m. 8 (*CPR*, p. 332), grant to Lawrence de Sancto Martino of Spain, a converted Jew, of maintenance in the Domus Conversorum for life.

**Publications:** *Calendar of Patent Rolls Preserved in the Public Record Office. Edward III. A.D. 1367-70.* (London, 1913).

**Title:** Patent roll

**Manuscript reference:** C 66/317

**Date:** 1383-84

**Description:** 37 membranes. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

m. 33 (*CPR*, p. 366), inspeximus and confirmation in favour of John de Sancta Maria in Ispania, a converted Jew, of a 1368 grant by Edward III to John of lifetime maintenance at the Domus Conversorum.

**Publications:** *Calendar of Patent Rolls Preserved in the Public Record Office. Richard II. A.D. 1381-85.* (London, 1897).

**Title:** Patent roll

**Manuscript reference:** C 66/318

**Date:** 1384-85

**Description:** 43 membranes. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

m. 3 (*CPR*, p. 491), grant for life to Peter the convert, a former Jew, of the 1 and a half pence daily maintenance from the Domus Conversorum; the same to Edmund the convert.

**Publications:** *Calendar of Patent Rolls Preserved in the Public Record Office. Richard II. A.D. 1381-85.* (London, 1897).

C 81 Warrants for the Great Seal, Series I

**Title:** Privy seal writs

**Manuscript reference:** C 81/1

**Date:** 1216-83

**Description:** 111 documents. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

no. 6 (*CCW*, p. 2), William son of Robert de Stoppeham is excused by the king from part of his debts to the Jewry and Elias the Jew of London whilst he serves with the army in Wales (1277).

**Publications:** *Calendar of Chancery Warrants preserved in the Public Record Office. A.D. 1244-1326.* (London, 1927).

C 132 Inquisitions Post Mortem, Series I, Henry III

**Title:** Inquisition post mortem

**Manuscript reference:** C 132/13/4

**Date:** 1252

**Description:** Single sheet. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

(*CIPM*, no. 249) inquisition post mortem of Josce the priest, Jew, of his houses in London.

**Publications:** *Calendar of Inquisitions Post Mortem: Volume I, Henry III*, ed. J. E. E. S. Sharp (London, 1904).

**Title:** Inquisition post mortem

**Manuscript reference:** C 132/38/20

**Date:** 1270

**Description:** Single sheet. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

(*CIPM*, no. 747) inquisition post mortem of Cresse son of Moses, of his houses in Milk Street, London.

**Publications:** *Calendar of Inquisitions Post Mortem: Volume 1, Henry III*, ed. J. E. E. S. Sharp (London, 1904).

C 133 Inquisitions Post Mortem, Series I, Edward I

**Title:** Inquisition post mortem

**Manuscript reference:** C 133/11/3

**Date:** 1270

**Description:** Single sheet. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

(*CIPM*, no. 143), inquisition post mortem of Reginald le Hauberge, who held a messuage in London that was once the property of Isaac of Norwich, Jew.

**Publications:** *Calendar of Inquisitions Post Mortem: Volume 2, Edward I*, ed. J. E. E. S. Sharp (London, 1906).

C 145 Miscellaneous Inquisitions

**Title:** Inventory

**Manuscript reference:** C 145/4/13, no. 2

**Date:** 1250

**Description:** Single sheet. Latin and Hebrew.

**Relevant material:**

Inventory of houses owned in London by Jacob Crespin, deceased, including those of Manasser ha-Levi and Jacob of Kent.

**Publications:** Facsimile, translation, and transcription in Judith Olszowy-Schlanger, *Hebrew and Hebrew-Latin Documents from Medieval England: A Diplomatic and Palaeographical Study*, Monumenta Palaeographica Medii Aevi. Series Hebraica (Turnhout, 2015), no. 193.

**Title: Inquisition**

**Manuscript reference:** C 145/15, no. 8

**Date:** 1268

**Description:** Two sheets. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

Henry III to the Constable of the Tower and the sheriffs of London. Order for an inquisition into the London property of Leo son of Preciosa, Jew. The second sheet is the response to the inquisition, which mentions that Leo, along with Elias Blund, Jew, hid in the Tower during the recent disturbance of the realm, where Elias died.

**Publications:** None.

C 146 Ancient Deeds, Series C

**Title: Charter**

**Manuscript reference:** C 146/2362

**Date:** 1276

**Description:** Single sheet. Damaged. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

Property transfer between Christians, with a pledge to take upon debts owed to Benedict son of Elias, Jew of London.

**Publications:** None.

C 255 Tower and Rolls Chapel Series, Miscellaneous Files and Writs

**Title: Warrants**

**Manuscript reference:** C 255/18

**Date:** Thirteenth century

**Description:** Bundle of 21 sheets, collected together at a later date and not arranged in numerical order. Some damaged and stained. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

No. 74, Edward I to the justices of the Jews, warrant regarding the debts a certain Henry owes to Cresse son of Genta, Isaac, Cresse, and Leo sons of the same Cresse son of Genta, Jews of London (1275).

No. 32, Edward I to his Justices of the Jews regarding the debts of Hagin son of Master Moses, Jew of London, which had been conceded to Queen Eleanor. Regnal year torn off (1272-90).

Unnumbered, directly after No. 32. Edward I to the sheriff of Yorkshire regarding the case of Benedict son of Famketin of Bedford, Jew, imprisoned by the sheriff of Bedford. He has since been brought to the Tower and imprisoned there. Benedict has now been freed but he is banned from visiting Yorkshire (1285).

**Publications:** None.

CP Feet of Fines series

**Title:** Feet of fines

**Manuscript reference:** CP 25/1/146/4

**Date:** 1207-15

**Description:** 15 membranes. Chirographs. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

m. 5 (*Calendar to the Feet of Fines*, no. 55), Robert of Norfolk and his wife Theofania and Isaac the Jew, son of Josce l'Eveske, one message in St Olave's parish, London.

**Publications:** *A Calendar to the Feet of Fines for London and Middlesex: Volume I, Richard I – Richard III.* (London, 1892).

**Title:** Feet of fines

**Manuscript reference:** CP 25/1/282/1

**Date:** 1180-89

**Description:** 4 membranes. Chirographs. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

m. 1 (*Feet of Fines*, no. 1), final concord between Michael son of Oger and his wife Sarah, Oger son of Oger, and Amy his wife, debts to Abraham, Jew of London, to be paid (1180-83).

**Publications:** *Feet of Fines in the Public Record Office, of the reign of Henry II. And of the first seven years of the reign of Richard I.* (London, 1894).

DL Duchy of Lancaster series

**Title:** Grant

**Manuscript reference:** DL 10/64

**Date:** 1213

**Description:** Single sheet. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

Grant by King John to William de Ferrers, earl of Derby, of a house formerly of Isaac the Jew of Norwich in the parish of St Margaret, London.

**Publications:** None.

**Title:** Bond

**Manuscript reference:** DL 25/1182

**Date:** 1281

**Description:** Single sheet. Stained. Seal attached.

**Relevant material:**

Bond between John de Wauton, knight, and Aaron son of Vives the Jew.

**Publications:** None.

**Title:** Acknowledgement of debt

**Manuscript reference:** DL 25/1341

**Date:** 1226

**Description:** Single sheet. Chirograph. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

Hugh de Neville, forester, acknowledges a debt of 12 silver marks at 2d. weekly interest per mark to Benedict L'Eveske, Jew of London.

**Publications:** None.

**Title:** Acknowledgement of debt

**Manuscript reference:** DL 25/3409

**Date:** 1282

**Description:** Single sheet. Latin and Hebrew.

**Relevant material:**

John of Wanton acknowledges a debt of 160 quarters of wheat or the equivalent of half a silver mark per quarter to Aaron son of Vives.

**Publications:** Facsimile, translation, and transcription in Judith Olszowy-Schlanger, *Hebrew and Hebrew-Latin Documents from Medieval England: A Diplomatic and Palaeographical Study*, Monumenta Palaeographica Medii Aevi. Series Hebraica (Turnhout, 2015), no. 213.



**Title:** Acknowledgement of debt

**Manuscript reference:** DL 27/189

**Date:** 1183

**Description:** Single sheet. Latin and Hebrew.

**Relevant material:**

William de Toteham acknowledges a debt of 100 silver marks to Abigail of London and her son Abraham.

**Publications:** Facsimile, translation, and transcription in Judith Olszowy-Schlanger, *Hebrew and Hebrew-Latin Documents from Medieval England: A Diplomatic and Palaeographical Study*, Monumenta Palaeographica Medii Aevi. Series Hebraica (Turnhout, 2015), no. 214.

**Title:** Duchy of Lancaster deeds

**Manuscript reference:** DL 36/1

**Date:** c.1125-1395

**Description:** Volume of 279 original charters sewn together. Latin, Anglo-Norman.

**Relevant material:**

No. 262, grant of land by Gervase de Cornhill to Isaac the Jew, in return for a loan of 49s. and a yearly rent of 2s. (c. early 12<sup>th</sup> c-1183).

**Publications:** Calendared in *List and Indexes Supplementary Series No. V Vol. 3: Duchy of Lancaster Descriptive List (with index) of Cartae Miscellanae* (New York, 1964).

**Title:** Duchy of Lancaster deeds

**Manuscript reference:** DL 36/2

**Date:** 1131-1440

**Description:** Volume of 268 original charters sewn together. Latin, Anglo-Norman, Hebrew.

**Relevant material:**

No. 130 (p. 56), quitclaim by Hagin son of Master Moses, Jew of London (mid-13<sup>th</sup> century).

**Publications:** Calendared in *List and Indexes Supplementary Series No. V Vol. 3: Duchy of Lancaster Descriptive List (with index) of Cartae Miscellanae* (New York, 1964).

E 9 Exchequer of the Jews series

**Title:** Plea roll of the Exchequer of the Jews

**Manuscript reference:** E 9/1

**Date:** 1219, Michaelmas Term; 1220, Hilary, Easter, and Trinity Terms

**Description:** 10 rotulets. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

Roll recording judicial proceedings involving and against Jews, as well as administrative business including enrolment of Jewish charters and the payments of debts and tallages. Held in Westminster and often involving London Jews. Entries pertaining to Jews and the Tower of London are:

m. 5d (*Select Pleas*, pp. 3-4), Isaac of Norwich demands payment with interest of the debt Gilbert son of Walter of Thorpe owes him. In the case, Isaac claims to have been imprisoned in the Tower of London when England's Jews were arrested at Bristol [autumn 1210].

m. 7 (*Select Pleas*, pp. 4-5), Richard, prior of Dunstable, complains that Moses son of Brun has a false charter from 1190 showing Dunstable Priory owes him £24. Moses is to be sent to the Tower of London pending judgement.

**Publications:** Edition and translation in *Calendar of the Plea Rolls of the Exchequer of the Jews: Vol. I*, ed. J. M. Rigg (London, 1905), pp. 1-55; *Documents Illustrative of English History in the Thirteenth and Fourteenth Centuries*, Henry Cole (ed.) (London, 1844), pp. 285-332;

extracts and translation in *Select Pleas, Starrs, and Other Records from the Rolls of the Exchequer of the Jews, A. D. 1220-1284*, ed. J. M. Rigg (London, 1902), pp. 3-7.

**Title:** Plea roll of the Exchequer of the Jews

**Manuscript reference:** E 9/2

**Date:** 1244, Easter Term

**Description:** 4 rotulets. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

Roll recording judicial proceedings involving and against Jews, as well as administrative business including enrolment of Jewish charters and the payments of debts and tallages. Held in Westminster and often involving London Jews.

**Publications:** Edition and translation in *Calendar of the Plea Rolls of the Exchequer of the Jews: Vol. I*, ed. J. M. Rigg (London, 1905), pp. 55-70; extracts and translation in *Select Pleas, Starrs, and Other Records from the Rolls of the Exchequer of the Jews, A. D. 1220-1284*, ed. J. M. Rigg (London, 1902), pp. 7-11.

**Title:** Plea roll of the Exchequer of the Jews

**Manuscript reference:** E 9/3

**Date:** 1244, Trinity Term

**Description:** 7 rotulets. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

Roll recording judicial proceedings involving and against Jews, as well as administrative business including enrolment of Jewish charters and the payments of debts and tallages. Held in Westminster and often involving London Jews.

**Publications:** Edition and translation in *Calendar of the Plea Rolls of the Exchequer of the Jews: Vol. I*, ed. J. M. Rigg (London, 1905), pp. 70-91.

**Title:** Plea roll of the Exchequer of the Jews

**Manuscript reference:** E 9/4

**Date:** 1244, Michaelmas Term

**Description:** 7 rotulets. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

Roll recording judicial proceedings involving and against Jews, as well as administrative business including enrolment of Jewish charters and the payments of debts and tallages. Held in Westminster and often involving London Jews. Entries pertaining to Jews and the Tower of London are:

m. 3 (*Select Pleas*, pp. 11-12), Peter de la Leye came before the Justices, bringing with him Leo son of Deuleben, Antera his daughter, and his son-in-law Elias and his wife Sigge, and Elias son of Deuleben, taken on appeal of breaching the king's peace. Elias of Warwick came and appealed Leo and others for attacking his wife Bessa in the high street of Warwick, causing her to miscarry, and taking a gold buckle and eight gold rings from her. Leo and the others come and deny this. They say that Antera, Leo's daughter, was passing through Warwick and Bessa came with others and took and beat Antera and bit her nose and ears. They say that afterwards Bessa went home, lay down on her bed and smeared herself and the bed with animal blood. Elias' appeal is judged null, but the king wishes the matter to be investigated. Leo, Antera, and Sigge, so appealed, are delivered to the Constable.

**Publications:** Edition and translation in *Calendar of the Plea Rolls of the Exchequer of the Jews: Vol. I*, ed. J. M. Rigg (London, 1905), pp. 91-112; extracts and translation in *Select Pleas, Starrs, and Other Records from the Rolls of the Exchequer of the Jews, A. D. 1220-1284*, ed. J. M. Rigg (London, 1902), pp. 11-14.

**Title:** Plea roll of the Exchequer of the Jews

**Manuscript reference:** E 9/5

**Date:** 1253, Easter Term

**Description:** 8 rotulets. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

Roll recording judicial proceedings involving and against Jews, as well as administrative business including enrolment of Jewish charters and the payments of debts and tallages. Held in Westminster and often involving London Jews. Entries pertaining to Jews and the Tower of London are:

m. 6d (*CPREJ*, i, pp. 127-28), complaint by Peter Bukerel son of Walter Bukerel against Jacob son of Floria, that he was tricked into making a chirograph with Jacob when underage. Jacob claims that he was of full age and puts himself on an inquest of Christians and Jews. The sheriff of London is to find six free and lawful Christian men from Milk Street for the jury and the Constable of the Tower is to find six honest Jews. The court finds in Jacob's favour.

**Publications:** Edition and translation in *Calendar of the Plea Rolls of the Exchequer of the Jews: Vol. I*, ed. J. M. Rigg (London, 1905), pp. 112-30; extracts and translation in *Select Pleas, Starrs, and Other Records from the Rolls of the Exchequer of the Jews, A. D. 1220-1284*, ed. J. M. Rigg (London, 1902), pp. 14-31.

**Title:** Plea roll of the Exchequer of the Jews

**Manuscript reference:** E 9/6

**Date:** 1266, Trinity Term

**Description:** 3 rotulets. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

Roll recording judicial proceedings involving and against Jews, as well as administrative business including enrolment of Jewish charters and the payments of debts and tallages. Held in Westminster and often involving London Jews.

**Publications:** Edition and translation in *Calendar of the Plea Rolls of the Exchequer of the Jews: Vol. I*, ed. J. M. Rigg (London, 1905), pp. 130-39; extracts and translation in *Select Pleas*,

*Starrs, and Other Records from the Rolls of the Exchequer of the Jews, A. D. 1220-1284*, ed. J. M. Rigg (London, 1902), pp. 31-36.

**Title:** Plea roll of the Exchequer of the Jews

**Manuscript reference:** E 9/7

**Date:** 1267, Trinity Term

**Description:** 3 rotulets. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

Roll recording judicial proceedings involving and against Jews, as well as administrative business including enrolment of Jewish charters and the payments of debts and tallages. Held in Westminster and often involving London Jews. Entries pertaining to Jews and the Tower of London are:

m. 2 (*CPREJ*, i, p. 147), Dionisia daughter of Rodland of London against Isaac of Oxford and his wife Slema over rights to a messuage. Isaac and Slema vouch to warranty Abraham, Josce, and Jacob sons and heirs of Isaac son of Abraham, Slema's late husband. Order for the Constable of the Tower of London to summon these Jews. Writs are to go to the sheriff of Lincoln for Abraham and Jacob and to the Constable for Josce.

m. 1d (*CPREJ*, i, p. 145), case between Lovekin, cook, and Isaac of Oxford and his wife Slema. The bailiffs of London are to provide the Christians for the jury, the Constable of the Tower the Jews; (*CPREJ*, i, pp. 145-46) Abigail wife of Cresse son of Genta and Bateman Cresse's son are attached to answer a plea of debt from Alice de Hulle. Judgement that they should pay Alice a silver mark. The Constable of the Tower to cause the mark to be levied from their goods and chattels and delivered to Alice. But the Constable found that Abigail had nothing that could be distrained because she has nothing that is not her husband's. The mark is to be levied from Cresse's goods instead.

m. 2d (*CPREJ*, i, p. 149), James Hansard paid for a writ of account against Samuel Blund. Order for the Constable of the Tower to bring him before the court.

**Publications:** Edition and translation in *Calendar of the Plea Rolls of the Exchequer of the Jews: Vol. I*, ed. J. M. Rigg (London, 1905), pp. 139-54; extracts and translation in *Select Pleas, Starrs, and Other Records from the Rolls of the Exchequer of the Jews, A. D. 1220-1284*, ed. J. M. Rigg (London, 1902), pp. 36-38.

**Title:** Roll of starrs

**Manuscript reference:** E 9/8

**Date:** 1267, Michaelmas Term

**Description:** 1 rotulet. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

Roll recording judicial proceedings involving and against Jews, as well as administrative business including enrolment of Jewish charters and the payments of debts and tallages. Held in Westminster and often involving London Jews. Entries pertaining to Jews and the Tower of London are:

m. 6 (*Select Pleas*, pp. 33-34), enrolment of a charter between Hagin of Lincoln and Pierre Beraud of a debt Pierre owes Hagin. The witnesses include Sir John Lynd and Sir John Walerand, then wardens of the Tower of London.

**Publications:** Edition and translation in *Calendar of the Plea Rolls of the Exchequer of the Jews: Vol. I*, ed. J. M. Rigg (London, 1905), pp. 154-57; extracts and translation in *Select Pleas, Starrs, and Other Records from the Rolls of the Exchequer of the Jews, A. D. 1220-1284*, ed. J. M. Rigg (London, 1902).

**Title:** Plea roll of the Exchequer of the Jews

**Manuscript reference:** E 9/9

**Date:** 1268, Hilary Term

**Description:** 12 rotulets. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

Roll recording judicial proceedings involving and against Jews, as well as administrative business including enrolment of Jewish charters and the payments of debts and tallages. Held in Westminster and often involving London Jews. Entries pertaining to Jews and the Tower of London are:

m. 1d (*CPREJ*, i, pp. 167-68), Benedict son of Deulecresse and Manasser son of Aaron, of London, failed to appear touching a plea of account. Order for the Constable of the Tower to compel their appearance. He sends word that their mainpernors do not have them so they are in mercy. Order for them to be distrained by lands etc., and that the Constable is to bring them before the court; (p. 169) William of Gloucester against Richard of Tilbury touching a plea that he offered to pay him 10 marks in discharge of a loan of 1 gold mark that he had of him while he was Warden of the Tower, thereby acquitting the Jews of London of the gold mark promised by them to the king. William says that Richard unlawfully detains the 10 marks against him. Richard does not appear and his mainpernors do not have him. They are in mercy and the sheriff is ordered to bring him before the court.

m. 2 (*Select Pleas*, pp. 38-39), Cresse son of Genta vs Richard de Culworth in a plea that during the recent war in England, Robert de Culworth, who commanded the Tower of London for Hugh Despenser, removed a charter from the London *archa*, then held in the Tower.

m. 7 (*CPREJ*, i, p. 193), order for the sheriff of Northampton and the Constables of Norwich Castle and the Tower of London to proclaim in the synagogues of the Jews for two or three Sabbaths that any Jews who are creditors of Roger son of Peter, son of Roger son of Osbert, should appear before the court to implead him; (p. 194) the same to the Constable of the Tower for creditors of Richard de Benefeud.

m. 8 (*CPREJ*, i, p. 197), the same to the Constable of the Tower for creditors of John de Bolebek; (p. 199) the same to the Constable of the Tower for creditors of Henry de Quaddon.



m. 8d (*CPREJ*, i, p. 200), the same to the Constable of the Tower for creditors of Walter son of Walter de Chiswick and his brother John; (pp. 200-201) order to distrain the chattels of Cresse son of Genta and his wife Abigail, and Bateman Cresse's son, to pay the 1 mark that Alice de Helles recovered from them in the court. The Constable says that he has distrained them by a tunic and a rent due next Easter. Order to retain these and distrain more chattels so that Alice may have her 1 mark.

m. 9 (*CPREJ*, i, p. 203), order for the Constable of the Tower of London to proclaim in the synagogues of the Jews for two or three Sabbaths that any Jews who are creditors of Pentecost of Hereford, in respect of houses held by him in the City of London, should appear before the court to implead him.

m. 9d (*CPREJ*, i, p. 204), the same to the Constable of the Tower for creditors of John Morys, whose lands are now held by the Abbot of Osneye.

**Publications:** Edition and translation in *Calendar of the Plea Rolls of the Exchequer of the Jews: Vol. I*, ed. J. M. Rigg (London, 1905), pp. 166-214; extracts and translation in *Select Pleas, Starrs, and Other Records from the Rolls of the Exchequer of the Jews, A. D. 1220-1284*, ed. J. M. Rigg (London, 1902), pp. 38-48.

**Title:** Plea roll of the Exchequer of the Jews

**Manuscript reference:** E 9/10

**Date:** 1268, Easter Term

**Description:** 1 rotulet. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

Roll recording judicial proceedings involving and against Jews, as well as administrative business including enrolment of Jewish charters and the payments of debts and tallages. Held in Westminster and often involving London Jews.

**Publications:** Edition and translation in *Calendar of the Plea Rolls of the Exchequer of the Jews: Vol. I*, ed. J. M. Rigg (London, 1905), pp. 158-63.

**Title:** Plea roll of the Exchequer of the Jews

**Manuscript reference:** E 9/11

**Date:** 1270, Easter Term

**Description:** 8 rotulets. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

Roll recording judicial proceedings involving and against Jews, as well as administrative business including enrolment of Jewish charters and the payments of debts and tallages. Held in Westminster and often involving London Jews. Entries pertaining to Jews and the Tower of London are:

m. 1d (*CPREJ*, i, p. 215), mandate to the Constable of the Tower to compel the appearance of Vives, son-in-law of Contessa, widow of Bonenfant of Exeter.

m. 7 (*Select Pleas*, pp. 54-56), Thomas de Basing, son and heir of Adam de Basing, and Thomas' wife Joan vs Abraham son of Josce, in a plea of trespass. They accuse Abraham of selling them what he claimed was a good debt, but he had secretly acquitted the debtor beforehand. Abraham is found guilty of fraud and to be imprisoned in the Tower of London.

m. 7d (*CPREJ*, i, p. 252), case regarding whether Roger le Clerk of Wassingburn delivered certain books to Manasser le Petit of Stanford and Benedict atte Thornbrig. As Manasser has been witnessed to reside in London, mandate for the Constable of the Tower to bring him before the court.

m. 9 (*CPREJ*, i, p. 262), order for the Constable of the Tower of London to proclaim in the synagogues of the Jews for two or three Sabbaths that any Jews who are creditors of James of

Abbingworth, in respect of houses held by him in the City of London, should appear before the court to implead him.

m. 10 (*CPREJ*, i, p. 268), as before, for creditors of Robert Fulk.

**Publications:** Edition and translation in *Calendar of the Plea Rolls of the Exchequer of the Jews: Vol. I*, ed. J. M. Rigg (London, 1905), pp. 214-74; extracts and translation in *Select Pleas, Starrs, and Other Records from the Rolls of the Exchequer of the Jews, A. D. 1220-1284*, ed. J. M. Rigg (London, 1902), pp. 51-62.

**Title:** Plea roll of the Exchequer of the Jews

**Manuscript reference:** E 9/12

**Date:** 1272, Trinity Term

**Description:** 4 rotulets. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

Roll recording judicial proceedings involving and against Jews, as well as administrative business including enrolment of Jewish charters and the payments of debts and tallages. Held in Westminster and often involving London Jews. Entries pertaining to Jews and the Tower of London are:

m. 3 (*CPREJ*, i, p. 291), Andrew de Neville offered himself against Manasser of Bradeworth touching a plea of account. Manasser did not appear, sheriff to compel his appearance. The sheriff sends that Manasser is imprisoned in the Tower of London by order of the king; (p. 292) Reginald Oysun offered himself against Simon Draper and the chirographers of the Winchester *archa* who retain a charter that Reginald says he is quit of. Deudone of Winchester, chirographer, is in prison in the Tower of London for his tallage. Order to distrain Simon, Duedonné and others and to have them appear before the court; (pp. 292-93) Thomas de Chelwarton, through his attorney, offered himself against Jospin of Basingstoke and his brothers Lumbard and Isaac regarding a plea of account. They do not appear, order for the sheriff to compel their appearance. The sheriff reports that Jospin and Lumbard are imprisoned

in the Tower of London for their tallage, while Isaac is so sick that no one will mainpern for him; (p. 294) Roger de Jarpenville, by his attorney, offered himself against Cok and Saunte, of Colchester, in a plea of acknowledgement of a starr they made which quit Roger of a debt. They fail to appear, order for the sheriff to compel their appearance. He reports that Cok lives in London and Saunte is in prison in the Tower of London.

**Publications:** Edition and translation in *Calendar of the Plea Rolls of the Exchequer of the Jews: Vol. I*, ed. J. M. Rigg (London, 1905), pp. 283-316; extracts and translation in *Select Pleas, Starrs, and Other Records from the Rolls of the Exchequer of the Jews, A. D. 1220-1284*, ed. J. M. Rigg (London, 1902), pp. 63-70.

**Title:** Plea roll of the Exchequer of the Jews

**Manuscript reference:** E 9/13

**Date:** 1273, Hilary Term

**Description:** 8 rotulets. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

Roll recording judicial proceedings involving and against Jews, as well as administrative business including enrolment of Jewish charters and the payments of debts and tallages. Held in Westminster and often involving London Jews. Entries pertaining to Jews and the Tower of London are:

m. 2 (*CPREJ*, ii, p. 3), order for the sheriff of Surrey to cause Alard de Hotton and others to come to testify if Henry Tregoz took the lands and tenements of Henry of Kingesfold. Order for the Constable of the Tower that he cause Sampson le Prestre, who is joined with Henry Tregoz in this case, to come before the court.

m. 2d (*CPREJ*, ii, p. 4), order for the Constable of the Tower to cause Dyay son of Abraham to come with chirograph etc., to answer John de Staveleye in a plea of account; (p. 5) order for the Constable to have the body of the said Aaron (scribal error for Abraham Motun) before the court.

m. 3 (*CPREJ*, ii, p. 6), order for the Constable of the Tower to distrain Samuel son of Aaron by his lands and to have his body before the court to answer Roger of Kinton in a plea of trespass.

m. 5 (*CPREJ*, ii, p. 12), William de Parles and Eustace of Watford give the king 2s for a writ of account against Sampson son of Sampson of Northampton and Master Elias and his son Cresse. Order for the Constable of the Tower and the sheriff of Northamptonshire to cause them to come before the court.

m. 5d (*CPREJ*, ii, p. 15), among the chattels of Leo son of Preciosa, deceased, was found a charter for 147½ marks under the names of William la Zouche and Leo and Deulecresse. As there were two Jews in this charter, it is against the Assize of the Jewry and so is to be retained by the king. The chirographers, Christian and Jewish, who were in office when the charter was made and the clerk who wrote it are to be attached and brought before the court. Order for the sheriffs of London and the Constable of the Tower to do so; (p. 16), order for the Constable of the Tower to cause Hagin son of Master Moses, Manasser son of Aaron, Aaron Crespin, Benedict son of Cok, and Abraham son of Cok, of London, to answer the king and certify the Justices of matters between the king and them. They do not come, and the Constable returns that the Jews were not in his power since the receipt of the writ.

m. 6d (*CPREJ*, ii, p. 18), order for the Constable of the Tower and sheriffs of London to inquire what chattels Moses of Lincoln, deceased, had, including gold, and return an inquest.

m. 7 (*Select Pleas*, pp. 73-74), the Justices were informed that Cok son of Aaron, slain, had three sons and heirs. One of them, Manasser, died two to three years after Cok, and so his third of the inheritance should have passed to the king. Manasser's guardian, Hagin son of Master Moses, concealed his death and divided the inheritance between the two remaining heirs. After Cok was killed, Aaron Crespin and other Jews and Christians went at night to the curtilage beside Cok's house and dug up £1000 worth of treasure and took this to the Tower of London,

where Hagin was staying, and divided the treasure up amongst them. An inquest is held into the matter. The king is to be consulted about this once he returns to England.

**Publications:** Edition and translation in *Calendar of the Plea Rolls of the Exchequer of the Jews: Vol. II*, ed. J. M. Rigg (Edinburgh, 1910); extracts and translation in *Select Pleas, Starrs, and Other Records from the Rolls of the Exchequer of the Jews, A. D. 1220-1284*, ed. J. M. Rigg (London, 1902), pp. 70-76.

**Title:** Plea roll of the Exchequer of the Jews

**Manuscript reference:** E 9/14

**Date:** 1273, Trinity Term

**Description:** 16 rotulets. Damaged. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

Roll recording judicial proceedings involving and against Jews, as well as administrative business including enrolment of Jewish charters and the payments of debts and tallages. Held in Westminster and often involving London Jews. Entries pertaining to Jews and the Tower of London are:

m. 1 (*CPREJ*, ii, p. 74), Robert son of Robert de Houghton vs Aaron son of Vives, in a plea that he come to here the inquest in the case of unlawful distraint between Aaron and Andrew Bolstan. Aaron does not come, so the Constable of the Tower is ordered to compel his appearance. The Constable returns that Aaron is sick and keeping to his bed. The Constable is ordered to make him come again for the octave of Michaelmas, on which day he reports that Aaron is still sick, so a new date is set for the octave of Hilary.

m. 3, damaged entry of the case of Peter de Mund- vs Hagin son of Master Moses, Jew. Order for the Constable of the Tower to [entry damaged] The Constable [...] that his mainpernors [...] Dyay l'Eveske do not have him.

m. 14, damaged entry of the case of Peter de Mund- vs Hagin son of Master Moses, Jew, in a plea of acquittance of [entry damaged]. The Constable of the Tower was ordered to compel his appearance. He returns that [...] and Benedict of Lincoln, his mainpernors, do not have him.

m. 14d, John Maunsel and his wife Cecily vs William de Chevebingham and his wife Petronilla, heir of William Pasket, call Hagin son of Master Moses, Aaron Crespin, and Vives son of the Master, Jews. The Jews do not come. Order for the Constable of the Tower to distrain them by their lands and to have them before the court. He returns that Manasser son of Aaron and Aaron Crespin, Hagin's mainpernors, and Moses Crespin and Vives Crespin, Aaron's mainpernors, do not have him and Vives son of the Master is infirm.

m. 15d, John Malherbe vs Vives [entry damaged] in a plea of unjust detention. Vives did not come. The Constable of the Tower was ordered to compel his appearance. He returned that [...] son of Aaron, his mainpernor, did not have him.

**Publications:** Edition and translation of membrane 1 in *Calendar of the Plea Rolls of the Exchequer of the Jews: Vol. II*, ed. J. M. Rigg (Edinburgh, 1910), pp. 71-76; digitised manuscript available at <http://aalt.law.uh.edu/AALT7/E1/E9no14/>

**Title:** Plea roll of the Exchequer of the Jews

**Manuscript reference:** E 9/15

**Date:** 1273, Michaelmas Term

**Description:** 11 rotulets. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

Roll recording judicial proceedings involving and against Jews, as well as administrative business including enrolment of Jewish charters and the payments of debts and tallages. Held in Westminster and often involving London Jews. Entries pertaining to Jews and the Tower of London are:

m. 3d (*CPREJ*, ii, p. 83), Peter de Munden and his wife Olive vs Hagin son of Master Moses, in a plea of acquittance of debt. Hagin does not come and, having already been distrained, the Constable of the Tower is ordered to distrain him further and make him come before the court. The Constable returns that Hagin is overseas.

m. 6d (*CPREJ*, ii, p. 98), Peter de Mundene and Olive his wife vs Hagin son of Master Moses, in a plea of acquittance of debt. The Constable of the Tower was already under orders to keep safe in the king's hand the chattels and lands by which he distrained Hagin and to compel his appearance. Hagin does not come and the Constable returns that Hagin is overseas, and that certain of his chattels are taken and sealed with the Constable's seal.

m. 8d (*CPREJ*, ii, p. 105), Vives son of Master Moses paid 23s 4d for a writ. Mandate to the Constable of the Tower accordingly.

m. 9 (*CPREJ*, ii, p. 107), memorandum that Jacob of Oxford, of London, who had one of the keys of the London *archa*, went overseas to Gascony and before his departure he gave the key to his son for safe keeping, as an inquest found. Because of Jacob's deception of the king's court and breaking his oath, the Constable of the Tower and the sheriff of Oxfordshire are ordered to take all his houses, rents, tenements, goods, and chattels into the king's hand and to answer to the king for their value and issues.

m. 9d (*CPREJ*, ii, p. 109), memorandum that Jurnet son of Abraham had been imprisoned for divers trespasses and a debt of 12 marks owed to the king, Aaron of Rye, Isaac of Southwark, Sampson le Prestre, Bonevay of Bedford, and Benedict of Winchester came and mainperned him, to have him before the justices to satisfy the king regarding his debt. Order to the Constable of the Tower to free him from prison.

**Publications:** Edition and translation in *Calendar of the Plea Rolls of the Exchequer of the Jews: Vol. II*, ed. J. M. Rigg (Edinburgh, 1910); extracts and translation in *Select Pleas, Starrs, and Other Records from the Rolls of the Exchequer of the Jews, A. D. 1220-1284*, ed. J. M. Rigg (London, 1902), p. 78.



**Title:** Plea roll of the Exchequer of the Jews

**Manuscript reference:** E 9/16

**Date:** 1274, Trinity Term

**Description:** 13 rotulets. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

Roll recording judicial proceedings involving and against Jews, as well as administrative business including enrolment of Jewish charters and the payments of debts and tallages. Held in Westminster and often involving London Jews. Entries pertaining to Jews and the Tower of London are:

m. 2d (*CPREJ*, ii, p. 121), Peter de Mundene and his wife Elyna (scribal error for Olive) vs Hagin son of Master Moses, in a plea of acquittance of debt. Hagin does not come. Order for the Constable of the Tower to distrain him by lands etc. and to have his body before the court. He returns that Hagin cannot be found and that all his chattels are in the king's hand.

m. 3d (*CPREJ*, ii, pp. 126-27), order for the Constable of the Tower to have it proclaimed in the synagogues of London for two or three Sabbaths that any Jew having a claim of debt against Richard de Wylehale, either for themselves or their ancestors, in respect of lands and tenements late of Robert of Suffolk, citizen of London, must bring it before the justices etc. on this day. The Constable sent word, as well in Latin as in Hebrew, that no Jew makes any such claim; (p. 128) Richard de Moreres and his son William vs Benedict son of Cok in a plea of account. Benedict did not come, so the Constable was ordered to compel his appearance. He returned that Benedict could not be found.

m. 4 (*CPREJ*, ii, p. 129), Henry of Durham, draper, attached without writ to answer Isaac l'Eveske in a plea of trespass, to wit, that Henry assaulted and beat Isaac. Order for the Constable of the Tower to find six Jews for the jury.

m. 7 (*CPREJ*, ii, p. 141), William de Say son and heir of William de Say vs Benedict son of Cok, in a plea of account. Benedict does not come, so the Constable of the Tower is ordered to compel his appearance. The Constable returns that Isaac son of Dieudonné and Isaac son of Samuel of Wabbelay, Benedict's mainpernors, do not have him. Therefore, they are in mercy and the Constable is to distrain by lands; (pp. 141-42), Thomas de Tychsey vs Hagin son of Master Moses in a plea of account. Hagin does not come and the Constable is ordered to bring him before the court. He returns that Hagin is overseas.

m. 8 (*CPREJ*, ii, p. 146), order for the Constable of the Tower to have it proclaimed in the synagogues of London for two or three Sabbaths that any Jew having a claim of debt against Adam de Illeye, clerk, either for themselves or their ancestors, must bring it before the justices etc. on this day. The Constable sent word, as well in Latin as in Hebrew, that no Jew makes any such claim.

m. 9a (*CPREJ*, ii, p. 151), memorandum that Ralph de Chetewod came before the court and informed the Justies that John Blund, servant of John de Burgh, Constable of the Tower of London, had stolen a silken girdle from him worth 5 marks. John of Olmeye, John Blund's fellow servant, mainperned to restore the girdle to Ralph. John Blund is in mercy. Order for the Constable to have John of Olmeye with the girdle before the court.

m. 9ad (*Select Pleas*, pp. 78-79), Giva, once the wife of Sadekin son of Vives, and Bonenfaunt of Kent come to answer the king regarding certain chattels they had of Sadekin, who died intestate. They deny the charge. Order for various sheriffs and the Constable of the Tower to find Jews and Christians for the jury; (*CPREJ*, ii, p. 153) order for the Constable of the Tower to have it proclaimed in the synagogues of London for two or three Sabbaths that any Jew having a claim of debt against Geoffrey of Chiswick, either for themselves or their ancestors, must bring it before the justices etc. The Constable sent word that no Jew makes any such claim.

m. 9d (*CPREJ*, ii, p. 160), the Justices of the Jews were given to understand that upon the death of Samuel Blund, Aaron son of Vives came to Samuel's house and found buried gold, silver,

and other treasures totalling a large sum of money, which treasure as subterranean belonged to the king by right. The Justices were minded to be sure of the matter and ordered the Constable of the Tower to cause to come before the court as many Jews as possible who knew the truth of the case. The inquest by Moses Babelard, Benedict of Winchester, Jacob of Oxford, Manasser son of Aaron, Cok son of Hagin, Gamaliel of Oxford, Aaron of Rye, Solomon Bunting, Isaac l'Eveske, Elias of Hereford, Milo nephew of Leo, Josce of Oxford, Abraham Motun, Manasser of Norwich, Manasser son of Josce of Warwick, Josce son of Slema, Jacob le Clerk, Benchecok, Leo of Norwich, Josce of Berkhamstead, Elias son of Elias, Moses Blund, Jacob l'Eveske, and Elias son of Aaron, who swore that neither Aaron son of Vives nor any other since the turmoil in the realm found any treasure in Samuel's house, nor did Aaron ever have any such treasure. Asked who it was who first accused him, they say that it was Josce of Warwick, who had quarrelled with Aaron son of Vives, who had accused Josce of taking the treasure from Samuel Blund's house. Aaron is acquitted of the accusation. Order for the Constable to take Josce and have him before the court. Josce came and Aaron alleged that Josce threatened him with bodily harm. Josce was ordered to find pledges of peace for Aaron, but he refused and so Josce is in contempt and committed to prison.

**Publications:** Edition and translation in *Calendar of the Plea Rolls of the Exchequer of the Jews: Vol. II*, ed. J. M. Rigg (Edinburgh, 1910); extracts and translation in *Select Pleas, Starrs, and Other Records from the Rolls of the Exchequer of the Jews, A. D. 1220-1284*, ed. J. M. Rigg (London, 1902), pp. 62-63, 78-81.

**Title:** Plea roll of the Exchequer of the Jews

**Manuscript reference:** E 9/17

**Date:** 1274, Michaelmas Term

**Description:** 13 rotulets. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

Roll recording judicial proceedings involving and against Jews, as well as administrative business including enrolment of Jewish charters and the payments of debts and tallages. Held in Westminster and often involving London Jews. Entries pertaining to Jews and the Tower of London are:

m. 1d (*CPREJ*, ii, p. 174), inquest into the chattels of Sadekyn of Northampton by Christians and Jews, in the presence of Gywa, Sadekyn's widow, and her husband Leo of Norwich. They testify that Sadekyn died intestate, and his chattels came into the hands of Gywa and Leo. They are committed to prison until they shall have paid the king £30, the value of the chattels and money. Afterwards, on Monday the day after Martinmas, the Justices found Leo freely walking in Westminster Hall without any guard, when he should have been in prison, nor released without special order of the king or the Justices. Regarding the Constable of the Tower's contempt, speech is to be had of the king and his council; (*Select Pleas*, p. 81-82) the Justices were notified that Hugh of Torrington, who has one of the keys of the Stamford *archa*, received many charters without the concurrence of his Christian colleague, John Ploughman, and kept them outside the *archa*, violating his oath and the assize and custom of the Jewry. Sampson son of Master Elias and Elias of Doncaster, Jews, who have two keys of the same *archa*, are imprisoned in the Tower of London. An inquest into John and Hugh's conduct follows. New guardians of the *archa* are appointed.

m. 2 (*CPREJ*, ii, p. 177), order for the Constable of the Tower to attach Sakerel, whom he has imprisoned in the Tower, and bring him before the Justices to answer regarding his larcenies and other enormous trespasses against the peace. As the Constable did nothing but suffered Sakerel to go free and flee from London, the Constable is in mercy £20.

m. 10d (*CPREJ*, ii, p. 209-10), Abraham of Dorking, his wife Rose, Moses son-in-law of Antera, Moses' wife Henna, Samme son-in-law of Josce, Samme's wife Chera, Elias Scroby, Antera, widow, and Josce son of Slema daughter of Isaac were attached to answer Juliana, convert, in a plea of trespass. Orders for the sheriffs of London to find twelve Christians and the Constable of the Tower to find twelve Jews for the jury.

m. 11 (*CPREJ*, ii, p. 211), Gywa daughter of Margaret complained of a judgement made before the Constable of the Tower regarding certain gages between Oliver son of Ralph and herself. The Constable presents the record, which is found to be good and truly made. Oliver may go without day and Gywa is in mercy for a false claim.

m. 11d (*Select Pleas*, p. 84), Thomas of Titsey vs Hagin son of Master Moses, Jew, in a plea of account. Hagin did not come. The Constable of the Tower returns that Hagin is imprisoned at Windsor.

**Publications:** Edition and translation in *Calendar of the Plea Rolls of the Exchequer of the Jews: Vol. II*, ed. J. M. Rigg (Edinburgh, 1910); extracts and translation in *Select Pleas, Starrs, and Other Records from the Rolls of the Exchequer of the Jews, A. D. 1220-1284*, ed. J. M. Rigg (London, 1902), pp. 81-84.

**Title:** Plea roll of the Exchequer of the Jews

**Manuscript reference:** E 9/18

**Date:** 1275, Hilary Term

**Description:** 11 rotulets. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

Roll recording judicial proceedings involving and against Jews, as well as administrative business including enrolment of Jewish charters and the payments of debts and tallages. Held in Westminster and often involving London Jews. Entries pertaining to Jews and the Tower of London are:

m. 3d (*CPREJ*, ii, p. 221), John de Saccario vs Jacob of Oxford in a plea of trespass. Jacob does not come. Order for the Constable of the Tower to compel his appearance. He returns that Jacob is in prison and cannot be discharged without the king's special order.

m. 4 (*CPREJ*, ii, p. 224), Isaac Poteman attached to answer Roger le Coffrer in a plea of trespass. Order for the Constable of the Tower to find six Jews for the jury.

m. 6 (*Select Pleas*, p. 84), William de Leyburn vs Hagin son of Master Moses, Jew, in a plea of trespass and fraud. He did not come. The Constable of the Tower was ordered to attach him.

He returns that Hagin is in prison and cannot leave without special order of the king; (*CPREJ*, ii, pp. 229-30) William de Leyburn vs Aaron Crespin in a plea of trespass and fraud. Aaron did not come. The Constable was ordered to attach him. He returns that Aaron Crespin was imprisoned at Windsor on order of the king.

m. 9d (*CPREJ*, ii, pp. 239-40), memorandum that the Constable of the Tower produced before the court 20s which were found on Moses Babelard, deceased, and are delivered to Nigel the sergeant for payment into the king's receipt. Also, one silver spoon and one gold ring, which are sold for 20d and given to Nigel. The Constable also produced a brooch weighing 14d, sold to the Constable for 6s 6d. He also produced a horse that belonged to Moses, which is sold for 8s. All this money was paid into the king's receipt, on account of the last tallage assessed upon Moses.

m. 11d (*CPREJ*, ii, p. 250), order for the Constable of the Tower to have it proclaimed in the synagogues of London for two or three Sabbaths that any Jew having a claim of debt against Richard de Auekesden or John de Maydenstan, either for themselves or their ancestors, must bring it before the justices etc. The Constable sent word, as well in Latin as in Hebrew, that no Jew makes any such claim.

**Publications:** Edition and translation in *Calendar of the Plea Rolls of the Exchequer of the Jews: Vol. II*, ed. J. M. Rigg (Edinburgh, 1910); extracts and translation in *Select Pleas, Starrs, and Other Records from the Rolls of the Exchequer of the Jews, A. D. 1220-1284*, ed. J. M. Rigg (London, 1902), pp. 84-86.

**Title:** Plea roll of the Exchequer of the Jews

**Manuscript reference:** E 9/19

**Date:** 1275, Easter Term

**Description:** 9 rotulets. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

Roll recording judicial proceedings involving and against Jews, as well as administrative business including enrolment of Jewish charters and the payments of debts and tallages. Held in Westminster and often involving London Jews. Entries pertaining to Jews and the Tower of London are:

m. 3 (*CPREJ*, ii, p. 252), Hugh de Reymes, tenant of part of the lands formerly of Roger de Reymes vs Richard de Gosebek in a plea of acquittance of debt demanded from him on account of Deulecresse son of Aaron. Order for the Constable to find twelve Jews for the jury.

m. 1 (*Select Pleas*), William de Leyburn vs Hagin son of Master Moses, Jew, in a plea of trespass and fraud. He did not come. The Constable was ordered to attach him. He returns that Cokerel, Jew, and Abraham of Horndon, Hagin's mainpernors, do not have him. They are in mercy. Hagin is to be distrained by lands and brought before the court; (*CPREJ*, ii, p. 258) William de Leyburn vs Aaron Crespin in a plea of trespass and fraud. Aaron did not come. The Constable was ordered to compel his appearance and returned that Aaron could not be found.

m. 1d (*CPREJ*, ii, p. 259), William de Bradefud vs Aaron Crespin in a plea of unlawfully detaining a charter. Aaron did not come. The Constable was ordered to compel his appearance and returned that Aaron could not be found.

m. 2 (*CPREJ*, ii, p. 260), Stephen Maulovel vs Benedict of Lincoln and Bonamie of York in a plea of account. They did not come. Order for the Constable to compel their appearance. He returns that Bonamie of York is in prison and that Benedict of Lincoln lives in Lincoln. The sheriff is in mercy for not executing the king's order. The Constable is also in mercy; (pp. 261-62), Stephen Maulovel vs Bonamy of York in a plea of account. He did not come. Order for the Constable to compel his appearance. The Constable returns that Bonamie is daily before the council and the barons of the Exchequer. As he does not have the body of Bonamie, the Constable is in mercy. Bonamie then comes to court to answer Stephen's plea.

m. 6 (*CPREJ*, ii, p. 269), Sum of the chattels of Ernina, widow, which her heirs have paid in the king's receipt to have. Order for the Constable of the Tower to give them free administration of the chattels.

m. 8 (*CPREJ*, ii, p. 277), order for the Constable of the Tower to have it proclaimed in the synagogues of London for two or three Sabbaths that any Jew having a claim of debt against William de Middleton, either for themselves or their ancestors, must bring it before the justices etc. The Constable sent word, as well in Latin as in Hebrew, that no Jew makes any such claim, except for Jacob Copin against a certain William de Middleton of Somerset and Dorset.

**Publications:** Edition and translation in *Calendar of the Plea Rolls of the Exchequer of the Jews: Vol. II*, ed. J. M. Rigg (Edinburgh, 1910); extracts and translation in *Select Pleas, Starrs, and Other Records from the Rolls of the Exchequer of the Jews, A. D. 1220-1284*, ed. J. M. Rigg (London, 1902), pp. 86-87.

**Title:** Plea roll of the Exchequer of the Jews

**Manuscript reference:** E 9/20

**Date:** 1275, Trinity Term

**Description:** 20 rotulets. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

Roll recording judicial proceedings involving and against Jews, as well as administrative business including enrolment of Jewish charters and the payments of debts and tallages. Held in Westminster and often involving London Jews. Entries pertaining to Jews and the Tower of London are:

m. 16 (*CPREJ*, ii, p. 288), the king vs Aaron Crespin over a messuage, which the king claims is his escheat due to the conversion of Milkana wife of Sakerel. Aaron comes and asks for a view of the messuage, and he is to have it. Order for the Constable of the Tower to allow Aaron to have the view.



m. 17 (*CPREJ*, ii, p. 292), Thomas of London vs Hagin son of Master Moses and Manasser son of Aaron, in a plea of seduction and fraud. They do not come. The Constable of the Tower is ordered to compel their appearance. He returns that Hagin cannot be found and that Aaron's (scribal error for Manasser) mainpernors, Benedict son of Cok and Isaac son of Dieudonné, do not have him. They are in mercy. Order to distrain them by their lands and to have them before the court.

m. 17d (*CPREJ*, ii, p. 295), the king vs Aaron Crespin over a messuage in London which the king claims as his escheat due to the conversion of Milkana, Jew of London. Aaron comes and vouches to warranty Hagin son of Moses of London. Order for the Constable of the Tower to summon Hagin to appear before the court.

m. 18 (*CPREJ*, ii, p. 296), John de Saunton vs Hagin son of Master Moses, in a plea of unlawful distraint. Hagin does not come. Order for the Constable of the Tower to compel his appearance. He returns that Hagin cannot be found.

m. 20 (*CPREJ*, ii, p. 300), Thomas of London is in mercy for default of prosecution of a writ against Hagin son of Master Moses and Manasser son of Aaron, in a plea of seduction and fraud. Manasser, who was present, is to go without delay. The Constable returns that Hagin cannot be found.

m. 1 (*CPREJ*, ii, p. 303), order for the Constable of the Tower to find twelve Jews for the jury in the case of William son of Richard of Saunford, who owes the king 9 marks on account of Deulecresse son of Aaron.

**Publications:** Edition and translation in *Calendar of the Plea Rolls of the Exchequer of the Jews: Vol. II*, ed. J. M. Rigg (Edinburgh, 1910); extracts and translation in *Select Pleas, Starrs, and Other Records from the Rolls of the Exchequer of the Jews, A. D. 1220-1284*, ed. J. M. Rigg (London, 1902), pp. 87-89

**Title:** Plea roll of the Exchequer of the Jews

**Manuscript reference:** E 9/21

**Date:** 1275, Michaelmas Term

**Description:** 13 rotulets. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

Roll recording judicial proceedings involving and against Jews, as well as administrative business including enrolment of Jewish charters and the payments of debts and tallages. Held in Westminster and often involving London Jews. Entries pertaining to Jews and the Tower of London are:

m. 6 (*CPREJ*, iii, p. 31), Peter of St Peter vs Cok son of Hagin, Jew, in a plea of debt. Peter presents certain starrs proving that Cok owes him a debt. Cok comes and acknowledges the starrs. Order for the Constable of the Tower to levy £19 from Cok's goods and chattels and bring them before the court to be delivered to Peter; Peter of St Peter vs Aaron Crespin, Jew, in a plea of debt, again producing a starr. Aaron comes and acknowledges the starr. Order for the Constable to levy the monies from Aaron's goods; (pp. 31-32) Thomas de Wesenham vs Margery de Cantilupe in a plea of debt. She vouched to warranty for acquittance of debt Master Elias son of Master Moses. Order for the Constable to cause Elias to come. He did not come. Order for him to be distrained by his lands and brought before the court.

m. 7 (*Select Pleas*, pp. 89-91), Richard de Radley vs Benedict son of Jacob, Jew, regarding a chirograph which quit Richard of his debt to Benedict. Benedict came and denied ever making such a starr. Order for the Constable to find twelve Jews for the jury.

m. 9d (*CPREJ*, iii, p. 47), order for the Constable of the Tower to proclaim in the synagogues of the Jews that any Jews who are creditors of Reginald of Wateruyle, should appear before the court to implead him; the same, for creditors of Roger Markes. The Constable returned that no Jews made such a claim.

m. 12d (*CPREJ*, iii, p. 63), order for the Constable of the Tower to proclaim in the synagogues of the Jews that any Jews who are creditors of the prior of Gysbur', should appear before the court to implead him. The Constable returned that no Jews made such a claim.

**Publications:** Edition and translation in *Calendar of the Plea Rolls of the Exchequer of the Jews: Vol. III*, ed. Hilary Jenkinson (London, 1929); extracts and translation in *Select Pleas, Starrs, and Other Records from the Rolls of the Exchequer of the Jews, A. D. 1220-1284*, ed. J. M. Rigg (London, 1902), pp. 89-91.

**Title:** Plea roll of the Exchequer of the Jews

**Manuscript reference:** E 9/22

**Date:** 1276, Trinity Term

**Description:** 17 rotulets. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

Roll recording judicial proceedings involving and against Jews, as well as administrative business including enrolment of Jewish charters and the payments of debts and tallages. Held in Westminster and often involving London Jews. Entries pertaining to Jews and the Tower of London are:

m. 4 (*CPREJ*, iii, p. 162), Ralph de Cameys vs Hagin son of Master Moses, Jew, in a plea of account. Hagin did not come. Order for the Constable of the Tower to distrain him by lands. He returned that Hagin's mainpernors, Cok son of Hagin, Manasser le Despenser, and Manasser son of Aaron do not have him. They are in mercy; Nicholas de Wynton vs Abraham Gruggan and Hake of Kingston, Jews, in a plea of trespass. They did not come. Order for the Constable to attach them. He returned that Abraham's mainpernors, Mendant le Traffur and Bateman son of Cresse, and Hake's mainpernors, Jacob Jebelot and Leo son of Cresse, do not have them. They are in mercy.

m. 8d (*CPREJ*, iii, pp. 185-86), Roger of Somerset, brought from the prison of Oxford, comes and acknowledges that he is a thief and accuses Vives le Lung of complicity with him and

giving stolen goods to him. Roger also accuses Isaac de Kanne of complicity and receiving stolen goods from him. Isaac comes and denies this. Order for the sheriff to find twelve Jews and twelve Christians of Oxford for the jury. In the meantime, Isaac is to be imprisoned in the Tower of London. Roger also appeals Josce of Hereford as another accomplice and receiver of stolen goods. Josce comes and denies this. Order for the sheriff to find twelve Jews and twelve Christians of Oxford for the jury. In the meantime, Josce is to be imprisoned in the Tower of London.

m. 9 (*CPREJ*, iii, p. 187), Ralph de Cameys vs Hagin son of Master Moses in a plea of account. Hagin did not come. Order for the Constable of the Tower to compel his appearance. He returned that Hagin's mainpernors, Cok son of Hagin, Benedict of Lincoln, Cok Hagin, and Dyay l'Eveske, do not have him. They are in mercy. Hagin to be distrained by lands and brought before the court.

m. 12d (*CPREJ*, iii, p. 205), the sheriff was ordered to produce the body of Haginet, Jew, with the clipped coin lately taken by the sheriffs of London. The Constable sends word that Haginet was taken before the justices and was afterwards taken back to the Tower.

**Publications:** Edition and translation in *Calendar of the Plea Rolls of the Exchequer of the Jews: Vol. III*, ed. Hilary Jenkinson (London, 1929); extracts and translation in *Select Pleas, Starrs, and Other Records from the Rolls of the Exchequer of the Jews, A. D. 1220-1284*, ed. J. M. Rigg (London, 1902), pp. 91-92.

**Title:** Plea roll of the Exchequer of the Jews

**Manuscript reference:** E 9/23

**Date:** 1277, Hilary and Easter Terms

**Description:** 12 rotulets. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

Roll recording judicial proceedings involving and against Jews, as well as administrative business including enrolment of Jewish charters and the payments of debts and tallages. Held

in Westminster and often involving London Jews. Entries pertaining to Jews and the Tower of London are:

m. 3 (*CPREJ*, iii, p. 247), prior of Benner vs Hagin son of Master Moses, Jew, in a plea of debt. Hagin did not come and the Constable of the Tower was ordered to distrain him by lands and compel his appearance. He returned that Hagin's mainpernors, Manasser son of Aaron and Cok son of Hagin, do not have him. They are in mercy. Because the Constable has not distrained Hagin nor answered touching this, he is in mercy.

**Publications:** Edition and translation in *Calendar of the Plea Rolls of the Exchequer of the Jews: Vol. III*, ed. Hilary Jenkinson (London, 1929); extracts and translation in *Select Pleas, Starrs, and Other Records from the Rolls of the Exchequer of the Jews, A. D. 1220-1284*, ed. J. M. Rigg (London, 1902), pp. 93-95.

**Title:** Plea roll of the Exchequer of the Jews

**Manuscript reference:** E 9/24

**Date:** 1277, Trinity Term

**Description:** 9 rotulets. Latin and Anglo-Norman.

**Relevant material:**

Roll recording judicial proceedings involving and against Jews, as well as administrative business including enrolment of Jewish charters and the payments of debts and tallages. Held in Westminster and often involving London Jews. Entries pertaining to Jews and the Tower of London are:

m. 1 (*CPREJ*, iii, pp. 288-89), Isabel Crok vs Ursel le Romonger, his wife Belia, and Deykyn le Romonger, Jews. Isabel complains that they robbed her of 7s when she came into the London Jewry. They deny this. Order for the sheriffs of London to find twelve Christians for the jury and for the Constable of the Tower to find twelve Jews. The Jews do not come. Order for the Constable of the Tower to compel their appearance.

m. 2 (*Select Pleas*, p. 95), Josce Bundy had been arrested for receiving a missal stolen by a Christian from the prior of Nuneham, his accomplice in the theft. The Christian was hanged. Josce was also accused of coinclipping. Upon being delivered to the Constable of Oxford Castle, Josce falsely accused another Jew of coin-clipping and receiving stolen goods, for this and for tallage arrears, Josce was outlawed. His attorney comes before the Justices to deny the charges. Order for the Constable of the Tower to find twelve Oxford Jews now in London for the jury. They testify that the fused silver found with Josce was not his, but that of his Christian accomplice.

m. 5 (*CPREJ*, iii, p. 309), a royal writ with a suspect seal was found by Hamo Hauteyn in his scrutiny of the York *archa*. William de Watford was a witness on the charter and was accused of creating it at the procuration of Abraham Levi, Jew. William came and denied this. Order for the sheriffs of London to find twelve Christians for the jury and for the Constable of the Tower to find twelve Jews. They say that they do not know if the seal is false or not but that they do know Abraham did not make it. Abraham and William are cleared of suspicion.

m. 6 (*Select Pleas*, pp. 96-97), Josce son of Pigge, Jew, was attached to answer the abbot of Pershore in a plea of a false charter. Josce came and denied the charge and vouched Isaac of Warwick to warranty. The Constable of the Tower was ordered to attach Isaac and have him before the court. An inquest finds that the charter is false. Order for the sheriff of Warwickshire to bring Josce Pigge before the court, order for the Constable of the Tower to do the same with Isaac of Warwick.

m. 7 (*CPREJ*, iii, pp. 318-19), whereas as Vivelot, Jew, with a certain piece of fused silver, had been taken by the Constable of the Tower on suspicion of coin-clipping, Vivelot comes and says that the piece was not made from coin-clippings but was bought lawfully. A jury of Jews and Christians find that he had it lawfully. He is quit.

m. 7d (*CPREJ*, iii, p. 319), the Constable was ordered to bring the body of Pictavin son of Bonevay before the court to answer certain trespasses. He returned that Bonevay of Bedford

and Bonenfaunt of Royston, his mainpernors, do not have him. They are in mercy. Order to compel Pictavin's appearance.

**Publications:** Edition and translation in *Calendar of the Plea Rolls of the Exchequer of the Jews: Vol. III*, ed. Hilary Jenkinson (London, 1929); extracts and translation in *Select Pleas, Starrs, and Other Records from the Rolls of the Exchequer of the Jews, A. D. 1220-1284*, ed. J. M. Rigg (London, 1902), pp. 95-100.

**Title:** Plea roll of the Exchequer of the Jews

**Manuscript reference:** E 9/25

**Date:** 1277, Michaelmas Term

**Description:** 9 rotulets. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

Roll recording judicial proceedings involving and against Jews, as well as administrative business including enrolment of Jewish charters and the payments of debts and tallages. Held in Westminster and often involving London Jews. Entries pertaining to Jews and the Tower of London are:

m. 2d (*CPREJ*, v, no. 44), Hagin son of Cresse of London, Jew, vs Saerus de Harcurt touching a plea of debt. Order for the sheriffs of London and the Constable of the Tower to bring unspecified individuals before the court; (no. 53) Isabella once the wife of Anketin of Auvergne, through her attorney offered herself against Hagin of Lincoln, Jew, touching a plea of acquittance of debt. He did not come. The Constable of the Tower of London was ordered to bring him before the court. The Constable said that Hagin could not be found.

m. 4 (*CPREJ*, v, no. 84), Isabella once the wife of Anketin of Auvergne, through her attorney offered herself against Hagin of Lincoln, Jew, touching a plea of acquittance of debt. He did not come. The Constable of the Tower of London was ordered to bring him before the court. The Constable said that Hagin could not be found; (no. 85) Roger of Kynton offered himself against Isaac of Warwick, Jew, touching a plea of debt. He did not come. The Constable of the

Tower of London was ordered to bring him before the court. The Constable said that his mainpernors Cok of Warwick and Leo of Seford did not have him.

m. 4d (*CPREJ*, v, no. 88), Robert le Baud vs Dyay son of Benedict in a plea of debt. The court finds in favour of Robert and that Dyay should restore £10 to him. The Constable of the Tower is to levy 20s. from Dyay's goods and chattels and deliver it to the clerks.

**Publications:** Transcription in *Calendar of the Plea Rolls of the Exchequer of the Jews: Vol. V*, eds Sarah Cohen, Paul Brand and W. M. Schwab (London, 1992); extracts and translation in *Select Pleas, Starrs, and Other Records from the Rolls of the Exchequer of the Jews, A. D. 1220-1284*, ed. J. M. Rigg (London, 1902), pp. 100-101.

**Title:** Plea roll of the Exchequer of the Jews

**Manuscript reference:** E 9/26

**Date:** 1278, Hilary Term

**Description:** 8 rotulets. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

Roll recording judicial proceedings involving and against Jews, as well as administrative business including enrolment of Jewish charters and the payments of debts and tallages. Held in Westminster and often involving London Jews. Entries pertaining to Jews and the Tower of London are:

m. 2d (*CPREJ*, v, no. 204), abbot of Thornton vs Hagin son of Master Moses, Jew, over 30 shillings which the king demands from the abbot and the abbot says is owed to him by Hagin. The abbot is to have a writ for the Constable of the Tower of London to levy 30 shillings from Hagin's goods and chattels and to be delivered to him.

m. 4 (*CPREJ*, v, no. 235), Isaac of Warwick is attached to answer the plea of debt of Roger of Kynton. Roger claims that he obtained Isaac's release from imprisonment in the Tower of



London for his tallage of £1000. Isaac had not kept to their agreement or paid Roger his costs, so he is worse off by 40s. Isaac denies all of this and contests the case. His mainpernors are Isaac l'Eveske and Sampson son of Isaac; (no. 236), Vives son of Aaron vs Henna who was the wife of Jacob of Oxford, Jew, in a plea that she renders him 60s. She does not come and the Constable of the Tower is ordered to bring her. He returns that Isaac of Colchester and Isaac of Canterbury, her mainpernors, do not have her; (no. 237) the Constable is ordered to attach Moses of Dog Street, Jew, to answer to the king regarding a trespass. His mainpernors, Isaac l'Eveske, Sampson of Standon, Sampson of Worcester, and Josce of Guildford, do not have him.

m. 5d (*CPREJ*, v, no. 258), Robert of Basyng caused Aaron Crespin, Jew, to come regarding a debt he owes to Robert, according to a writing that he made in Saint Omer. Robert later remitted the debt to Aaron, and Hagin son of Master Moses, Jew of London, acknowledges that he owes the debt to Robert instead. Order for the Constable of the Tower to levy the sum from Hagin's goods and chattels and deliver this to Robert; (no. 260) Benedict son of Cok is attached to answer Roger the chandler in a plea of unjust detention of chattels. Order for the sheriffs of London to find 12 Christians and the Constable of the Tower 12 Jews for the jury.

m. 6 (*CPREJ*, v, no. 278), Manasser son of Aaron came and acknowledged his debt of 20 marks to Robert Tybetot and John de Lovetot and grants that, if he has not paid this by the middle of Lent this year, the Constable of the Tower may levy it from his tenements, houses, goods, and chattels.

**Publications:** Transcription in *Calendar of the Plea Rolls of the Exchequer of the Jews: Vol. V*, eds Sarah Cohen, Paul Brand and W. M. Schwab (London, 1992); extracts and translation in *Select Pleas, Starrs, and Other Records from the Rolls of the Exchequer of the Jews, A. D. 1220-1284*, ed. J. M. Rigg (London, 1902), pp. 101-103.

**Title:** Plea roll of the Exchequer of the Jews

**Manuscript reference:** E 9/27

**Date:** 1278, Easter Term, 1280, Trinity Term

**Description:** 11 rotulets. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

Roll recording judicial proceedings involving and against Jews, as well as administrative business including enrolment of Jewish charters and the payments of debts and tallages. Held in Westminster and often involving London Jews. Rotulet 9 was attached at a later date and is from 1280. Entries pertaining to Jews and the Tower of London are:

m. 5 (*CPREJ*, v, no. 361), Aaron son of Vives, Jew, vs Isabella, formerly the wife of Anketin of Auvergne, touching a plea of debt. Order for the Constable of the Tower to bring Aaron before the court to acquit Isabella of the debt; (no. 387) Adam of Blechingly vs Deykyn le Remangur, regarding a debt Deykyn owes him for a horse. Through his attorney, Deykyn acknowledges the debt. The Constable of the Tower of London is to have the money levied from Deykyn's goods and given to Adam.

m. 7d (*CPREJ*, v, no. 413), Vives son of Aaron vs Henna, formerly the wife of Jacob of Oxford, in a plea of debt. She does not come. The Constable of the Tower returns that her mainpernors, Samuel of Bedford and Aaron son of Samuel of Hereford, do not have her; (no. 414) Roger the goldsmith of London vs Elias of Alem in a plea of trespass. Elias does not come. Order for the Constable of the Tower to attach him and bring him before the court. His mainpernors, Josce son of Sleme, Cresse son-in-law of Aaron, Ursel Bygge and Solomon of Gloucester, do not have him.

m. 9 (*CPREJ*, vi, no. 737), Meir son of Jacob was attached to answer the king and Henna who was the wife of Jahu the Jew. Jahu was executed for a transgression of money. Henna received 28 marks from Poncio de la More that should have been forfeited to the king. Meir was accused of receiving some of this money from Henna. He came and acknowledged that he received 10 marks from Henna and no more. He used it to support the sons of Jahu. A jury finds both guilty. Meir and Henna were committed to the Tower.

m. 10d (*CPREJ*, v, no. 448), memorandum that the Constable of the Tower was ordered to levy from the goods and chattels of Hagin son of Master Moses the debt that Hagin owed to Robert de Basyng. He distrained Josce son of Henna, Solomon son of Jacob, Benedict son of Jacob, Judah the Priest, Cok le Laumper, Vivelot, and Hake Babelard, Jews, tenants of certain houses in London that Hagin holds. However, they complained that they were distrained unjustly and owe no rent to Hagin. The Constable is ordered not to distrain them on account of Hagin's debt.

**Publications:** Transcription in *Calendar of the Plea Rolls of the Exchequer of the Jews: Vol. V*, eds Sarah Cohen, Paul Brand and W. M. Schwab (London, 1992); *Calendar of the Plea Rolls of the Exchequer of the Jews: Vol. VI*, ed. Paul Brand (London, 2005), pp. 202-206; extracts and translation in *Select Pleas, Starrs, and Other Records from the Rolls of the Exchequer of the Jews, A. D. 1220-1284*, ed. J. M. Rigg (London, 1902), pp. 103-104.

**Title:** Plea roll of the Exchequer of the Jews

**Manuscript reference:** E 9/28

**Date:** 1278, Trinity Term

**Description:** 11 rotulets. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

Roll recording judicial proceedings involving and against Jews, as well as administrative business including enrolment of Jewish charters and the payments of debts and tallages. Held in Westminster and often involving London Jews. Entries pertaining to Jews and the Tower of London are:

m. 2 (*CPREJ*, v, no. 535), Abraham of Dorking and Hake of Canterbury, Jews, imprisoned because they were accused of murdering a man in the street of St Lawrence Jewry, come and say that they are innocent. The sheriffs of London are to find 12 Christians and the Constable of the Tower 12 Jews from St Lawrence Jewry for the jury.

m. 4d (*CPREJ*, v, no. 587), the prior of Barnwell caused Abraham Cat, Jew, to be attached to answer his plea that Abraham Cat and Abraham son of Isaac made a false charter. The sheriff

of Huntingdon is to find Christians and Jews for a jury, in the meantime, the Constable of the Tower is to take Abraham son of Isaac and guard him until he is due to appear before the court.

m. 6 (*CPREJ*, v, no. 595), Benedict son of Cok causes Walter of Hungar' to come regarding a plea of debt. Constable of the Tower is to find six Jews for a jury.

m. 7 (*CPREJ*, v, no. 612), Robert de Merk vs Master Elias son of Master Moses in a plea of account. And he does not come. The Constable of the Tower is ordered to bring him and he returns that Elias' mainpernors, Abraham son of Benedict and Moses Poteman, do not have him.

m. 7d (*CPREJ*, v, no. 629), Gilbert Peche offered himself against Benedict le Benour in a plea that he restore to him a Bible, three cloths of gold, and other pledges worth 40 marks. Benedict did not come. The Constable of the Tower was ordered to bring him but he returned that he is a fugitive for his last tallage.

m. 8 (*CPREJ*, v, no. 641), order for the Constable of the Tower to proclaim in the synagogues of the Jews that any Jews who are creditors of Gilbert of Dakenham, should appear before the court to implead him. The Constable returned a writ in which the following Jews have signed: Manasser son of Ursel, Sampson of Solomon, Moses son of Ursel, and Josce son of Abraham.

m. 8d (*CPREJ*, v, no. 646), abbot of Thornton vs Hagin son of Master Moses, in a plea of warranty of acquittance of a debt. The Constable of the Tower was ordered to bring Hagin before the court.

m. 9d (*CPREJ*, v, no. 670), memorandum that Hake of Canterbury and Abraham of Dorking, who were charged with the death of Matthew de Okam, killed in the street of St Lawrence's Jewry, were placed by the bailiff up to now through a writ of the king. Elias son of Elias, Meir son of Sampson, and Sampson of Worcester, Jews, mainperned for them. The Constable of the Tower is to find 12 Jews for the jury.

m. 11 (*CPREJ*, v, no. 686), Hake of Canterbury and Abraham of Dorking, who were charged with the death of Matthew de Okam, killed in the street of St Lawrence's Jewry, put themselves upon the country. The inquest by Henry le Rus, Alexander the tailor, Andrew the goldsmith, and other Christians, and by Solomon Bunting, Elias of Cornhill, and other Jews, say that Hake and Abraham are not culpable for Matthew's death. Whether they know who was or were guilty of the death, the jury says they do not know. The two men are quit of suspicion of murder.

m. 11d (*CPREJ*, v, no. 704b), an inquest into the goods and chattels of Benedict Levi, a deceased Jew, by Henry le Rus, Penc of Hereford and other Christians and by Jacob le clerk, Leo Blund, and other Jews. Order for the Constable of the Tower of London to allow Henna, Benedict's widow, to have free administration of his chattels.

**Publications:** Transcription in *Calendar of the Plea Rolls of the Exchequer of the Jews: Vol. V*, eds Sarah Cohen, Paul Brand and W. M. Schwab (London, 1992); extracts and translation in *Select Pleas, Starrs, and Other Records from the Rolls of the Exchequer of the Jews, A. D. 1220-1284*, ed. J. M. Rigg (London, 1902), pp. 105-106.

**Title:** Plea roll of the Exchequer of the Jews

**Manuscript reference:** E 9/29

**Date:** 1278, Michaelmas Term

**Description:** 14 rotulets. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

Roll recording judicial proceedings involving and against Jews, as well as administrative business including enrolment of Jewish charters and the payments of debts and tallages. Held in Westminster and often involving London Jews. Entries pertaining to Jews and the Tower of London are:

m. 4 (*CPREJ*, v, no. 769), William de Aune vs Gamaliel the priest and Lewa his wife, in a plea that they received goods and chattels stolen from him. Order for the Constable of the Tower to find 12 Jews for the jury.

m. 4d (*CPREJ*, v, no. 772), Alan de Morton vs Hagin son of Deuelcresse, Jew, on a plea of account. Hagin did not come and the Constable was ordered to cause him to come. He returned that Abraham son of Antera and Sampson the priest, Hagin's mainpernors, do not have him.

m. 10 (*CPREJ*, v, no. 859), at the instance of Master Maurice of Chiselhurst of Kent, the Constable of the Tower was ordered to cause Aaron Crespin, Jew to come before the court to acknowledge how large a debt he can claim from Maurice by reason of a bond of 30 quarters of corn made between he and Aaron. Aaron comes and says that Maurice is not bound to him by this bond, except for 40s.

**Publications:** Transcription in *Calendar of the Plea Rolls of the Exchequer of the Jews: Vol. V*, eds Sarah Cohen, Paul Brand and W. M. Schwab (London, 1992).

**Title:** Plea roll of the Exchequer of the Jews

**Manuscript reference:** E 9/30

**Date:** 1279, Hilary Term

**Description:** 4 rotulets. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

Roll recording judicial proceedings involving and against Jews, as well as administrative business including enrolment of Jewish charters and the payments of debts and tallages. Held in Westminster and often involving London Jews. Entries pertaining to Jews and the Tower of London are:

m. 2 (*CPREJ*, v, no. 937), Richard de Murer vs Josce le Ieuefne nephew of Aaron, Jew, in a plea of acquittance of debt. Josce did not come. The sheriff was ordered to cause his to come. He sent word that Josce is detained in the king's prison at London.

m. 3 (*CPREJ*, v, no. 948), the sheriff of York was ordered to cause Deudon Crespin, Jew, to come before the court to acquit William son of Richard of Bandynton, of a debt which the king claims of him from a debt owed to Deudon. He did not come. The sheriff returns that Deudon is imprisoned at the king's command in London.

(*CPREJ*, v, no. 957), the sheriff was ordered that he should cause £10 to be levied from the goods of Hagin son of Benedict, Jew, for the use of the prior of Thurgarton, which the prior had recovered against Hagin before the Justices of the Jews. The sheriff returns that Hagin is imprisoned in the Tower of London on the orders of the king.

**Publications:** Transcription in *Calendar of the Plea Rolls of the Exchequer of the Jews: Vol. V*, eds Sarah Cohen, Paul Brand and W. M. Schwab (London, 1992).

**Title:** Plea roll of the Exchequer of the Jews

**Manuscript reference:** E 9/31

**Date:** 1279, Easter Term

**Description:** 5 rotulets. Latin and Anglo-Norman.

**Relevant material:**

Roll recording judicial proceedings involving and against Jews, as well as administrative business including enrolment of Jewish charters and the payments of debts and tallages. Held in Westminster and often involving London Jews.

**Publications:** Transcription in *Calendar of the Plea Rolls of the Exchequer of the Jews: Vol. VI*, ed. Paul Brand (London, 2005), pp. 75-86; extracts and translation in *Select Pleas, Starrs, and Other Records from the Rolls of the Exchequer of the Jews, A. D. 1220-1284*, ed. J. M. Rigg (London, 1902), pp. 48-50.

**Title:** Plea roll of the Exchequer of the Jews

**Manuscript reference:** E 9/32

**Date:** 1279, Trinity Term

**Description:** 3 rotulets. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

Roll recording judicial proceedings involving and against Jews, as well as administrative business including enrolment of Jewish charters and the payments of debts and tallages. Held in Westminster and often involving London Jews. A copy with some differences and missing certain entries survives as E 9/64. Entries pertaining to Jews and the Tower of London are:

m. 2d (*CPREJ*, vi, no. 99), it was to be ordered that the Constable attach Hake of Canterbury and Jurnet son of Abraham, Jews, to respond to Thomas of St Michael's plea that they taunted and beat him, etc., but the order was not given nor was any writ to the Constable returned.

m. 5 (*Select Pleas*, pp. 106-107), Joel de Blois, goldsmith, vs Cresse son of Cresse, Jew, in a plea of unjust detention. Cresse came and denied this. The Constable of the Tower is ordered to find twelve Jews for the jury. The report of the inquest follows.

**Publications:** Transcription in *Calendar of the Plea Rolls of the Exchequer of the Jews: Vol. VI*, ed. Paul Brand (London, 2005), pp. 87-106; extracts and translation in *Select Pleas, Starrs, and Other Records from the Rolls of the Exchequer of the Jews, A. D. 1220-1284*, ed. J. M. Rigg (London, 1902), pp. 106-107.

**Title:** Plea roll of the Exchequer of the Jews

**Manuscript reference:** E 9/33

**Date:** 1279, Michaelmas Term

**Description:** 7 rotulets. Latin.



**Relevant material:**

Roll recording judicial proceedings involving and against Jews, as well as administrative business including enrolment of Jewish charters and the payments of debts and tallages. Held in Westminster and often involving London Jews.

**Publications:** Transcription in *Calendar of the Plea Rolls of the Exchequer of the Jews: Vol. VI*, ed. Paul Brand (London, 2005), pp. 107-19.

**Title:** Plea roll of the Exchequer of the Jews

**Manuscript reference:** E 9/34

**Date:** 1280, Hilary Term

**Description:** 9 rotulets. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

Roll recording judicial proceedings involving and against Jews, as well as administrative business including enrolment of Jewish charters and the payments of debts and tallages. Held in Westminster and often involving London Jews. A copy of one membrane survives as E 9/65. Entries pertaining to Jews and the Tower of London are:

m. 9 (*Select Pleas*, pp. 108-109), Floria, once the wife of Isaac of Berkhamsted, vs John Gill in a plea of debt. A jury of Christians and Jews to be assembled, the Constable of the Tower to find twelve Jews for this.

**Publications:** Transcription in *Calendar of the Plea Rolls of the Exchequer of the Jews: Vol. VI*, ed. Paul Brand (London, 2005), pp. 120-145; extracts and translation in *Select Pleas, Starrs, and Other Records from the Rolls of the Exchequer of the Jews, A. D. 1220-1284*, ed. J. M. Rigg (London, 1902), pp. 107-109.

**Title:** Plea roll of the Exchequer of the Jews

**Manuscript reference:** E 9/35

**Date:** 1280, Easter Term

**Description:** 10 rotulets. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

Roll recording judicial proceedings involving and against Jews, as well as administrative business including enrolment of Jewish charters and the payments of debts and tallages. Held in Westminster and often involving London Jews. Entries pertaining to Jews and the Tower of London are:

m. 4 (*Select Pleas*, pp. 111-12), Benedict son of Master Elias, Jew, was attached to answer William de Mortimer in a plea of unlawful detention of chattels. Benedict comes and denies the charges. He puts himself upon the verdict of three witnesses to the bond between Benedict and William: Geoffrey de Soham, William le Francois, and Master Elias, Benedict's father. Order for the Constable of the Tower to compel Elias' appearance.

m. 7d (*CPREJ*, vi, no. 485), Richard of Waldegrave, Constable of the Tower of London, came and recognised himself a debt owed by John de Bayfield, clerk, to Jurnet son of Abraham, the Jew.

**Publications:** Transcription in *Calendar of the Plea Rolls of the Exchequer of the Jews: Vol. VI*, ed. Paul Brand (London, 2005), pp. 146-71; extracts in *Select Pleas, Starrs, and Other Records from the Rolls of the Exchequer of the Jews, A. D. 1220-1284*, ed. J. M. Rigg (London, 1902), pp. 109-13.

**Title:** Plea roll of the Exchequer of the Jews

**Manuscript reference:** E 9/36

**Date:** 1280, Trinity Term

**Description:** 10 rotulets. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

Roll recording judicial proceedings involving and against Jews, as well as administrative business including enrolment of Jewish charters and the payments of debts and tallages. Held in Westminster and often involving London Jews. Entries pertaining to Jews and the Tower of London are:

m. 2 (*CPREJ*, vi, no. 560), William Foliot and his wife Isabella through their attorneys vs Master Elias in a plea of account. He does not come. The Constable is ordered to bring his mainpernors Isaac of Canterbury and Abraham son of Master Elias, but they do not have him. They are in mercy.

m. 4 (*CPREJ*, vi, no. 589), Margalicia formerly wife of Samuel Blund, Jew, through her attorney impleads Michael le Oynter over one mark he took for works on a house. A jury of Christians and Jews to be assembled, the Constable of the Tower to find six Jews for this.

m. 5 (*CPREJ*, vi, no. 613), Jospin son of Solomon of Marlborough vs Richard of Karleton, miller, and his wife Agnes over a blue cloth and miniver mantle and some russet (cloth) that Jospin took. A jury of Christians and Jews to be assembled, the Constable of the Tower to find six Jews for this.

m. 6d (*CPREJ*, vi, no. 655), Robert Boxhorn, following an inquisition taken by the sheriff of London into a purse of a certain Jew that contained 40 shillings and obligations, is to be committed to prison in the Tower of London.

m. 8d (*CPREJ*, vi, no. 683), Meir son of Jacob was condemned by the justices over a certain sum of money and imprisoned in the Tower of London. After satisfying the king by granting money and debts to him, Meir is to be released from prison and his goods returned.

m. 9d (*CPREJ*, vi, no. 702), case between John son of John Avered of Canterbury against Elias son of Master Moses over certain debts which John claims his father repaid to Moses. The Constable is ordered to find six Jews of London for the jury; (no. 706) order for the Constable

of the Tower to proclaim for two or three Saturdays in the schools of the Jews that if any Jews are creditors of Gilbert de Pecche then they should attend the court with their chirographs.

**Publications:** Transcription in *Calendar of the Plea Rolls of the Exchequer of the Jews: Vol. VI*, ed. Paul Brand (London, 2005), pp. 172-202.

**Title:** Plea roll of the Exchequer of the Jews

**Manuscript reference:** E 9/37

**Date:** 1281, Easter Term

**Description:** 8 rotulets. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

Roll recording judicial proceedings involving and against Jews, as well as administrative business including enrolment of Jewish charters and the payments of debts and tallages. Held in Westminster and often involving London Jews.

**Publications:** Transcription in *Calendar of the Plea Rolls of the Exchequer of the Jews: Vol. VI*, ed. Paul Brand (London, 2005), pp. 212-65; extracts and translation in *Select Pleas, Starrs, and Other Records from the Rolls of the Exchequer of the Jews, A. D. 1220-1284*, ed. J. M. Rigg (London, 1902), p. 114.

**Title:** Plea roll of the Exchequer of the Jews

**Manuscript reference:** E 9/38

**Date:** 1281, Trinity Term

**Description:** 12 rotulets. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

Roll recording judicial proceedings involving and against Jews, as well as administrative business including enrolment of Jewish charters and the payments of debts and tallages. Held in Westminster and often involving London Jews. Entries pertaining to Jews and the Tower of London are:

m. 3d (*CPREJ*, vi, no 1124), the sheriff of Surrey was ordered to produce Henry de Boneleigh, John his servant, Alan Paynot, Richard le Fruter, William de Bernewell, Robert de le Stake, and John Russell to answer the king about their actions when Jurnet son of Abraham, sergent of the Tower of London, Aaron son of Elias, and Moses of Dog Street, Jews of London, carried the body of Josce of Guildford, a Jew murdered in Dartford, Kent, through the public street of Southwark. Josce had been murdered while he was travelling from Dartford heading towards Plumstead. These three Jews carried his body by cart to London. On reaching Southwark, the bailiff demanded a toll, claiming he had a right to 2s for every cart carrying dead Jews. The bailiff's men insulted, beat, and mistreated the three Jews. A certain tabard was seized as a toll and the small cart which bore Josce's body was overturned. The jurors (six Christians of Southwark and six Jews of London) testified that these Christians and other unnamed men had seized the cart of the orders of the bailiff of Southwark, took the tabard for toll, and attacked the Jews. They said that this violated the king's peace as Jews never had to pay tolls anywhere in England. The Christians are imprisoned until they satisfy the king and the Jews, as is the bailiff, who could not produce evidence of his right to a toll.

m. 4 (*CPREJ*, vi, no. 1135/*Select Pleas*, pp. 115-16), Moses of Dog Street and his wife Bona are attached in a plea unjustly detained goods by Matilda la Megre. The Jews are found guilty and of committing usury, contravening the statute of the king, and are imprisoned in the Tower until the king is satisfied.

m. 11 (*CPREJ*, vi, no. 1223), Cresse son of Floria, Moses son of Jacob, Isaac of Warwick, and Jurnet son of Abraham, Jews of London, mainperned for Abraham son of Benedict of Winchester, imprisoned in the Tower of London for killing a certain man in Winchester. He had been indicted before the Winchester coroners but had not appeared and was outlawed, so he submitted to imprisonment in the Tower. He awaits trial.

**Publications:** Transcription in *Calendar of the Plea Rolls of the Exchequer of the Jews: Vol. VI*, ed. Paul Brand (London, 2005), pp. 266-96; extracts and translation in *Select Pleas, Starrs, and Other Records from the Rolls of the Exchequer of the Jews, A. D. 1220-1284*, ed. J. M. Rigg (London, 1902), p. 115-16.

**Title:** Plea roll of the Exchequer of the Jews

**Manuscript reference:** E 9/39

**Date:** 1282, Hilary Term

**Description:** 9 rotulets. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

Roll recording judicial proceedings involving and against Jews, as well as administrative business including enrolment of Jewish charters and the payments of debts and tallages. Held in Westminster and often involving London Jews. Entries pertaining to Jews and the Tower of London are:

m. 3, the king sold to Aaron son of Vives, Jew, a moiety of a messuage with appurtenances in St Lawrence Parish, London. Order for the Constable of the Tower to give Aaron seisin of the moiety.

**Publications:** Extracts in *Select Pleas, Starrs, and Other Records from the Rolls of the Exchequer of the Jews, A. D. 1220-1284*, ed. J. M. Rigg (London, 1902), pp. 117-20. Digitised manuscript available at <http://aalt.law.uh.edu/AALT7/E1/E9no39/>

**Title:** Plea roll of the Exchequer of the Jews

**Manuscript reference:** E 9/40A

**Date:** 1282, Michaelmas Term

**Description:** 10 rotulets. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

Roll recording judicial proceedings involving and against Jews, as well as administrative business including enrolment of Jewish charters and the payments of debts and tallages. Held in Westminster and often involving London Jews. Entries pertaining to Jews and the Tower of London are:

m. 10d, order for the Constable of the Tower to have it proclaimed in the synagogues of London for two or three Sabbaths that any Jew having a claim of debt against St Mary's Abbey, York, either for themselves or their ancestors, must bring it before the justices etc. He returns that Manasser l'Eveske and Cresse son of Leo make such a claim.

**Publications:** Extracts in *Select Pleas, Starrs, and Other Records from the Rolls of the Exchequer of the Jews, A. D. 1220-1284*, ed. J. M. Rigg (London, 1902), pp. 120-24. Digitised manuscript available at <http://aalt.law.uh.edu/AALT7/E1/E9no40A/>

**Title:** Plea roll of the Exchequer of the Jews

**Manuscript reference:** E 9/40B

**Date:** 1282, Michaelmas Term

**Description:** 7 rotulets. Damaged. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

Roll recording judicial proceedings involving and against Jews, as well as administrative business including enrolment of Jewish charters and the payments of debts and tallages. Held in Westminster and often involving London Jews.

**Publications:** None. Digitised manuscript available at <http://aalt.law.uh.edu/AALT7/E1/E9no40B/>

**Title:** Plea roll of the Exchequer of the Jews

**Manuscript reference:** E 9/41

**Date:** 1283, Hilary Term

**Description:** 5 rotulets. Damaged and faded. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

Roll recording judicial proceedings involving and against Jews, as well as administrative business including enrolment of Jewish charters and the payments of debts and tallages. Held in Westminster and often involving London Jews.

**Publications:** One entry published and translated in *Select Pleas, Starrs, and Other Records from the Rolls of the Exchequer of the Jews, A. D. 1220-1284*, ed. J. M. Rigg (London, 1902), p. 124. Digitised manuscript available at <http://aalt.law.uh.edu/AALT7/E1/E9no41/>

**Title:** Plea roll of the Exchequer of the Jews

**Manuscript reference:** E 9/42

**Date:** 1276, Michaelmas Term (rot 3 only), 1283, Easter Term (rest of roll)

**Description:** 9 rotulets. Damaged and faded. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

Roll recording judicial proceedings involving and against Jews, as well as administrative business including enrolment of Jewish charters and the payments of debts and tallages. Held in Westminster and often involving London Jews. Entries pertaining to Jews and the Tower of London are:

m. 8, Edmund le Burguham vs Abraham Grugan in a plea of unjust detention. Abraham did not come. Order for the Constable of the Tower to compel his appearance. He returned that Abraham is in prison for his tallage; John Baleye and his wife Mett' vs Moses of Dogstreet and Bona his wife in a plea of unjust detention. They do not come. Order for the Constable of the Tower to compel their appearance. He returns that Moses could not be found and Bona is in prison for her tallage.

m. 2d (*Select Pleas*, pp. 125-27), inquisition take before Hamo Hauteyn at the Tower of London. After being charged with robbing certain foreign merchants of 40 marks at Bedford, Jacob of Bedford, Benedict of Bedford, and Josce Batecock, Jews, and William le Gaoler, for complicity in the robbery, were taken and imprisoned at Bedford. The sheriff was ordered to



bring Jacob and the others to the Tower of London to answer the case. The record of their trial follows.

**Publications:** Extracts in *Select Pleas, Starrs, and Other Records from the Rolls of the Exchequer of the Jews, A. D. 1220-1284*, ed. J. M. Rigg (London, 1902), pp. 92-93, 124-28. Digitised manuscript available at <http://aalt.law.uh.edu/AALT7/E1/E9no42/>

**Title:** Plea roll of the Exchequer of the Jews

**Manuscript reference:** E 9/43

**Date:** 1283, Trinity Term

**Description:** 5 rotulets. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

Roll recording judicial proceedings involving and against Jews, as well as administrative business including enrolment of Jewish charters and the payments of debts and tallages. Held in Westminster and often involving London Jews. Entries pertaining to Jews and the Tower of London are:

m. 4, order for Ralph de Acre, Constable of the Tower of London, regarding Moses son of Isaac, Isaac de Mercatstreet, and Josce de Valeyon.

**Publications:** Extracts in *Select Pleas, Starrs, and Other Records from the Rolls of the Exchequer of the Jews, A. D. 1220-1284*, ed. J. M. Rigg (London, 1902), pp. 129-30. Digitised manuscript available at <http://aalt.law.uh.edu/AALT7/E1/E9no43/>

**Title:** Plea roll of the Exchequer of the Jews

**Manuscript reference:** E 9/44

**Date:** 1284, Trinity Term

**Description:** 8 rotulets. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

Roll recording judicial proceedings involving and against Jews, as well as administrative business including enrolment of Jewish charters and the payments of debts and tallages. Held in Westminster and often involving London Jews. Entries pertaining to Jews and the Tower of London are:

m. 3, Edmund le Bortoimion vs Abraham Grugan, in a plea of unjust detention of chattels. Abraham did not come. Order for the Constable of the Tower to compel his appearance. He returned that Abraham's mainpernors, Hake of Canterbury and Moses de Horndon do not have him. They are in mercy. Abraham is to be distrained by lands.

m. 6 (Rigg, p. 131), inquest into the chattels of Master Elias, Jew, deceased, which are to pass to Floria, his widow. Order for the Constable of the Tower to allow her to have free administration of them.

m. 7d, order for the Constable of the Tower of London to proclaim that any Jews who are creditors of Adam Blund of Foleham should appear before the court to implead him. The Constable returns that Jacob le Clerk and Cresse son of Cresse claim to hold debts from him.

**Publications:** Extracts in *Select Pleas, Starrs, and Other Records from the Rolls of the Exchequer of the Jews, A. D. 1220-1284*, ed. J. M. Rigg (London, 1902), pp. 130-33. Digitised manuscript available at <http://aalt.law.uh.edu/AALT7/E1/E9no44/>

**Title:** Plea roll of the Exchequer of the Jews

**Manuscript reference:** E 9/45

**Date:** 1284, Michaelmas Term

**Description:** 8 rotulets. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

Roll recording judicial proceedings involving and against Jews, as well as administrative business including enrolment of Jewish charters and the payments of debts and tallages. Held in Westminster and often involving London Jews. Entries pertaining to Jews and the Tower of London are:

m. 3, order for the Constable of the Tower of London to proclaim that any Jews who are creditors of the prior of Parkr' (?) should appear before the court to implead him. The Constable returns that Isaac le Clerk and Leo son of Cresse claim to hold debts from him.

m. 8, Robert Grayling vs Benedict son of Isaac, Jew of London. Order for the Constable of the Tower to find six Jews for the jury.

**Publications:** Extracts in *Select Pleas, Starrs, and Other Records from the Rolls of the Exchequer of the Jews, A. D. 1220-1284*, ed. J. M. Rigg (London, 1902), pp. 133-34. Digitised manuscript available at <http://aalt.law.uh.edu/AALT7/E1/E9no45/>

**Title:** Plea roll of the Exchequer of the Jews

**Manuscript reference:** E 9/46

**Date:** 1286, Hilary Term

**Description:** 7 rotulets. Damaged and faded. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

Roll recording judicial proceedings involving and against Jews, as well as administrative business including enrolment of Jewish charters and the payments of debts and tallages. Held in Westminster and often involving London Jews.

**Publications:** None. Digitised manuscript available at <http://aalt.law.uh.edu/AALT7/E1/E9no46/>

**Title:** Plea roll of the Exchequer of the Jews

**Manuscript reference:** E 9/47

**Date:** 1286, Trinity Term

**Description:** 9 rotulets. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

Roll recording judicial proceedings involving and against Jews, as well as administrative business including enrolment of Jewish charters and the payments of debts and tallages. Held in Westminster and often involving London Jews. Entries pertaining to Jews and the Tower of London are:

m. 4, John Malennhus vs Abraham Crongan in a plea of debt. Abraham did not come. Order for the Constable of the Tower to compel his appearance. He returns that Josce le Ieuene and Bonesay of Canterbury, his mainpernors, do not have him. Order to distrain him by lands and to have his body before the court.

m. 3d, Hake Peres and Pavlot le Petit, Jews. Order for the Constable to compel their appearance.

**Publications:** Digitised manuscript available at <http://aalt.law.uh.edu/AALT7/E1/E9no47/>

**Title:** Plea roll of the Exchequer of the Jews

**Manuscript reference:** E 9/48

**Date:** 1286, Hilary Term

**Description:** 1 rotulet. Damaged. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

Roll recording judicial proceedings involving and against Jews, as well as administrative business including enrolment of Jewish charters and the payments of debts and tallages. Held in Westminster and often involving London Jews.

**Publications:** None. Digitised manuscript available at <http://aalt.law.uh.edu/AALT7/E1/E9no48/>

**Title:** Plea roll of the Exchequer of the Jews

**Manuscript reference:** E 9/49

**Date:** 1276, Hilary Term

**Description:** 7 rotulets. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

Roll recording judicial proceedings involving and against Jews, as well as administrative business including enrolment of Jewish charters and the payments of debts and tallages. Held in Westminster and often involving London Jews. Entries pertaining to Jews and the Tower of London are:

m. 5d (*CPREJ*, iii, p. 103), order for the Constable of the Tower to imprison certain Jews, with their wives and children, who have not paid their tallage, to wit, Hagin etc. Their moveable chattels are to be seized and sold. The Jews are to be dealt with as outlaws who have carried off the king's chattels.

**Publications:** Edition and translation in *Calendar of the Plea Rolls of the Exchequer of the Jews: Vol. III*, ed. Hilary Jenkinson (London, 1929).

**Title:** Plea roll of the Exchequer of the Jews

**Manuscript reference:** E 9/50

**Date:** 1279, Hilary Term

**Description:** 2 rotulets. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

Roll recording judicial proceedings involving and against Jews, as well as administrative business including enrolment of Jewish charters and the payments of debts and tallages. Held

in Westminster and often involving London Jews. Entries pertaining to Jews and the Tower of London are:

m. 1 (*CPREJ*, v, no. 937), Richard de Murer vs Josce le Ieufne nephew of Aaron, Jew, in a plea of acquittance of debt. Josce did not come. The sheriff was ordered to cause his to come. He sent word that Josce is detained in the king's prison at London.

m. 1d (*CPREJ*, v, no. 948), the sheriff of York was ordered to cause Deudon Crespin, Jew, to come before the court to acquit William son of Richard of Bandynton, of a debt which the king claims of him from a debt owed to Deudon. He did not come. The sheriff returns that Deudon is imprisoned at the king's command in London.

**Publications:** Transcription in *Calendar of the Plea Rolls of the Exchequer of the Jews: Vol. V*, eds Sarah Cohen, Paul Brand and W. M. Schwab (London, 1992).

**Title:** Plea roll

**Manuscript reference:** E 9/51

**Date:** 1283, Hilary Term

**Description:** 3 rotulets. Damaged. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

Roll recording judicial proceedings involving and against Jews, as well as administrative business including enrolment of Jewish charters and the payments of debts and tallages. Held in Westminster and often involving London Jews.

**Publications:** None. Digitised manuscript available at <http://aalt.law.uh.edu/AALT7/E1/E9no51/>

**Title:** Plea roll of the Exchequer of the Jews

**Manuscript reference:** E 9/52

**Date:** 1276, Easter Term

**Description:** 7 rotulets. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

Roll recording judicial proceedings involving and against Jews, as well as administrative business including enrolment of Jewish charters and the payments of debts and tallages. Held in Westminster and often involving London Jews. Entries pertaining to Jews and the Tower of London are:

m. 2 (*CPREJ*, iii, p. 119), John of Hastings came before the court and brought Josce of Oxford, a Jew taken at Kersauton, and Abraham son of Abraham, and his wife Besse, for coin-clipping and other 'wickednesses'. They were delivered to the Constable of the Tower. Because John of Hastings had his clipping with them he finds Richard la Waze as pledge for his coming before the court.

m. 3 (*CPREJ*, iii, pp. 126-27), Benedict son-in-law of Moses Babelard was accused of carrying away Moses chattels from London following Moses' death. Benedict denies this. Order for the Constable of the Tower to find Jews for the jury.

m. 4d (*CPREJ*, iii, p. 133-34), Alexander of Kirkton, sheriff of York, summoned to bring Jews attached for failing to pay their tallage, came and brought no Jew. He says that he could find any Jews contained in the summons except Save, Jew, whom he has in the prison of York. The sheriff is told to bring him or take sufficient security that he will come before the court. Again, the sheriff acknowledges that he has imprisoned Moses of Sancto Licio and Antera wife of Josce son of Benedict, formerly the wife of Abraham son of Vives. He brought with him Josce as a pledge for Antera. He was ordered to again come with any imprisoned Jews. Afterwards, he delivered Isaac son of Ursel, who is to be imprisoned in the Tower of London. The sheriff mainperned for Isaac to pay his tallage.

**Publications:** Edition and translation in *Calendar of the Plea Rolls of the Exchequer of the Jews: Vol. III*, ed. Hilary Jenkinson (London, 1929).

**Title:** Memoranda roll

**Manuscript reference:** E 9/53

**Date:** 1280, Michaelmas Term

**Description:** 1 rotulet. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

Roll recording judicial proceedings involving and against Jews, as well as administrative business including enrolment of Jewish charters and the payments of debts and tallages. Held in Westminster and often involving London Jews.

**Publications:** None. Digitised manuscript available at <http://aalt.law.uh.edu/AALT7/E1/E9no53/>

**Title:** Plea roll of the Exchequer of the Jews

**Manuscript reference:** E 9/54

**Date:** 1284, Trinity Term

**Description:** 14 rotulets. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

Roll recording judicial proceedings involving and against Jews, as well as administrative business including enrolment of Jewish charters and the payments of debts and tallages. Held in Westminster and often involving London Jews. Entries pertaining to Jews and the Tower of London are:

m. 3, Edmund le Bortoimion vs Abraham Grugan, in a plea of unjust detention of chattels. Abraham did not come. Order for the Constable of the Tower to compel his appearance. He returned that Abraham's mainpernors, Hake of Canterbury and Moses de Horndon do not have him. They are in mercy. Abraham is to be distrained by lands.



m. 7d, order for the Constable of the Tower of London to proclaim that any Jews who are creditors of Geoffrey de Brumham should appear before the court to implead him. The Constable returns that Cresse son of Genta claim to hold debts from him.

m. 13d, Bonevay of Cricklade, son of Lumbard, has been held at the Tower for concealing the chattels of condemned Jews, since granted to the queen, and accused of murdering a man in Oxfordshire. He may be freed if he can provide security to appear in three weeks to answer the queen's attorney.

**Publications:** None. Digitised manuscript available at <http://aalt.law.uh.edu/AALT7/E1/E9no54/>

**Title:** Plea roll of the Exchequer of the Jews

**Manuscript reference:** E 9/56

**Date:** 1273, Michaelmas Term

**Description:** 8 rotulets. Damaged and faded. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

Roll recording judicial proceedings involving and against Jews, as well as administrative business including enrolment of Jewish charters and the payments of debts and tallages. Held in Westminster and often involving London Jews. Entries pertaining to Jews and the Tower of London are:

Rot. 2, a very damaged entry recording a plea of debt involving a husband and his wife Olivia. One of the parties fails to appear in court. Order for the Constable of the Tower of London to bring them to court.

**Publications:** None. Digitised manuscript available at <http://aalt.law.uh.edu/AALT7/E1/E9no56/>

**Title:** Plea roll of the Exchequer of the Jews

**Manuscript reference:** E 9/57

**Date:** 1278, Trinity Term

**Description:** 1 rotulet. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

Roll recording judicial proceedings involving and against Jews, as well as administrative business including enrolment of Jewish charters and the payments of debts and tallages. Held in Westminster and often involving London Jews. Entries pertaining to Jews and the Tower of London are:

m. 1d (*CPREJ*, v, no. 530), John son of William of Horseheath vs Josce Grubbe, son of Sampson of Northampton, touching a plea that he acquits him of £15, which the king claims from John from a starr recording a debt his father had agreed with Samuel Blund, a deceased Jew. The three Jews named as witnesses in the starr, Josce son of Deulesant, Abraham son of Isaac, and Benedict of Bedford, are summoned. The sheriff sends word that Josce son of Deulesant and other Jews are imprisoned in the Tower of London, and so could not be caused to come; (no. 535) Abraham of Dorking and Hake of Canterbury, Jews, imprisoned because they were accused of murdering a man in the street of St Lawrence Jewry, come and say that they are innocent. The sheriffs of London are to find 12 Christians and the Constable of the Tower 12 Jews from St Lawrence Jewry for the jury.

**Publications:** Transcription in *Calendar of the Plea Rolls of the Exchequer of the Jews: Vol. V*, eds Sarah Cohen, Paul Brand and W. M. Schwab (London, 1992).

**Title:** Memoranda roll

**Manuscript reference:** E 9/58

**Date:** 1276, Hilary Term

**Description:** 1 rotulet. Damaged. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

Roll recording judicial proceedings involving and against Jews, as well as administrative business including enrolment of Jewish charters and the payments of debts and tallages. Held in Westminster and often involving London Jews.

**Publications:** None. Digitised manuscript available at <http://aalt.law.uh.edu/AALT7/E1/E9no58/>

**Title:** Plea roll

**Manuscript reference:** E 9/59

**Date:** 1275, Easter Term

**Description:** 2 rotulets. Damaged. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

Roll recording judicial proceedings involving and against Jews, as well as administrative business including enrolment of Jewish charters and the payments of debts and tallages. Held in Westminster and often involving London Jews.

**Publications:** None. Digitised manuscript available at <http://aalt.law.uh.edu/AALT7/E1/E9no59/>

**Title:** Memoranda roll

**Manuscript reference:** E 9/60

**Date:** 1276, Hilary Term

**Description:** 1 rotulet. Damaged. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

Roll recording judicial proceedings involving and against Jews, as well as administrative business including enrolment of Jewish charters and the payments of debts and tallages. Held in Westminster and often involving London Jews.

**Publications:** None. Digitised manuscript available at  
<http://aalt.law.uh.edu/AALT7/E1/E9no60/>

**Title:** Plea roll of the Exchequer of the Jews

**Manuscript reference:** E 9/61

**Date:** 1270, Trinity Term

**Description:** 1 rotulet. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

Roll recording judicial proceedings involving and against Jews, as well as administrative business including enrolment of Jewish charters and the payments of debts and tallages. Held in Westminster and often involving London Jews.

**Publications:** None. Digitised manuscript available at  
<http://aalt.law.uh.edu/AALT7/H3/E9no61/>

**Title:** Plea roll of the Exchequer of the Jews

**Manuscript reference:** E 9/62

**Date:** 1273, Trinity Term

**Description:** 17 rotulets. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

Roll recording judicial proceedings involving and against Jews, as well as administrative business including enrolment of Jewish charters and the payments of debts and tallages. Held in Westminster and often involving London Jews. Entries pertaining to Jews and the Tower of London are:

m. 2 (*CPREJ*, ii, p. 25), Peter de Munden and his wife Olive vs Hagin son of Master Moses, in a plea of acquittance of debt. Hagin does not come, so the Constable of the Tower is ordered to compel his appearance.

m. 2d (*CPREJ*, ii, p. 27), John Maunsel and his wife Cecilia and William de Chevelingham and his wife Petronilla, heiress of William Pasket, vs Hagin son of Master Moses, Aaron Crespin, and Vives son of Master, in a plea of trespass. The Jews do not come. Order for the Constable of the Tower to distrain them by their lands and to have their bodies before the court. The Constable returns that Manasser son of Aaron and Aaron Crespin, Hagin's mainpernors, and Moses Crespin and Vives Crespin, Aaron's mainpernors, do not have them. They are in mercy. Vives son of Master is sick. Second order to distrain and compel their appearance. Again they do not appear. The Constable is in mercy.

m. 3d (*CPREJ*, ii, p. 30), John Malerbe vs Vives son of Aaron, in a plea of unlawful distraint. Vives does not come, so the Constable of the Tower is ordered to compel his appearance. He returns that Vives could not be found.

m. 6 (*CPREJ*, ii, p. 40), Peter de Munden and his wife Olive vs Hagins on of Master Moses, in a plea of acquittance of debt. Hagin does not come and the Constable of the Tower is ordered to distrain his lands and have his body before the court. He returns that Hagin's mainpernors, Aaron Crespin and Dyay l'Eveske, do not have him. They are in mercy.

m. 7 (*CPREJ*, ii, p. 41), the Constable of the Tower had been ordered to levy 30 marks from Jacob of Oxford for Dionisia de Stoke. He returns that none of Jacob's chattels could be found. The Constable to appear before the court. He is ordered again to levy the money from Jacob.

m. 7 (*CPREJ*, ii, p. 42), order for the Constable of the Tower to have it proclaimed in the synagogues of London for two or three Sabbaths that any Jew having a claim of debt against Robert de Rugham, either for themselves or their ancestors, must bring it before the justices etc.

m. 7d (*CPREJ*, ii, p. 44), order for the Constable of the Tower to have it proclaimed in the synagogues of London for two or three Sabbaths that any Jew having a claim of debt against

Thomas Bourd, either for themselves or their ancestors, must bring it before the justices etc. He returns, as well in Latin as in Hebrew, that no Jew demands a debt of Thomas. Dyay l'Eveske and Benedict of Lincoln were present at the proclamation.

m. 8d (*CPREJ*, ii, p. 47), order for the Constable of the Tower to give seisin of certain houses to Hagin son of Master Moses, Jacob of Oxford, and Cok Hagin which they had purchased from Aaron of Rye. They did not come and give security for the payment of their yearly rent to Aaron. Order for the Constable to take the houses into the king's hand to keep them safe until the Jews provide security. They again fail to appear. Order for the Constable to reinstate Aaron in the houses.

m. 10 (*CPREJ*, ii, p. 53), order for the Constable of the Tower to have it proclaimed in the synagogues of London for two or three Sabbaths that any Jew having a claim of debt against Peter de Melles, either for themselves or their ancestors, must bring it before the justices etc. He returns that no Jew makes any such demand.

m. 10d (*CPREJ*, ii, p. 54), the Constable of the Tower had been ordered to levy 30 marks from the goods and chattels of Jacob of Oxford, to repay a debt Jacob owed to Dionisia de Stoke. The Constable reported that he could not find 30 marks-worth of Jacob's chattels. The Constable is in mercy. He sends word that Jacob lives in Oxford. Order for the sheriff of Oxford to levy the money instead; (p. 56) order for the Constable of the Tower to have it proclaimed in the synagogues of London for two or three Sabbaths that any Jew having a claim of debt against Henry of St Albans, spicer of London, either for themselves or their ancestors, must bring it before the justices etc. on this day. The Constable sent word, as well in Latin as in Hebrew, that no Jew makes any such claim.

m. 11 (*CPREJ*, ii, p. 57), account of the chattels of Moses of Lincoln, deceased. Order for the Constable of the Tower to allow Margaret, Moses' widow to have some of the houses and chattels.

**Publications:** Edition and translation in *Calendar of the Plea Rolls of the Exchequer of the Jews: Vol. II*, ed. J. M. Rigg (Edinburgh, 1910); extracts and translation in *Select Pleas, Starrs, and Other Records from the Rolls of the Exchequer of the Jews, A. D. 1220-1284*, ed. J. M. Rigg (London, 1902), pp. 76-77.

**Title:** Plea roll of the Exchequer of the Jews

**Manuscript reference:** E 9/63

**Date:** 1278, Trinity Term

**Description:** 13 rotulets. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

Roll recording judicial proceedings involving and against Jews, as well as administrative business including enrolment of Jewish charters and the payments of debts and tallages. Held in Westminster and often involving London Jews. Entries pertaining to Jews and the Tower of London are:

m. 2d (*CPREJ*, v, no. 535), Abraham of Dorking and Hake of Canterbury, Jews, imprisoned because they were accused of murdering a man in the street of St Lawrence Jewry, come and say that they are innocent. The sheriffs of London are to find 12 Christians and the Constable of the Tower 12 Jews from St Lawrence Jewry for the jury.

m. 5d (*CPREJ*, v, no. 587), the prior of Barnwell caused Abraham Cat, Jew, to be attached to answer his plea that Abraham Cat and Abraham son of Isaac made a false charter. The sheriff of Huntingdon is to find Christians and Jews for a jury, in the meantime, the Constable of the Tower is to take Abraham son of Isaac and guard him until he is due to appear before the court.

m. 6d (*CPREJ*, v, no. 595), Benedict son of Cok causes Walter of Hungar' to come regarding a plea of debt. Constable of the Tower is to find six Jews for a jury.

m. 8d (*CPREJ*, v, no. 612), Robert de Merk vs Master Elias son of Master Moses in a plea of account. And he does not come. The Constable of the Tower is ordered to bring him and he returns that Elias' mainpernors, Abraham son of Benedict and Moses Poteman, do not have him.

m. 8d (*CPREJ*, v, no. 629), Gilbert Peche offered himself against Benedict le Benour in a plea that he restore to him a Bible, three cloths of gold, and other pledges worth 40 marks. Benedict did not come. The Constable of the Tower was ordered to bring him but he returned that he is a fugitive for his last tallage.

m. 10 (*CPREJ*, v, no. 641), order for the Constable of the Tower to proclaim in the synagogues of the Jews that any Jews who are creditors of Gilbert of Dakenham, should appear before the court to implead him. The Constable returned a writ in which the following Jews have signed: Manasser son of Ursel, Sampson of Solomon, Moses son of Ursel, and Josce son of Abraham.

m. 10d (*CPREJ*, v, no. 646), abbot of Thornton vs Hagin son of Master Moses, in a plea of warranty of acquittance of a debt. The Constable of the Tower was ordered to bring Hagin before the court; (no. 653) the Constable of the Tower was ordered to raise 30s. from the goods of Hagin son of Master Moses for the abbot of Thornton. The Constable sends word that Hagin has nothing in goods, so the Constable did not do anything.

m. 11d (*CPREJ*, v, no. 670), memorandum that Hake of Canterbury and Abraham of Dorking, who were charged with the death of Matthew de Okam, killed in the street of St Lawrence's Jewry, were placed by the bailiff up to now through a writ of the king. Elias son of Elias, Meir son of Sampson, and Sampson of Worcester, Jews, mainperned for them. The Constable of the Tower is to find 12 Jews for the jury.

m. 13d (*CPREJ*, v, no. 686), Hake of Canterbury and Abraham of Dorking, who were charged with the death of Matthew de Okam, killed in the street of St Lawrence's Jewry, put themselves upon the country. The inquest by Henry le Rus, Alexander the tailor, Andrew the goldsmith, and other Christians, and by Solomon Bunting, Elias of Cornhill, and other Jews, say that Hake



and Abraham are not culpable for Matthew's death. Whether they know who was or were guilty of the death, the jury says they do not know. The two men are quit of suspicion of murder.

**Publications:** Transcription in *Calendar of the Plea Rolls of the Exchequer of the Jews: Vol. V*, eds Sarah Cohen, Paul Brand and W. M. Schwab (London, 1992).

**Title:** Plea roll of the Exchequer of the Jews

**Manuscript reference:** E 9/64

**Date:** 1279, Trinity Term

**Description:** 5 rotulets. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

Roll recording judicial proceedings involving and against Jews, as well as administrative business including enrolment of Jewish charters and the payments of debts and tallages. Held in Westminster and often involving London Jews. A copy with some differences and with additional entries survives as E 9/32. Entries pertaining to Jews and the Tower of London are:

m. 2d (*CPREJ*, vi, no. 99), it was ordered that the Constable attach Hake of Canterbury and Jurnet son of Abraham, Jews, to respond to Thomas of St Michael's plea that they taunted, beat, and mistreated him, etc. The Constable returns that he could not find them.

**Publications:** Transcription in *Calendar of the Plea Rolls of the Exchequer of the Jews: Vol. VI*, ed. Paul Brand (London, 2005), pp. 87-103.

**Title:** Plea roll of the Exchequer of the Jews

**Manuscript reference:** E 9/65

**Date:** 1280, Hilary Term

**Description:** 1 rotulet. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

Roll recording judicial proceedings involving and against Jews, as well as administrative business including enrolment of Jewish charters and the payments of debts and tallages. Held in Westminster and often involving London Jews. A copy of part of E 9/34.

**Publications:** Transcription in *Calendar of the Plea Rolls of the Exchequer of the Jews: Vol. VI*, ed. Paul Brand (London, 2005), pp. 120-145.

**Title:** Plea roll of the Exchequer of the Jews

**Manuscript reference:** E 9/66

**Date:** 1281, Easter Term

**Description:** 11 rotulets. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

Roll recording judicial proceedings involving and against Jews, as well as administrative business including enrolment of Jewish charters and the payments of debts and tallages. Held in Westminster and often involving London Jews.

**Publications:** Transcription in *Calendar of the Plea Rolls of the Exchequer of the Jews: Vol. VI*, ed. Paul Brand (London, 2005), pp. 212-55.

**Title:** Plea roll of the Exchequer of the Jews

**Manuscript reference:** E 9/67

**Date:** 1283, Michaelmas Term

**Description:** 1 rotulet. Damaged and faded. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

Roll recording judicial proceedings involving and against Jews, as well as administrative business including enrolment of Jewish charters and the payments of debts and tallages. Held in Westminster and often involving London Jews.

**Publications:** None. Digitised manuscript available at  
<http://aalt.law.uh.edu/AALT7/E1/E9no67/>

**Title:** Plea roll of the Exchequer of the Jews

**Manuscript reference:** E 9/68

**Date:** 1276, Michaelmas Term

**Description:** 1 rotulet. Damaged. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

Roll recording judicial proceedings involving and against Jews, as well as administrative business including enrolment of Jewish charters and the payments of debts and tallages. Held in Westminster and often involving London Jews.

**Publications:** None. Digitised manuscript available at  
<http://aalt.law.uh.edu/AALT7/E1/E9no68/>

**Title:** Roll of starrs

**Manuscript reference:** E 9/69

**Date:** 1286

**Description:** 1 rotulet. Damaged. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

Roll recording judicial proceedings involving and against Jews, as well as administrative business including enrolment of Jewish charters and the payments of debts and tallages. Held in Westminster and often involving London Jews.

**Publications:** None. Digitised manuscript available at  
<http://aalt.law.uh.edu/AALT7/E1/E9no69/>

**Title:** Roll of starrs

**Manuscript reference:** E 9/70

**Date:** 1279, Easter Term

**Description:** 1 rotulet. Latin and Anglo-Norman.

**Relevant material:**

Roll recording starrs enrolled by the Exchequer of the Jews held in Westminster and often involving London Jews.

**Publications:** Transcription in *Calendar of the Plea Rolls of the Exchequer of the Jews: Vol. VI*, ed. Paul Brand (London, 2005), pp. 85-86.

E 13 Plea Rolls series

**Title:** Plea roll

**Manuscript reference:** E 13/13

**Date:** 1287-88

**Description:** 50 membranes, some damage to end of membranes. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

m. 6, Thomas of London, bailiff of the liberty of the abbot of Reading, is attached, accused of preventing the king's sergeants-at-arms from attaching Stephen le Convers, goldsmith, and his son Peter, who he arrested himself and held prisoner until the king ordered their transfer to the Tower of London.

**Publications:** This case published in *Select Cases of the Exchequer of Pleas*, ed. Hilary Jenkinson and Beryl E. R. Formoy, Selden Society (London, 1932), pp. 119-21. Digitised manuscript available at <http://aalt.law.uh.edu/AALT4/E1/E13no13>

**Title:** Grant and quitclaim

**Manuscript reference:** E 40/1478

**Date:** 1223

**Description:** Single sheet with Hebrew quitclaim attached. Latin and Hebrew.

**Relevant material:**

Grant by Ralph son of Ralph de Heirun to Holy Trinity Aldgate of land in Edelmeton. In the attached Hebrew quitclaim, Deulebenie son of Yeqarah, Benedict Crespin, and Sampson son of Isaac release Ralph of all debts and Aldgate priory of any claims they may have due to Ralph past debt.

**Publications:** Facsimile, translation, and transcription in Judith Olszowy-Schlanger, *Hebrew and Hebrew-Latin Documents from Medieval England: A Diplomatic and Palaeographical Study*, Monumenta Palaeographica Medii Aevi. Series Hebraica (Turnhout, 2015), no. 197.

**Title:** Grant and quitclaim

**Manuscript reference:** E 40/2289

**Date:** 1235

**Description:** Single sheet with two docketts attached. Latin and Hebrew.

**Relevant material:**

Grant by Hugh Peverel son of William to Holy Trinity Aldgate of lands in Edelmeton. In the first attached Hebrew quitclaim, Benedict son of Bonenfant and Aaron le Blund (ha-Lavan) release Aldgate priory of any claims arising from Hugh and William's debts. In the second quitclaim, Aaron son of Isaac le Blund (ha-Lavan), makes this pledge again.

**Publications:** Facsimile, translation, and transcription in Judith Olszowy-Schlanger, *Hebrew and Hebrew-Latin Documents from Medieval England: A Diplomatic and Palaeographical Study*, Monumenta Palaeographica Medii Aevi. Series Hebraica (Turnhout, 2015), no. 198.

**Title:** Quitclaim

**Manuscript reference:** E 40/2446

**Date:** c. 1230

**Description:** Single sheet with docket attached. Latin and Hebrew.

**Relevant material:**

Grant by Hamo son of Constantine to Richard, prior of Holy Trinity Aldgate, of 4s. 4d. annual rent from land and houses in the parish of St Mary de Hella. The attached starr acknowledges that Moses of Oxford has no claim on the prior or priory from the debts that Hamo owed him.

**Publications:** Facsimile, translation, and transcription in Judith Olszowy-Schlanger, *Hebrew and Hebrew-Latin Documents from Medieval England: A Diplomatic and Palaeographical Study*, Monumenta Palaeographica Medii Aevi. Series Hebraica (Turnhout, 2015), no. 199.

**Title:** Grant

**Manuscript reference:** E 40/7830

**Date:** 1271-72

**Description:** Single sheet with fragment of seal. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

Grant by Cristiana daughter of the late William de Alegate, fripper, to Jurnet son of Abraham, Jew, of a messuage in St Botolph's parish, East Smithfield. Witnessed by Sir Walter Hervy then mayor of London, Walter le Poter and John Horn, sheriffs, Ranulf de Andebur', under-constable of the Tower of London, Walter le Porter of Christcherche, John Godale, and others.

**Publications:** None.

**Title:** Quitclaim

**Manuscript reference:** E 40/7831

**Date:** c.1271-72

**Description:** Single sheet. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

Quitclaim by Richard son of William de Alegate, fripper, to Jurnet son of Abraham, Jew, of his right in a messuage in St Botolph's parish, East Smithfield. Witnessed by Ranulf de Andebur', under-constable of the Tower of London, Walter le Porter of Christcherche, and others.

**Publications:** None.

**Title:** Grant and Jewish starr

**Manuscript reference:** E 40/13420/1

**Date:** 1250

**Description:** Single sheet with docket attached. Latin and Hebrew.

**Relevant material:**

Grant by Hugh Peverel of Edelmeton to Richard, prior of Holy Trinity Aldgate, of three acres and three roods of land in Langeheg. The attached starr of Aaron son of Abraham releases the land to the prior and frees him of any obligation stemming from Hugh's debts to Aaron.

**Publications:** Facsimile, translation, and transcription in Judith Olszowy-Schlanger, *Hebrew and Hebrew-Latin Documents from Medieval England: A Diplomatic and Palaeographical Study*, Monumenta Palaeographica Medii Aevi. Series Hebraica (Turnhout, 2015), no. 200.

**Title:** Bonds

**Manuscript reference:** E 40/13422

**Date:** 1234-68

**Description:** Single sheet. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

Bond between Saer son of Henry, citizen of London, and Benedict Crespin of £80 (1234); bond between Peter Clanbag of London, baker, and Isaac of Southwark of 40s. (1268); note that Benedict Crespin died in the year 35 or 36 (1250-52).

**Publications:** None.

**Title:** Grant

**Manuscript reference:** E 40/13423

**Date:** 1217-21

**Description:** Single sheet. Latin. Hebrew.

**Relevant material:**

Grant by Bonevile son of Samuel Muton to Alexander de Dorsete of a house in the market of Westcheap, London. The house had previously belonged to Abraham son of Rabi, Bonevile's grandfather.

**Publications:** Facsimile, translation, and transcription in Judith Olszowy-Schlanger, *Hebrew and Hebrew-Latin Documents from Medieval England: A Diplomatic and Palaeographical Study*, Monumenta Palaeographica Medii Aevi. Series Hebraica (Turnhout, 2015), no. 203.

**Title:** Bill of sale

**Manuscript reference:** E 40/15104, no. 4

**Date:** 1268

**Description:** Single sheet. Hebrew.

**Relevant material:**

Aaron de la Rye sells two debts of William de Ore to Adam of Stratton.

**Publications:** Facsimile, translation, and transcription in Judith Olszowy-Schlanger, *Hebrew and Hebrew-Latin Documents from Medieval England: A Diplomatic and Palaeographical Study*, Monumenta Palaeographica Medii Aevi. Series Hebraica (Turnhout, 2015), no. 204.



E 101 King's Remembrancer: Accounts Various series

*E 101/4 series*

**Title:** Constable of the Tower account

**Manuscript reference:** E 101/4/25

**Date:** 1288-1301

**Description:** 3 membranes. Latin and Anglo-Norman.

**Relevant material:**

m. 3, (Ashbee, p. 36), the Constable received £23 6s in customs from 1335 Jews crossing from London to Wissant at the Expulsion in 1290, each Jew paying 4d, and a further 126 poor Jews, each paying 2d.

**Publications:** The above entry is published in Jeremy Ashbee, 'The Tower of London and the Jewish Expulsion of 1290', pp. 35-37.

*E 101/119 series*

**Title:** Roll of fines for concealing the forfeited chattels of Jews

**Manuscript reference:** E 101/119/12

**Date:** 1282-89

**Description:** 2 membranes. Damaged. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

Includes many fines for London Jews or for the property that once belonged to London's Jews.

**Publications:** None.

**Title:** Roll of fines for concealing the forfeited chattels of Jews

**Manuscript reference:** E 101/119/20

**Date:** 1288-89

**Description:** 2 membranes. Damaged. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

Includes many fines for London Jews or for the property that once belonged to London's Jews.

**Publications:** None.

*E 101/120 series*

**Title:** Roll of fines for concealing the forfeited chattels of Jews

**Manuscript reference:** E 101/120/8

**Date:** 1272-90

**Description:** 1 membrane. Very damaged. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

Includes some fines for some Jews and so must date before the Expulsion. Probably dates from 1280s like E 101/119/12 and E 101/119/20.

**Publications:** None.

*E 101/249 series*

**Title:** Bonds

**Manuscript reference:** E 101/249/5

**Date:** 1248-69

**Description:** One file of 14 bonds. Chirographs. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

no. 1, bond between William le Haneper of Kingston, of Surrey, and Cresse son of Genta, Jew, of 20s. (1257).

no. 2, bond between John son of Marcia of Anylens, Essex, and Cresse son of Genta, Jew, of 2 marks and 8s. (1256).

no. 3, bond between John of Hamilton, of Essex, and Cresse son of Genta, Jew, of 2 marks (1255).

no. 4, bond between Roger de Scoring, of Norfolk, and Dyay son of Abraham, Jew, of 40s. (1263).

no. 5, bond between William son of Robert of Dunesford, of Yorkshire, and Dyay son of Abraham, Jew, of 100s. (1262).

no. 6, bond between Hugh de Avertone of York and Dyay son of Abraham, Jew, of 40s. (1262).

no. 7, bond between William de la Haye and Dyay son of Abraham, Jew, of 40s. (1248).

no. 8, bond between Hugh de Avertone of York and Dyay son of Abraham, Jew, of 40s. (1262).

no. 9, bond between Roger le Noreir of Rineshal, Thomas the carpenter of Ware and Vives son of Abraham, of 10 silver marks (1248).

no. 10, bond between Thomas le Wimpt son of Thomas of London and Vives son of Abraham, Jew, of £10 (1268).

no. 13, bond between Henry Miles, of Buckinghamshire, and Isaac son of Sampson, Jew, of 50s. (1262).

no. 14, bond between William and Gloria of Southampton and Isaac son of Sampson, Jew, of 50s. (1265).

**Publications:** None. Digitised manuscript available at <http://aalt.law.uh.edu/AALT7/E101/E101no249/E101no249no5/>

**Title:** Roll of debts

**Manuscript reference:** E 101/249/6

**Date:** 1249-50

**Description:** 3 membranes. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

Roll of debts owed to various Jews, including several London ones.

**Publications:** None. Digitised manuscript available at <http://aalt.law.uh.edu/AALT7/E101/E101no249/E101no249no6/>

**Title:** Roll of debts

**Manuscript reference:** E 101/249/10

**Date:** 1261-62

**Description:** 3 membranes. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

Roll of debts owed to various Jews, including several London ones.

**Publications:** None. Digitised manuscript available at <http://aalt.law.uh.edu/AALT7/E101/E101no249/E101no249no10/>

**Title:** Roll of debts

**Manuscript reference:** E 101/249/11

**Date:** 1271-72

**Description:** 3 membranes. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

Roll of debts owed to various Jews, including several London ones.

**Publications:** None. Digitised manuscript available at

<http://aalt.law.uh.edu/AALT7/E101/E101no249/E101no249no11/>

**Title:** Tallage

**Manuscript reference:** E 101/249/12

**Date:** 1216-c. 1264 (Elias' death)

**Description:** 1 membrane. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

Tallage of the Jews. Benedict Crespin, Elias Blund, and Benedict son of Preciosa are listed for London.

**Publications:** None. Digitised manuscript available at

<http://aalt.law.uh.edu/AALT7/E101/E101no249/E101no249no12/>

**Title:** Report

**Manuscript reference:** E 101/249/15

**Date:** 1272-73

**Description:** 1 membrane. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

Report from a search of the *archa* at Westminster.

**Publications:** None. Digitised manuscript available at  
<http://aalt.law.uh.edu/AALT7/E101/E101no249/E101no249no15/>

**Title:** Tallage

**Manuscript reference:** E 101/249/16

**Date:** 1273-74

**Description:** 2 membranes. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

Receipts of a tallage on Jews paid at the New Temple, London. Payments by Jews from all over England, including many from London.

**Publications:** None. Digitised manuscript available at  
<http://aalt.law.uh.edu/AALT7/E101/E101no249/E101no249no16/>

**Title:** Tallage

**Manuscript reference:** E 101/249/18

**Date:** 1273-75

**Description:** 6 membranes. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

Receipts of a tallage on Jews, including payments from many London Jews.

**Publications:** None. Digitised manuscript available at  
<http://aalt.law.uh.edu/AALT7/E101/E101no249/E101no249no18/>

**Title:** Memoranda roll of the Exchequer of the Jews

**Manuscript reference:** E 101/249/19

**Date:** 1275, Hilary Term

**Description:** Roll of six membranes. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

Roll recording judicial proceedings involving and against Jews, as well as administrative business including enrolment of Jewish charters and the payments of debts and tallages. Held in Westminster and often involving London Jews. Entries pertaining to Jews and the Tower of London are:

m. 9 (*CPREJ*, iv, p. 46), incomplete note of eight writs given under the great seal on behalf of several Jews arrested for tallage, including Deudon Crespin, Benedict son of Jacob, divers Jews held in the Tower of London, the poor Jews of Cambridge, Jacob of Oxford, Bonamie of York, and Hagin and Dieudonné Crespin.

m. 10 (*CPREJ*, iv, p. 49), the constable of the Tower of London is to render his account at a later date and is to produce certain Jews in court.

m. 11d (*CPREJ*, iv, pp. 53-54), Nicholas Tregoze of Essex produced a starr of Cok Hagin, Jew of London, which Cok had made without licence. The constable of the Tower of London is to bring him before the court; (p. 54), Nicholas Tregoz asked for another bond of Cok's to be retrieved from the London *archa*. Cok to be brought to court by the constable of the Tower.

m. 12 (*CPREJ*, iv, pp. 54-55), Cresse son of Sampson, imprisoned in the Tower of London for non-payment of the tallage, appeared and asked for two bonds in the treasury to be accepted for the tallage he owes. They were and he was acquitted.

**Publications:** Edition and translation in *Calendar of the Plea Rolls of the Exchequer of the Jews: Vol. IV*, ed. H. G. Richardson (London, 1972), pp. 13-69.

**Title:** Memoranda roll of the Exchequer of the Jews

**Manuscript reference:** E 101/249/20

**Date:** 1275

**Description:** 5 membranes. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

Roll recording judicial proceedings involving and against Jews, as well as administrative business including enrolment of Jewish charters and the payments of debts and tallages. Held in Westminster and often involving London Jews. Entries pertaining to Jews and the Tower of London are:

m. 1 (*CPREJ*, iv, p. 72), memorandum that Aaron son of Vives, Benedict of Winchester, Moses son of Jacob, and Benedict L'Eveske mainprised Jacob of Oxford, held in the Tower of London for paying his tallage. The constable of the Tower is to release him; (p. 73) Hagin son of Master Moses, Cok son of the same Hagin, Josce son of Solomon, and Isaac son of Sampson mainprised Aaron Crespin to appear a week after Trinity to pay his tallage. Order to the Constable of the Tower of London that on that account the said Jew- [entry unfinished].

m. 2d (p. 78), the executors of the will of John de Burgh appeared against Hagin son of Master Moses and Manasser son of Aaron in an action of account. The defendants did not appear. The Constable of the Tower was ordered to produce them, but he said that Cok son of Hagin had mainprised Hagin and failed to produce him. He is therefore in mercy and to be distrained.

**Publications:** *Calendar of the Plea Rolls of the Exchequer of the Jews: Vol. IV*, ed. H. G. Richardson (London, 1972), pp. 70-88.

**Title:** Receipts from a tallage on the Jews

**Manuscript reference:** E 101/249/21

**Date:** 1274-76

**Description:** 2 membranes. Latin.



**Relevant material:**

Receipts from a tallage of the Jews, including from the London community.

**Publications:** None. Digitised manuscript available at  
<http://aalt.law.uh.edu/AALT7/E101/E101no249/E101no249no21/>

**Title:** Receipts from Jews in the Tower of London

**Manuscript reference:** E 101/249/22

**Date:** 1275-78

**Description:** 6 membranes. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

A roll compiled by William de Graveley, serjeant of the Tower of London, of fines from Jews held there.

**Publications:** Edition and translation in *Calendar of the Plea Rolls of the Exchequer of the Jews: Vol. IV*, ed. H. G. Richardson (London, 1972), pp. 148-94.

**Title:** Documents of the possessions of Jews

**Manuscript reference:** E 101/249/23

**Date:** 1277-79

**Description:** File. 7 items. Damaged, torn and faded. Latin and Hebrew.

**Relevant material:**

no. 2, Abraham son of Deulecresse held at the Tower over charges regarding the king's coinage.

**Publications:** None.

**Title:** Account of the keeper of the Domus Conversorum

**Manuscript reference:** E 101/249/24

**Date:** 1279-87

**Description:** Four membranes. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

Account by John de Sancto Dionisio, keeper of the Domus Conversorum.

**Publications:** m. 3 published in Michael Adler, *History of the "Domus Conversorum" from 1290 to 1891* (London, undated), pp. 44-48.

**Title:** Writs, inquisitions, and extents

**Manuscript reference:** E 101/249/27

**Date:** 1289-91

**Description:** Bundle of single sheets. Some stained. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

No. 3, to the sheriffs of London, regarding the property formerly of Gamaliel of Oxford.

**Publications:** None. Digitised manuscript available at  
<http://aalt.law.uh.edu/AALT7/E101/E101no249/E101no249no27/>

*E 101/250 series*

**Title:** Writs, inquisitions, and extents

**Manuscript reference:** E 101/250/1

**Date:** 1290-91

**Description:** 1 membrane. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

Account by Hugh de Kendale of the sale of Jewish possessions, including in London.

**Publications:** None. Digitised manuscript available at  
<http://aalt.law.uh.edu/AALT7/E101/E101no249/E101no250no1/>

**Title:** Bond

**Manuscript reference:** E 101/250/13

**Date:** 1272-90

**Description:** Single sheet. Chirograph. Damaged and stained. Anglo-Norman.

**Relevant material:**

Bond of Gamaliel of Oxford, Jew of London.

**Publications:** None. Digitised manuscript available at  
<http://aalt.law.uh.edu/AALT7/E101/E101no250/E101no250no13/>

**Title:** Account of the keeper of the Domus Conversorum

**Manuscript reference:** E 101/250/15

**Date:** 1331-34

**Description:** Single membrane. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

Account by Richard de Ayrmyne, keeper of the Domus Conversorum.

**Publications:** Michael Adler, *History of the "Domus Conversorum" from 1290 to 1891* (London, undated), pp. 41-44; digitised manuscript available at  
<http://aalt.law.uh.edu/AALT7/E101/E101no250/E101no250no15/>

**Title:** Account of the keeper of the Domus Conversorum

**Manuscript reference:** E 101/250/16

**Date:** 1334-36

**Description:** Single membrane. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

Account by Richard de Ayrmyne, keeper of the Domus Conversorum.

**Publications:** Digitised manuscript available at  
<http://aalt.law.uh.edu/AALT7/E101/E101no250/E101no250no16/>

**Title:** Account of the keeper of the Domus Conversorum

**Manuscript reference:** E 101/250/17

**Date:** 1335-37

**Description:** Single membrane. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

Account by Richard de Ayrmyne, keeper of the Domus Conversorum.

**Publications:** Digitised manuscript available at  
<http://aalt.law.uh.edu/AALT7/E101/E101no250/E101no250no17/>

**Title:** Account of the keeper of the Domus Conversorum

**Manuscript reference:** E 101/250/18

**Date:** 1336-39

**Description:** Two membranes. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

Account by Richard de Ayrmyne, keeper of the Domus Conversorum.

**Publications:** Digitised manuscript available at  
<http://aalt.law.uh.edu/AALT7/E101/E101no250/E101no250no18/>

**Title:** Account of the keeper of the Domus Conversorum

**Manuscript reference:** E 101/250/19

**Date:** 1339-40

**Description:** Single membrane. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

Account by Richard de Ayrmynne, keeper of the Domus Conversorum.

**Publications:** Digitised manuscript available at

<http://aalt.law.uh.edu/AALT7/E101/E101no250/E101no250no19/>

**Title:** Account of the keeper of the Domus Conversorum

**Manuscript reference:** E 101/250/20

**Date:** 1331-34

**Description:** Single membrane. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

Account by John of St Paul, keeper of the Domus Conversorum.

**Publications:** Digitised manuscript available at

<http://aalt.law.uh.edu/AALT7/E101/E101no250/E101no250no20/>

**Title:** Account of the keeper of the Domus Conversorum

**Manuscript reference:** E 101/250/21

**Date:** 1344-50

**Description:** Single membrane. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

Account by John of St Paul, keeper of the Domus Conversorum.

**Publications:** Digitised manuscript available at

<http://aalt.law.uh.edu/AALT7/E101/E101no250/E101no250no21/>

**Title:** Account of the keeper of the Domus Conversorum

**Manuscript reference:** E 101/250/22

**Date:** 1350-52

**Description:** Single membrane. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

Account by Henry de Ingelby, keeper of the Domus Conversorum.

**Publications:** Digitised manuscript available at

<http://aalt.law.uh.edu/AALT7/E101/E101no250/E101no250no22/>

**Title:** Account of the keeper of the Domus Conversorum

**Manuscript reference:** E 101/250/23

**Date:** 1352-56

**Description:** Single membrane. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

Account by Henry de Ingelby, keeper of the Domus Conversorum.

**Publications:** Digitised manuscript available at

<http://aalt.law.uh.edu/AALT7/E101/E101no250/E101no250no23/>

**Title:** Account of the keeper of the Domus Conversorum

**Manuscript reference:** E 101/250/24

**Date:** 1355-59

**Description:** Two membranes. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

Account by Henry de Ingelby, keeper of the Domus Conversorum.

**Publications:** Digitised manuscript available at  
<http://aalt.law.uh.edu/AALT7/E101/E101no250/E101no250no24/>

**Title:** Account of the keeper of the Domus Conversorum

**Manuscript reference:** E 101/250/25

**Date:** 1385-87

**Description:** Single membrane. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

Account by John, bishop of Salisbury, keeper of the Domus Conversorum.

**Publications:** Digitised manuscript available at  
<http://aalt.law.uh.edu/AALT7/E101/E101no250/E101no250no25/>

**Title:** Account of the keeper of the Domus Conversorum

**Manuscript reference:** E 101/250/26

**Date:** 1386-90

**Description:** Two membranes. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

Account by John de Burton, keeper of the Domus Conversorum.

**Publications:** Digitised manuscript available at  
<http://aalt.law.uh.edu/AALT7/E101/E101no250/E101no250no26/>

**Title:** Account of the keeper of the Domus Conversorum

**Manuscript reference:** E 101/250/27

**Date:** 1388-90

**Description:** Single membrane. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

Account by John de Burton, keeper of the Domus Conversorum.

**Publications:** Digitised manuscript available at  
<http://aalt.law.uh.edu/AALT7/E101/E101no250/E101no250no27/>

**Title:** Account of the keeper of the Domus Conversorum

**Manuscript reference:** E 101/250/28

**Date:** 1389-91

**Description:** Single membrane. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

Account by John de Burton, keeper of the Domus Conversorum.

**Publications:** Digitised manuscript available at  
<http://aalt.law.uh.edu/AALT7/E101/E101no250/E101no250no28/>

**Title:** Account of the keeper of the Domus Conversorum

**Manuscript reference:** E 101/250/29

**Date:** 1390-92

**Description:** Single membrane. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

Account by John de Burton, keeper of the Domus Conversorum.

**Publications:** Digitised manuscript available at  
<http://aalt.law.uh.edu/AALT7/E101/E101no250/E101no250no29/>



**Title:** Account of the keeper of the Domus Conversorum

**Manuscript reference:** E 101/250/30

**Date:** 1391-93

**Description:** Single membrane. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

Account by John de Burton, keeper of the Domus Conversorum.

**Publications:** Digitised manuscript available at

<http://aalt.law.uh.edu/AALT7/E101/E101no250/E101no250no30/>

*E 101/251 series*

**Title:** Account of the keeper of the Domus Conversorum

**Manuscript reference:** E 101/251/1

**Date:** 1392-94

**Description:** Single membrane. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

Account by John de Burton, keeper of the Domus Conversorum.

**Publications:** Michael Adler, *History of the "Domus Conversorum" from 1290 to 1891* (London, undated), pp. 48-49; digitised manuscript available at

<http://aalt.law.uh.edu/AALT7/E101/E101no251/E101no251no1/>

**Title:** Account of the keeper of the Domus Conversorum

**Manuscript reference:** E 101/251/2

**Date:** 1392-96

**Description:** Two membranes. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

Account by John de Burton, keeper of the Domus Conversorum.

**Publications:** Digitised manuscript available at  
<http://aalt.law.uh.edu/AALT7/E101/E101no251/E101no251no2/>

**Title:** Account of the keeper of the Domus Conversorum

**Manuscript reference:** E 101/251/3

**Date:** 1394-96

**Description:** Single membrane. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

Account by John de Scarle, keeper of the Domus Conversorum.

**Publications:** Digitised manuscript available at  
<http://aalt.law.uh.edu/AALT7/E101/E101no251/E101no251no3/>

**Title:** Account of the keeper of the Domus Conversorum

**Manuscript reference:** E 101/251/4

**Date:** 1399-1401

**Description:** Single membrane. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

Account by Thomas Stanley, keeper of the Domus Conversorum.

**Publications:** Digitised manuscript available at  
<http://aalt.law.uh.edu/AALT7/E101/E101no251/E101no251no4/>

**Title:** Account of the collector of the rents of the Domus Conversorum

**Manuscript reference:** E 101/251/5

**Date:** 1400-1402

**Description:** Five membranes. Latin and Anglo-Norman.

**Relevant material:**

Account and receipts of converts by John James, collector of rents of the Domus Conversorum.

**Publications:** m. 1-3 published in Michael Adler, *History of the "Domus Conversorum" from 1290 to 1891* (London, undated), pp. 39-40; digitised manuscript available at <http://aalt.law.uh.edu/AALT7/E101/E101no251/E101no251no5/>

**Title:** Account of the keeper of the Domus Conversorum

**Manuscript reference:** E 101/251/6

**Date:** 1401-2

**Description:** Single membrane. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

Account by Thomas Stanley, keeper of the Domus Conversorum.

**Publications:** Digitised manuscript available at <http://aalt.law.uh.edu/AALT7/E101/E101no251/E101no251no6/>

**Title:** Account of the keeper of the Domus Conversorum

**Manuscript reference:** E 101/251/7

**Date:** 1401-3

**Description:** Single membrane. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

Account by Nicholas Bubbewyth, keeper of the Domus Conversorum.

**Publications:** Digitised manuscript available at <http://aalt.law.uh.edu/AALT7/E101/E101no251/E101no251no7/>

**Title:** Account of the keeper of the Domus Conversorum

**Manuscript reference:** E 101/251/8

**Date:** 1404-6

**Description:** Single membrane. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

Account by John Wakeryng, keeper of the Domus Conversorum.

**Publications:** Digitised manuscript available at

<http://aalt.law.uh.edu/AALT7/E101/E101no251/E101no251no8/>

**Title:** Account of the keeper of the Domus Conversorum

**Manuscript reference:** E 101/251/9

**Date:** 1404-9

**Description:** Two files. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

Account by John Wakeryng, keeper of the Domus Conversorum.

**Publications:** Digitised manuscript available at

<http://aalt.law.uh.edu/AALT7/E101/E101no251/E101no251no9/>

**Title:** Account of the keeper of the Domus Conversorum

**Manuscript reference:** E 101/251/10

**Date:** 1407-9

**Description:** Single membrane. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

Account by John Wakeryng, keeper of the Domus Conversorum.

**Publications:** Digitised manuscript available at  
<http://aalt.law.uh.edu/AALT7/E101/E101no251/E101no251no10/>

**Title:** Account of the keeper of the Domus Conversorum

**Manuscript reference:** E 101/251/11

**Date:** 1408-10

**Description:** 15 membranes. Latin and Anglo-Norman.

**Relevant material:**

Account by John Wakeryng, keeper of the Domus Conversorum.

**Publications:** m. 1, 2, 4, 6-7, and 13 published in Michael Adler, *History of the "Domus Conversorum" from 1290 to 1891* (London, undated), pp. 40, 49-52; digitised manuscript available at <http://aalt.law.uh.edu/AALT7/E101/E101no251/E101no251no11/>

**Title:** Account of the keeper of the Domus Conversorum

**Manuscript reference:** E 101/251/12

**Date:** 1409-11

**Description:** Eight membranes. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

Account by John Wakeryng, keeper of the Domus Conversorum.

**Publications:** Digitised manuscript available at  
<http://aalt.law.uh.edu/AALT7/E101/E101no251/E101no251no12/>

**Title:** Account of the keeper of the Domus Conversorum

**Manuscript reference:** E 101/251/13

**Date:** 1409-11

**Description:** Single membrane. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

Account by John Wakeryng, keeper of the Domus Conversorum.

**Publications:** Digitised manuscript available at  
<http://aalt.law.uh.edu/AALT7/E101/E101no251/E101no251no13/>

**Title:** Account of the keeper of the Domus Conversorum

**Manuscript reference:** E 101/251/14

**Date:** 1410-12

**Description:** Five membranes. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

Account by John Wakeryng, keeper of the Domus Conversorum.

**Publications:** Digitised manuscript available at  
<http://aalt.law.uh.edu/AALT7/E101/E101no251/E101no251no2/>

**Title:** Account of the keeper of the Domus Conversorum

**Manuscript reference:** E 101/251/15

**Date:** 1411-14

**Description:** Two membranes. Anglo-Norman.

**Relevant material:**

Account by John Wakeryng, keeper of the Domus Conversorum.

**Publications:** Michael Adler, *History of the "Domus Conversorum" from 1290 to 1891* (London, undated), p. 50; digitised manuscript available at  
<http://aalt.law.uh.edu/AALT7/E101/E101no251/E101no251no15/>

**Title:** Account of the keeper of the Domus Conversorum

**Manuscript reference:** E 101/251/16

**Date:** 1413-15

**Description:** Single membrane. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

Account by John Wakeryng, keeper of the Domus Conversorum.

**Publications:** Digitised manuscript available at

<http://aalt.law.uh.edu/AALT7/E101/E101no251/E101no251no16/>

**Title:** Account of the keeper of the Domus Conversorum

**Manuscript reference:** E 101/251/17

**Date:** 1414-16

**Description:** Single membrane. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

Account by John Wakeryng, keeper of the Domus Conversorum.

**Publications:** Digitised manuscript available at

<http://aalt.law.uh.edu/AALT7/E101/E101no251/E101no251no17/>

**Title:** Account of the keeper of the Domus Conversorum

**Manuscript reference:** E 101/251/18

**Date:** 1415-16

**Description:** Single membrane. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

Account by John Wakeryng, keeper of the Domus Conversorum.

**Publications:** Digitised manuscript available at  
<http://aalt.law.uh.edu/AALT7/E101/E101no251/E101no251no18/>

**Title:** Account of the keeper of the Domus Conversorum

**Manuscript reference:** E 101/251/19

**Date:** 1415-22

**Description:** Four membranes. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

Account by Simon Gaunstede, keeper of the Domus Conversorum.

**Publications:** m. 2 published in Michael Adler, *History of the "Domus Conversorum" from 1290 to 1891* (London, undated), pp. 52-53; digitised manuscript available at  
<http://aalt.law.uh.edu/AALT7/E101/E101no251/E101no251no19/>

**Title:** Account of the keeper of the Domus Conversorum

**Manuscript reference:** E 101/251/20

**Date:** 1420-22

**Description:** One roll and one file. Latin and Anglo-Norman.

**Relevant material:**

Account by Simon Gaunstede, keeper of the Domus Conversorum.

**Publications:** Michael Adler, *History of the "Domus Conversorum" from 1290 to 1891* (London, undated), pp. 54-55; digitised manuscript available at  
<http://aalt.law.uh.edu/AALT7/E101/E101no251/E101no251no20/>

**Title:** Account of the keeper of the Domus Conversorum

**Manuscript reference:** E 101/251/21

**Date:** 1421-24



**Description:** Single membrane. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

Account by Simon Gaunstede, keeper of the Domus Conversorum.

**Publications:** Digitised manuscript available at

<http://aalt.law.uh.edu/AALT7/E101/E101no251/E101no251no21/>

**Title:** Account of the keeper of the Domus Conversorum

**Manuscript reference:** E 101/251/22

**Date:** 1421-24

**Description:** Single membrane. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

Account by Simon Gaunstede, keeper of the Domus Conversorum.

**Publications:** Digitised manuscript available at

<http://aalt.law.uh.edu/AALT7/E101/E101no251/E101no251no22/>

**Title:** Account of the keeper of the Domus Conversorum

**Manuscript reference:** E 101/251/23

**Date:** 1423-25

**Description:** Single membrane. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

Account by John Frank, keeper of the Domus Conversorum.

**Publications:** Digitised manuscript available at

<http://aalt.law.uh.edu/AALT7/E101/E101no251/E101no251no23/>

**Title:** Account of the keeper of the Domus Conversorum

**Manuscript reference:** E 101/251/24

**Date:** 1423-25

**Description:** Single membrane. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

Account by John Frank, keeper of the Domus Conversorum.

**Publications:** Digitised manuscript available at

<http://aalt.law.uh.edu/AALT7/E101/E101no251/E101no251no24/>

**Title:** Account of the keeper of the Domus Conversorum

**Manuscript reference:** E 101/251/25

**Date:** 1424-26

**Description:** Two membranes. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

Account by John Frank, keeper of the Domus Conversorum.

**Publications:** Digitised manuscript available at

<http://aalt.law.uh.edu/AALT7/E101/E101no251/E101no251no25/>

**Title:** Account of the keeper of the Domus Conversorum

**Manuscript reference:** E 101/251/26

**Date:** 1425-27

**Description:** Single membrane. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

Account by John Frank, keeper of the Domus Conversorum.

**Publications:** Digitised manuscript available at  
<http://aalt.law.uh.edu/AALT7/E101/E101no251/E101no251no26/>

**Title:** Account of the keeper of the Domus Conversorum

**Manuscript reference:** E 101/251/27

**Date:** 1426-28

**Description:** Five membranes. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

Account by John Frank, keeper of the Domus Conversorum.

**Publications:** Digitised manuscript available at  
<http://aalt.law.uh.edu/AALT7/E101/E101no251/E101no251no27/>

**Title:** Account of the keeper of the Domus Conversorum

**Manuscript reference:** E 101/251/28

**Date:** 1427-29

**Description:** Five membranes. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

Account by John Frank, keeper of the Domus Conversorum.

**Publications:** Digitised manuscript available at  
<http://aalt.law.uh.edu/AALT7/E101/E101no251/E101no251no28/>

**Title:** Account of the keeper of the Domus Conversorum

**Manuscript reference:** E 101/251/29

**Date:** 1427-29

**Description:** Single membrane. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

Account by John Frank, keeper of the Domus Conversorum.

**Publications:** Digitised manuscript available at

<http://aalt.law.uh.edu/AALT7/E101/E101no251/E101no251no29/>

**Title:** Account of the keeper of the Domus Conversorum

**Manuscript reference:** E 101/251/30

**Date:** 1429-31

**Description:** Five membranes. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

Account by John Frank, keeper of the Domus Conversorum.

**Publications:** Digitised manuscript available at

<http://aalt.law.uh.edu/AALT7/E101/E101no251/E101no251no30/>

**Title:** Account of the keeper of the Domus Conversorum

**Manuscript reference:** E 101/251/31

**Date:** 1424-26

**Description:** Single membrane. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

Account by John Frank, keeper of the Domus Conversorum.

**Publications:** Digitised manuscript available at

<http://aalt.law.uh.edu/AALT7/E101/E101no251/E101no251no31/>

**Title:** Account of the keeper of the Domus Conversorum

**Manuscript reference:** E 101/251/32

**Date:** 1430-32

**Description:** Single membrane. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

Account by John Frank, keeper of the Domus Conversorum.

**Publications:** Digitised manuscript available at  
<http://aalt.law.uh.edu/AALT7/E101/E101no251/E101no251no32/>

*E 101/252 series*

**Title:** Account of the keeper of the Domus Conversorum

**Manuscript reference:** E 101/252/1

**Date:** 1430-32

**Description:** Five membranes. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

Account by John Frank, keeper of the Domus Conversorum.

**Publications:** Digitised manuscript available at  
<http://aalt.law.uh.edu/AALT7/E101/E101no252/E101no252no1/>

**Title:** Account of the keeper of the Domus Conversorum

**Manuscript reference:** E 101/252/2

**Date:** 1431-33

**Description:** Five membranes. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

Account by John Frank, keeper of the Domus Conversorum.

**Publications:** Digitised manuscript available at  
<http://aalt.law.uh.edu/AALT7/E101/E101no252/E101no252no2/>

**Title:** Account of the keeper of the Domus Conversorum

**Manuscript reference:** E 101/252/3

**Date:** 1432-34

**Description:** Five membranes. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

Account by John Frank, keeper of the Domus Conversorum.

**Publications:** Digitised manuscript available at  
<http://aalt.law.uh.edu/AALT7/E101/E101no252/E101no252no3/>

**Title:** Account of the keeper of the Domus Conversorum

**Manuscript reference:** E 101/252/4

**Date:** 1432-34

**Description:** Single membrane. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

Account by John Frank, keeper of the Domus Conversorum.

**Publications:** Digitised manuscript available at  
<http://aalt.law.uh.edu/AALT7/E101/E101no252/E101no252no4/>

**Title:** Account of the keeper of the Domus Conversorum

**Manuscript reference:** E 101/252/5

**Date:** 1433-35

**Description:** Five membranes. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

Account by John Frank, keeper of the Domus Conversorum.

**Publications:** Digitised manuscript available at

<http://aalt.law.uh.edu/AALT7/E101/E101no252/E101no252no5/>

**Title:** Account of the keeper of the Domus Conversorum

**Manuscript reference:** E 101/252/6

**Date:** 1434-36

**Description:** Five membranes. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

Account by John Frank, keeper of the Domus Conversorum.

**Publications:** Digitised manuscript available at

<http://aalt.law.uh.edu/AALT7/E101/E101no252/E101no252no6/>

**Title:** Account of the keeper of the Domus Conversorum

**Manuscript reference:** E 101/252/7

**Date:** 1434-36

**Description:** Single membrane. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

Account by John Frank, keeper of the Domus Conversorum.

**Publications:** Digitised manuscript available at

<http://aalt.law.uh.edu/AALT7/E101/E101no252/E101no252no7/>

**Title:** Account of the keeper of the Domus Conversorum

**Manuscript reference:** E 101/252/8

**Date:** 1436-37

**Description:** Four membranes. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

Account by John Frank, keeper of the Domus Conversorum.

**Publications:** Digitised manuscript available at  
<http://aalt.law.uh.edu/AALT7/E101/E101no252/E101no252no8/>

**Title:** Account of the keeper of the Domus Conversorum

**Manuscript reference:** E 101/252/9

**Date:** 1436-38

**Description:** Six membranes. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

Account by John Frank, keeper of the Domus Conversorum.

**Publications:** Digitised manuscript available at  
<http://aalt.law.uh.edu/AALT7/E101/E101no252/E101no252no9/>

**Title:** Account of the keeper of the Domus Conversorum

**Manuscript reference:** E 101/252/10

**Date:** 1437-39

**Description:** Six membranes. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

Account by John Frank, keeper of the Domus Conversorum.

**Publications:** Digitised manuscript available at  
<http://aalt.law.uh.edu/AALT7/E101/E101no252/E101no252no10/>



**Title:** Account of the keeper of the Domus Conversorum

**Manuscript reference:** E 101/252/11

**Date:** 1437-39

**Description:** Single membrane. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

Account by John Frank, keeper of the Domus Conversorum.

**Publications:** Digitised manuscript available at

<http://aalt.law.uh.edu/AALT7/E101/E101no252/E101no252no11/>

**Title:** Account of the keeper of the Domus Conversorum

**Manuscript reference:** E 101/252/12

**Date:** 1438-40

**Description:** Four membranes. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

Account by John Stopyndon, keeper of the Domus Conversorum.

**Publications:** Digitised manuscript available at

<http://aalt.law.uh.edu/AALT7/E101/E101no252/E101no252no12/>

**Title:** Account of the keeper of the Domus Conversorum

**Manuscript reference:** E 101/252/13

**Date:** 1439-41

**Description:** Single membrane. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

Account by John Stopyndon, keeper of the Domus Conversorum.

**Publications:** Digitised manuscript available at  
<http://aalt.law.uh.edu/AALT7/E101/E101no252/E101no252no13/>

**Title:** Account of the keeper of the Domus Conversorum

**Manuscript reference:** E 101/252/14

**Date:** 1440-42

**Description:** Single membrane. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

Account by John Stopyndon, keeper of the Domus Conversorum.

**Publications:** Digitised manuscript available at  
<http://aalt.law.uh.edu/AALT7/E101/E101no252/E101no252no14/>

**Title:** Account of the keeper of the Domus Conversorum

**Manuscript reference:** E 101/252/15

**Date:** 1445-46

**Description:** Four membranes. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

Receipts of converts given to John Stopyndon, keeper of the Domus Conversorum.

**Publications:** Digitised manuscript available at  
<http://aalt.law.uh.edu/AALT7/E101/E101no252/E101no252no15/>

**Title:** Account of the keeper of the Domus Conversorum

**Manuscript reference:** E 101/252/16

**Date:** 1445-47

**Description:** Five membranes. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

Account by John Stopyndon, keeper of the Domus Conversorum.

**Publications:** Digitised manuscript available at  
<http://aalt.law.uh.edu/AALT7/E101/E101no252/E101no252no16/>

**Title:** Account of the keeper of the Domus Conversorum

**Manuscript reference:** E 101/252/17

**Date:** 1446-47

**Description:** Single membrane. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

Account by John Stopyndon, keeper of the Domus Conversorum.

**Publications:** Digitised manuscript available at  
<http://aalt.law.uh.edu/AALT7/E101/E101no252/E101no252no17/>

**Title:** Account of the keeper of the Domus Conversorum

**Manuscript reference:** E 101/252/18

**Date:** 1446-48

**Description:** Five membranes. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

Account by Thomas Kirkby, keeper of the Domus Conversorum.

**Publications:** Digitised manuscript available at  
<http://aalt.law.uh.edu/AALT7/E101/E101no252/E101no252no18/>

**Title:** Account of the keeper of the Domus Conversorum

**Manuscript reference:** E 101/252/19

**Date:** 1447-49

**Description:** Five membranes. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

Account by Thomas Kirkby, keeper of the Domus Conversorum.

**Publications:** Digitised manuscript available at

<http://aalt.law.uh.edu/AALT7/E101/E101no252/E101no252no19/>

**Title:** Account of the keeper of the Domus Conversorum

**Manuscript reference:** E 101/252/20

**Date:** 1449-51

**Description:** Six membranes. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

Account by Thomas Kirkby, keeper of the Domus Conversorum.

**Publications:** Digitised manuscript available at

<http://aalt.law.uh.edu/AALT7/E101/E101no252/E101no252no20/>

**Title:** Account of the keeper of the Domus Conversorum

**Manuscript reference:** E 101/252/21

**Date:** 1450-52

**Description:** Six membranes. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

Account by Thomas Kirkby, keeper of the Domus Conversorum.

**Publications:** Digitised manuscript available at  
<http://aalt.law.uh.edu/AALT7/E101/E101no252/E101no252no21/>

**Title:** Account of the keeper of the Domus Conversorum

**Manuscript reference:** E 101/252/22

**Date:** 1451-53

**Description:** Single membrane. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

Account by Thomas Kirkby, keeper of the Domus Conversorum.

**Publications:** Digitised manuscript available at  
<http://aalt.law.uh.edu/AALT7/E101/E101no252/E101no252no22/>

**Title:** Account of the keeper of the Domus Conversorum

**Manuscript reference:** E 101/252/23

**Date:** 1452-57

**Description:** Three membranes. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

Account by Thomas Kirkby, keeper of the Domus Conversorum.

**Publications:** Digitised manuscript available at  
<http://aalt.law.uh.edu/AALT7/E101/E101no252/E101no252no23/>

**Title:** Account of the keeper of the Domus Conversorum

**Manuscript reference:** E 101/252/24

**Date:** 1461-63

**Description:** Single membrane. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

Account by Robert Kirkham, keeper of the Domus Conversorum.

**Publications:** Digitised manuscript available at

<http://aalt.law.uh.edu/AALT7/E101/E101no252/E101no252no24/>

**Title:** Account of the keeper of the Domus Conversorum

**Manuscript reference:** E 101/252/25

**Date:** 1463-65

**Description:** Single membrane. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

Account by Robert Kirkham, keeper of the Domus Conversorum.

**Publications:** Digitised manuscript available at

<http://aalt.law.uh.edu/AALT7/E101/E101no252/E101no252no25/>

**Title:** Account of the keeper of the Domus Conversorum

**Manuscript reference:** E 101/252/26

**Date:** 1467-69

**Description:** Single membrane. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

Account by Robert Kirkham, keeper of the Domus Conversorum.

**Publications:** Digitised manuscript available at

<http://aalt.law.uh.edu/AALT7/E101/E101no252/E101no252no26/>

**Title:** Account of the keeper of the Domus Conversorum

**Manuscript reference:** E 101/252/27

**Date:** 1467-69

**Description:** Four membranes. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

Account by Robert Kirkham, keeper of the Domus Conversorum.

**Publications:** Digitised manuscript available at  
<http://aalt.law.uh.edu/AALT7/E101/E101no252/E101no252no27/>

**Title:** Account of the keeper of the Domus Conversorum

**Manuscript reference:** E 101/252/28

**Date:** 1468-70

**Description:** Three membranes. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

Account by Robert Kirkham, keeper of the Domus Conversorum.

**Publications:** Digitised manuscript available at  
<http://aalt.law.uh.edu/AALT7/E101/E101no252/E101no252no28/>

**Title:** Account of the keeper of the Domus Conversorum

**Manuscript reference:** E 101/252/29

**Date:** 1462-71

**Description:** Four membranes. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

Account by Robert Kirkham, keeper of the Domus Conversorum.

**Publications:** Digitised manuscript available at  
<http://aalt.law.uh.edu/AALT7/E101/E101no252/E101no252no29/>

**Title:** Account of the keeper of the Domus Conversorum

**Manuscript reference:** E 101/252/30

**Date:** 1471-73

**Description:** Four membranes. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

Account by Robert Kirkham, keeper of the Domus Conversorum.

**Publications:** Digitised manuscript available at

<http://aalt.law.uh.edu/AALT7/E101/E101no252/E101no252no30/>

**Title:** Account of the keeper of the Domus Conversorum

**Manuscript reference:** E 101/252/31

**Date:** 1431-33

**Description:** Single membrane. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

Account by John Frank, keeper of the Domus Conversorum.

**Publications:** Digitised manuscript available at

<http://aalt.law.uh.edu/AALT7/E101/E101no252/E101no252no31/>

*E 101/253 series*

**Title:** Account of the keeper of the Domus Conversorum

**Manuscript reference:** E 101/253/1

**Date:** 1476-78

**Description:** Two membranes. Latin.

**Relevant material:**



Account by John Morton, keeper of the Domus Conversorum.

**Publications:** Digitised manuscript available at  
<http://aalt.law.uh.edu/AALT7/E101/E101no253/E101no253no1/>

**Title:** Account of the keeper of the Domus Conversorum

**Manuscript reference:** E 101/253/2

**Date:** 1477-79

**Description:** Single membrane. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

Account by John Morton, keeper of the Domus Conversorum.

**Publications:** Digitised manuscript available at  
<http://aalt.law.uh.edu/AALT7/E101/E101no253/E101no253no2/>

**Title:** Account of the keeper of the Domus Conversorum

**Manuscript reference:** E 101/253/3

**Date:** 1480-82

**Description:** Four membranes. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

Account by Robert Morton, keeper of the Domus Conversorum.

**Publications:** Digitised manuscript available at  
<http://aalt.law.uh.edu/AALT7/E101/E101no253/E101no253no3/>

**Title:** Account of the keeper of the Domus Conversorum

**Manuscript reference:** E 101/253/4

**Date:** 1483-85

**Description:** Four membranes. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

Account by Thomas Barrow, keeper of the Domus Conversorum.

**Publications:** Digitised manuscript available at

<http://aalt.law.uh.edu/AALT7/E101/E101no253/E101no253no4/>

**Title:** Account of the keeper of the Domus Conversorum

**Manuscript reference:** E 101/253/5

**Date:** 1486-88

**Description:** 12 membranes. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

Account by David William, keeper of the Domus Conversorum.

**Publications:** Extracts in Michael Adler, *History of the "Domus Conversorum" from 1290 to 1891* (London, undated), pp. 55-56; digitised manuscript available at

<http://aalt.law.uh.edu/AALT7/E101/E101no253/E101no253no5/>

**Title:** Account of the keeper of the Domus Conversorum

**Manuscript reference:** E 101/253/6

**Date:** 1487-89

**Description:** Single membrane. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

Account by David William, keeper of the Domus Conversorum.

**Publications:** Digitised manuscript available at

<http://aalt.law.uh.edu/AALT7/E101/E101no253/E101no253no6/>

**Title:** Account of the keeper of the Domus Conversorum

**Manuscript reference:** E 101/253/7

**Date:** 1490-92

**Description:** Single membrane. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

Account by David William, keeper of the Domus Conversorum.

**Publications:** Digitised manuscript available at  
<http://aalt.law.uh.edu/AALT7/E101/E101no253/E101no253no7/>

**Title:** Account of the keeper of the Domus Conversorum

**Manuscript reference:** E 101/253/8

**Date:** 1491-93

**Description:** Single membrane. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

Account by John Blithe, keeper of the Domus Conversorum.

**Publications:** Digitised manuscript available at  
<http://aalt.law.uh.edu/AALT7/E101/E101no253/E101no253no8/>

**Title:** Account of the keeper of the Domus Conversorum

**Manuscript reference:** E 101/253/9

**Date:** 1492-94

**Description:** Eight membranes. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

Account by John Blithe, keeper of the Domus Conversorum.

**Publications:** Digitised manuscript available at  
<http://aalt.law.uh.edu/AALT7/E101/E101no253/E101no253no9/>

**Title:** Account of the keeper of the Domus Conversorum

**Manuscript reference:** E 101/253/10

**Date:** 1495-97

**Description:** Five membranes. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

Account by William Warham, keeper of the Domus Conversorum.

**Publications:** Digitised manuscript available at  
<http://aalt.law.uh.edu/AALT7/E101/E101no253/E101no253no10/>

**Title:** Account of the keeper of the Domus Conversorum

**Manuscript reference:** E 101/253/11

**Date:** 1496-98

**Description:** Single membrane. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

Account by William Warham, keeper of the Domus Conversorum.

**Publications:** Digitised manuscript available at  
<http://aalt.law.uh.edu/AALT7/E101/E101no253/E101no253no11/>

**Title:** Account of the keeper of the Domus Conversorum

**Manuscript reference:** E 101/253/12

**Date:** 1497-99

**Description:** Five membranes. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

Account by William Warham, keeper of the Domus Conversorum.

**Publications:** Digitised manuscript available at

<http://aalt.law.uh.edu/AALT7/E101/E101no253/E101no253no12/>

**Title:** Account of the keeper of the Domus Conversorum

**Manuscript reference:** E 101/253/13

**Date:** 1499-1501

**Description:** Single membrane. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

Account by William Warham, keeper of the Domus Conversorum.

**Publications:** Digitised manuscript available at

<http://aalt.law.uh.edu/AALT7/E101/E101no253/E101no253no13/>

**Title:** Account of the keeper of the Domus Conversorum

**Manuscript reference:** E 101/253/14

**Date:** 1499-1501

**Description:** Five membranes. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

Account by William Warham, keeper of the Domus Conversorum.

**Publications:** Digitised manuscript available at

<http://aalt.law.uh.edu/AALT7/E101/E101no253/E101no253no14/>

**Title:** Account of the keeper of the Domus Conversorum

**Manuscript reference:** E 101/253/16

**Date:** 1485-87

**Description:** Single membrane. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

Account by William Barons, keeper of the Domus Conversorum.

**Publications:** Digitised manuscript available at  
<http://aalt.law.uh.edu/AALT7/E101/E101no253/E101no253no16/>

**Title:** Account of the keeper of the Domus Conversorum

**Manuscript reference:** E 101/253/31

**Date:** 1494-96

**Description:** Single membrane. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

Account by William Warham, keeper of the Domus Conversorum.

**Publications:** Digitised manuscript available at  
<http://aalt.law.uh.edu/AALT7/E101/E101no253/E101no253no31/>

E 159 King's Remembrancer series

**Title:** King's Remembrancer roll

**Manuscript reference:** E 159/41

**Date:** 1266-67

**Description:** 15 membranes. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

m. 13 (Rokéah, no. 53), the prior of Wormsley acknowledges that he owes Isaac of Southwark, Jew, a debt for a starr that Isaac made quitclaiming a debt relating to land that the prior had

bought; (no. 54) Gamelin of Oxford, Jew, acknowledges that he had no right or claim to a debt that was owed to Master Elias, Jew.

**Publications:** Zefira Entin Rokéah (ed.), *Medieval English Jews and Royal Officials: Entries of Jewish Interest in the English Memoranda Rolls, 1266-1293* (Jerusalem, 2000).

**Title:** King's Remembrancer roll

**Manuscript reference:** E 159/42

**Date:** 1267-68

**Description:** 37 membranes. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

m. 8 (Rokéah, no. 64), the bailiffs of London to produce Abraham Bonamy to answer John of Colchester and explain why he entered the house of Notekina in London and carried off 30 marks of John's goods.

m. 21d (Rokéah, no. 81), the Barons of the Exchequer are to render judgement in a case between Master Walter de Hundeford and Aaron son of Vives about returning Walter's book worth 6 marks.

m. 30d (Rokéah, no. 106), Master Elias son of Master Moses owes 400 marks for possession of the lands and houses formerly of Elias l'Eveske; (no. 107) Hagin son of Master Moses owes 10 gold marks for a writ and judgement and 50 marks for having houses formerly held by Floria; (no. 108) Cresse son of Master Moses and his brother Hagin owe 300 marks for having houses formerly of Solomon l'Eveske.

**Publications:** Zefira Entin Rokéah (ed.), *Medieval English Jews and Royal Officials: Entries of Jewish Interest in the English Memoranda Rolls, 1266-1293* (Jerusalem, 2000).

**Title:** King's Remembrancer roll

**Manuscript reference:** E 159/43

**Date:** 1268-69

**Description:** 33 membranes. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

m. 2 (Rokéah, no. 169), dispute between Denise daughter of Roland and Master Isaac of Oxford, Jew, and his wife Sabina [368 Sleyrna], over Denise's claim to a messuage in London. The Jews were warranted by Abraham, Josce, and Jacob, sons and heirs of Sabina's [Sleyrna] late husband Isaac. The Barons of the Exchequer are to hear the case.

m. 4d (Rokéah, no. 172), the fee that Aaron son of Vives, Jew of London, owes the king for the custody of the son and heir of Samuelett son of Samuel, Jew of Cambridge, and his chattels, is reduced from 5 marks a year to 40s.

m. 6d (Rokéah, no. 175), the master of the Domus Conversorum complains of being tallaged for the house's properties in Oxford. The Barons of the Exchequer are to inquire and acquit the master of the tallage.

m. 24d (Rokéah, no. 200), Aaron son of Vives, Jew, acknowledges the partial payment of a debt.

**Publications:** Zefira Entin Rokéah (ed.), *Medieval English Jews and Royal Officials: Entries of Jewish Interest in the English Memoranda Rolls, 1266-1293* (Jerusalem, 2000).

**Title:** King's Remembrancer roll

**Manuscript reference:** E 159/44

**Date:** 1269-70

**Description:** 22 membranes. Latin.



**Relevant material:**

m. 3d (Rokéah, no. 255), the Constable of the Tower of London and the bailiffs of the city are to distrain Master Elias son of Master Moses and his brother Hagin, Jews of London, for the £15 13s 4d they owe of the 500 marks they were to lend the king.

m. 10d (Rokéah, no. 266), Master Elias son of Master Moses, Jew of London, to be free from aids, loans, pledges, demands, and tallages and some of the debts he owes the king for four years.

m. 11d (Rokéah, no. 267), pledge from the citizens of London, including Nicholas le Convers, to pay the £250 owed to merchants of Douai on behalf of the king.

m. 14 (Rokéah, no. 270), acknowledgement by Robert de Fulham, justice of the Jews, and John le Ferun, citizen of London, that two charters in the names of Philip de Arcy and Master Elias son of Master Moses and Gamelin, Jews of London, were withdrawn from the London *archa* and given to Philip.

**Publications:** Zefira Entin Rokéah (ed.), *Medieval English Jews and Royal Officials: Entries of Jewish Interest in the English Memoranda Rolls, 1266-1293* (Jerusalem, 2000).

**Title:** King's Remembrancer roll

**Manuscript reference:** E 159/45

**Date:** 1270-71

**Description:** 22 membranes. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

m. 2d (Rokéah, no. 298), Giles de Gousle, recently sheriff of Yorkshire, to be repaid for his costs carrying the *archa* of York to the Tower of London.

**Publications:** Zefira Entin Rokéah (ed.), *Medieval English Jews and Royal Officials: Entries of Jewish Interest in the English Memoranda Rolls, 1266-1293* (Jerusalem, 2000).

**Title:** King's Remembrancer roll

**Manuscript reference:** E 159/47

**Date:** 1272-73

**Description:** 24 membranes. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

m. 3 (Rokéah, no. 430), memorandum that William de Mungumeri brought 36 marks before the Exchequer on 30 November to be paid to Benedict son of Cok, Jew of London. He was to pay Benedict on 25 November 1272, but that day the Jew was hiding in the Tower of London because of the king's death.

m. 4d (Rokéah, no. 449), the sheriff of Oxfordshire is to be allowed 1 mark in the income of that country for the 1 mark he spent taking Lombard of Cricklade and Bonevie of Oxford, Jews, from Oxford to the Tower of London in 1271-72.

m. 22 (Rokéah, no. 514), Bella of Bedford owes 735 marks 5s 5d of a fine to have certain chattels. She is imprisoned in the Tower of London.

**Publications:** Zefira Entin Rokéah (ed.), *Medieval English Jews and Royal Officials: Entries of Jewish Interest in the English Memoranda Rolls, 1266-1293* (Jerusalem, 2000).

**Title:** King's Remembrancer roll

**Manuscript reference:** E 159/50

**Date:** 1275-76

**Description:** 30 membranes. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

m. 5 (Rokéah, no. 704), the king assigned the arrears of the recent tallage of the Jews to the works at the Tower of London. The barons of the Exchequer are to inform the king of the total amount of these arrears and they are not to assign any of it to any other purpose without the king's order.

**Publications:** Zefira Entin Rokéah (ed.), *Medieval English Jews and Royal Officials: Entries of Jewish Interest in the English Memoranda Rolls, 1266-1293* (Jerusalem, 2000).

**Title:** King's Remembrancer roll

**Manuscript reference:** E 159/60

**Date:** 1286-87

**Description:** 21 membranes. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

m. 3 (Rokéah, no. 1082), memorandum that the Constable of the Tower of London brought two silver disks and a silver salt-cellar found in the possession of a London Jew.

**Publications:** Zefira Entin Rokéah (ed.), *Medieval English Jews and Royal Officials: Entries of Jewish Interest in the English Memoranda Rolls, 1266-1293* (Jerusalem, 2000).

E 199 King's Remembrancer and Lord Treasurer's Remembrancer: Sheriffs' Accounts, Petitions, etc. series

**Title:** Writ

**Manuscript reference:** E 199/19/3

**Date:** 1292-93

**Description:** 3 membranes. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

Writ ordering the payment of deodands to the keeper of the Domus Conversorum.

**Publications:** None.

E 210 King's Remembrancer: Ancient Deeds, Series D

**Title:** Bond

**Manuscript reference:** E 210/1

**Date:** 1257

**Description:** Single sheet. Chirograph. Stained. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

Bond between John son of Robert the priest of Lenham and Isaac son of Elias L'Eveske, Jew, of 4 marks.

**Publications:** None.

**Title:** Bond

**Manuscript reference:** E 210/2

**Date:** 1257

**Description:** Single sheet. Chirograph. Seal attached, damaged. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

Bond between Baldwin of Wayford and Hagin son of Master Moses, Jew, of 5 and a half marks.

**Publications:** None.

**Title:** Bond

**Manuscript reference:** E 210/3

**Date:** 1257

**Description:** Single sheet. Chirograph. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

Bond between John son of William of Chelmorford and Vives son of Abraham, Jew, of £10.

**Publications:** None.

**Title: Bond**

**Manuscript reference:** E 210/4

**Date:** 1257

**Description:** Single sheet. Chirograph. Stained. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

Bond between William de Cramaville and Deulecresse son of Aaron, Jew, of half a mark.

**Publications:** None.

**Title: Bond**

**Manuscript reference:** E 210/7

**Date:** 1262

**Description:** Single sheet. Chirograph. Stained. Seal attached. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

Bond between John de Malling son of Humphrey Levered and Manasser son of Ursel, Jew, of 8 marks.

**Publications:** None.

**Title: Bond**

**Manuscript reference:** E 210/9

**Date:** 1271

**Description:** Single sheet. Chirograph. Seal attached. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

Bond between Henry de Durham of London and Abraham son of Benedict, Jew, of 10 marks.

**Publications:** None.

**Title:** Bond

**Manuscript reference:** E 210/11

**Date:** 1260

**Description:** Single sheet. Chirograph. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

Bond between John of Horsindon and Gamaliel of London, Jew, of 4 marks.

**Publications:** None.

**Title:** Bond

**Manuscript reference:** E 210/12

**Date:** 1262

**Description:** Single sheet. Chirograph. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

Bond between William Dimars son of Richard, of Hampshire, and Benedict son of Cresse, Jew, of 20 marks.

**Publications:** None.

**Title:** Bond

**Manuscript reference:** E 210/13

**Date:** 1262

**Description:** Single sheet. Chirograph. Seal attached, damaged. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

Bond between John de Henley of Easton and Isaac son of Sampson, Jew, of 4 marks.

**Publications:** None.

**Title:** Bond

**Manuscript reference:** E 210/14

**Date:** 1262

**Description:** Single sheet. Chirograph. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

Bond between Elias of Chalkseth, of Buckinghamshire, and Isaac son of Sampson, Jew, 100s.

**Publications:** None.

**Title:** Bond

**Manuscript reference:** E 210/15

**Date:** 1261

**Description:** Single sheet. Chirograph. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

Bond between Baldwin of Wayford, Somerset, and Jacob son of Josce, Jew, of 30s.

**Publications:** None.

**Title:** Bond

**Manuscript reference:** E 210/16

**Date:** 1262

**Description:** Single sheet. Chirograph. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

Bond between Ralph son of Reginald of Weston, Hertfordshire, and Gamaliel of London, Jew, of £10.

**Publications:** None.

**Title:** Bond

**Manuscript reference:** E 210/17

**Date:** 1258

**Description:** Single sheet. Chirograph. Stained. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

Bond between Baldwin of Wayford and Benedict son of Jacob L'Eveske, Jew, of 8 marks.

**Publications:** None.

**Title:** Bond

**Manuscript reference:** E 210/18

**Date:** 1261

**Description:** Single sheet. Chirograph. Stained. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

Bond between Alexander, steward of Scotland, knight of the kingdom of Scotland, and Deulecresse son of Aaron, Jew, of £200.

**Publications:** None.



**Title: Bond**

**Manuscript reference:** E 210/21

**Date:** 1262

**Description:** Single sheet. Chirograph. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

Bond between Simon son of Maurice the carter, of Hertfordshire, and Cresse son of Genta, Jew, of 100s.

**Publications:** None.

**Title: Bond**

**Manuscript reference:** E 210/22

**Date:** 1262

**Description:** Single sheet. Chirograph. Stained. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

Bond between Simon de Ros son of William, of Devon, and Manser son of Aaron, Jew, of 9 marks.

**Publications:** None.

**Title: Bond**

**Manuscript reference:** E 210/23

**Date:** 1262

**Description:** Single sheet. Chirograph. Seal attached. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

Bond between Ralph son of Reginald, clerk of Weston, and Gamaliel of Oxford, Jew, of 4 marks.

**Publications:** None.

**Title:** Bond

**Manuscript reference:** E 210/25

**Date:** 1261

**Description:** Single sheet. Chirograph. Stained. Seal attached, damaged. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

Bond between Roger Dayville, knight, of Warwickshire, and Deulecresse son of Aaron, Jew, of £75.

**Publications:** None.

**Title:** Bond

**Manuscript reference:** E 210/27

**Date:** 1261

**Description:** Single sheet. Chirograph. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

Bond between Robert son of Stephen of Langford, Bedfordshire, and Cresse son of Genta, Jew, of £20.

**Publications:** None.

**Title:** Bond

**Manuscript reference:** E 210/28

**Date:** 1262

**Description:** Single sheet. Chirograph. Stained. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

Bond between Roger Dayville, knight, of Warwickshire, and Deulecresse son of Aaron, Jew, of £65.

**Publications:** None.

**Title:** Bond

**Manuscript reference:** E 210/30

**Date:** 1263

**Description:** Single sheet. Chirograph. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

Bond between Thomas of Crempelsham son of Theodore, of Norfolk, and Dyay son of Abraham, Jew, of 40s.

**Publications:** None.

**Title:** Bond

**Manuscript reference:** E 210/31

**Date:** 1216-72

**Description:** Single sheet. Chirograph. Stained. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

Bond between William de [...]el, of Buckinghamshire, and Deulecresse son of Aaron, Jew, of [...].

**Publications:** None.

**Title:** Bond

**Manuscript reference:** E 210/33

**Date:** 1263

**Description:** Single sheet. Chirograph. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

Bond between Henry White son of William, of Buckinghamshire, and Sampson son of Isaac, Jew, of 40s.

**Publications:** None.

**Title:** Bond

**Manuscript reference:** E 210/34

**Date:** 1262

**Description:** Single sheet. Chirograph. Stained. Damaged. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

Bond between [...] de Aswell, knight, of Hertfordshire, and Manasser son of Aaron, Jew, of 20 marks.

**Publications:** None.

**Title:** Bond

**Manuscript reference:** E 210/35

**Date:** 1263

**Description:** Single sheet. Chirograph. Seal attached, damaged. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

Bond between Henry White son of William, of Buckinghamshire, and Sampson son of Isaac, Jew, of 2 marks.

**Publications:** None.

**Title: Bond**

**Manuscript reference:** E 210/36

**Date:** 1263

**Description:** Single sheet. Chirograph. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

Bond between Roger de Sowe son of Roger, of Lincolnshire, and Deulecresse son of Aaron, Jew, of 12 marks.

**Publications:** None.

**Title: Bond**

**Manuscript reference:** E 210/37

**Date:** 1263

**Description:** Single sheet. Chirograph. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

Bond between Walter de Camera son of Roger, of Middlesex, and Sampson son of Aaron, Jew, of £4.

**Publications:** None.

**Title: Bond**

**Manuscript reference:** E 210/38

**Date:** 1265

**Description:** Single sheet. Chirograph. Seal attached, damaged. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

Bond between William Bacon of Boscarso, of Essex, and Cresse son of Genta, Jew, of 10 marks. This document may have been written at the Tower, where the London *archa* was taken when the Montfortian forces attacked London in April 1264. It likely remained there until at

least after the Battle of Evesham. This bond was made on 5 August 1265, the day after the battle: Dean Irwin, 'Acknowledging Debt in Medieval England: A Study of the Records of Medieval Anglo-Jewish Moneylending Activities, 1194-1276' (Unpublished dissertation, Canterbury Christ Church University, 2020), p. 115.

**Publications:** None.

**Title:** Bond

**Manuscript reference:** E 210/39

**Date:** 1266

**Description:** Single sheet. Chirograph. Seal attached, damaged. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

Bond between Cristina of Lewes daughter of John of Reading and Moses son of Master Elias, Jew, of £10.

**Publications:** None.

**Title:** Bond

**Manuscript reference:** E 210/40

**Date:** 1266

**Description:** Single sheet. Chirograph. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

Bond between Ivo of Molesham, Surrey, and Isaac of Southwark, Jew, of 2 marks.

**Publications:** None.

**Title:** Bond

**Manuscript reference:** E 210/41

**Date:** 1266

**Description:** Single sheet. Chirograph. Seal attached, damaged. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

Bond between Cristina of Lewes, of Berkshire, and Benedict son of Cresse, Jew, of £10.

**Publications:** None.

**Title:** Bond

**Manuscript reference:** E 210/42

**Date:** 1267

**Description:** Single sheet. Chirograph. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

Bond between Walter de Salef, poulterer of London, and Abraham son of Benedict, Jew, of £10.

**Publications:** None.

**Title:** Bond

**Manuscript reference:** E 210/43

**Date:** 1268

**Description:** Single sheet. Chirograph. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

Bond between Alice daughter of Geoffrey de Wanlesworth, Surrey, to Peitevin son of Josce, Jew, of £8.

**Publications:** None.

**Title:** Bond

**Manuscript reference:** E 210/44

**Date:** 1268

**Description:** Single sheet. Chirograph. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

Bond between Gilbert de Hammes son of Martin Godson of London and Jurnet son of Abraham, Jew, of 6 marks.

**Publications:** None.

**Title:** Bond

**Manuscript reference:** E 210/45

**Date:** 1268

**Description:** Single sheet. Chirograph. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

Bond between John son of John of Suffolk, of Essex, to Elias son of Elias, Jew, of £10.

**Publications:** None.

**Title:** Bond

**Manuscript reference:** E 210/47

**Date:** 1269

**Description:** Single sheet. Chirograph. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

Bond between Robert, vicar of Schorn, and Jacob son of Master Moses, Jew, of 10 marks.

**Publications:** None.



**Title: Bond**

**Manuscript reference:** E 210/48

**Date:** 1268

**Description:** Single sheet. Chirograph. Seal attached, damaged. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

Bond between Hamo Lestrangle, knight, of Herefordshire, and Hagin son of Master Moses, Jew, of 50 marks.

**Publications:** None.

**Title: Bond**

**Manuscript reference:** E 210/49

**Date:** 1269

**Description:** Single sheet. Chirograph. Seal attached. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

Bond between Robert de Warnford, knight, son of Richard, of Hampshire, and Cresse son of Genta, Jew, of 100 marks.

**Publications:** None.

**Title: Bond**

**Manuscript reference:** E 210/50

**Date:** 1269

**Description:** Single sheet. Chirograph. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

Bond between William de Mortimer, knight, of Herefordshire, and Hagin son of Master Moses, Jews, of 40s.

**Publications:** None.

**Title:** Bond

**Manuscript reference:** E 210/51

**Date:** 1269

**Description:** Single sheet. Chirograph. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

Bond between Thomas the vintner and Richard de Insula, both of Dartford, and Hagin son of Master Moses, Jew, of 2 marks.

**Publications:** None.

**Title:** Bond

**Manuscript reference:** E 210/52

**Date:** 1269

**Description:** Single sheet. Chirograph. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

Bond between William of Tawell, knight, of Lincolnshire, and Jacob son of Hagin son of Master Moses, Jew, of £10.

**Publications:** None.

**Title:** Bond

**Manuscript reference:** E 210/53

**Date:** 1269

**Description:** Single sheet. Chirograph. Seal attached, damaged. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

Bond between John de Gravenel, knight, of Buckinghamshire, and Sampson son of Isaac, Jew, of £10.

**Publications:** None.

**Title:** Bond

**Manuscript reference:** E 210/54

**Date:** 1270

**Description:** Single sheet. Chirograph. Seal attached, damaged. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

Bond between John de Cam of Hertwell and Isaac of Southwark, Jew, of 4 marks.

**Publications:** None.

**Title:** Bond

**Manuscript reference:** E 210/55

**Date:** 1269

**Description:** Single sheet. Chirograph. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

Bond between Felicia de Marisco of Lambeth and Isaac of Southwark, Jew, of 20s.

**Publications:** None.

**Title:** Bond

**Manuscript reference:** E 210/56

**Date:** 1270

**Description:** Single sheet. Chirograph. Seal attached, damaged. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

Bond between Robert Lovekin of London and Abraham son of Benedict, Jew, of 60s.

**Publications:** None.

**Title:** Bond

**Manuscript reference:** E 210/57

**Date:** 1270

**Description:** Single sheet. Chirograph. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

Bond between Robert of Chilham, Kent, and Isaac of Southwark, Jew, of 40s.

**Publications:** None.

**Title:** Bond

**Manuscript reference:** E 210/59

**Date:** 1269

**Description:** Single sheet. Chirograph. Damaged. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

Bond between Simon Wonder of Westminster and Isaac L'Eveske, Jew, of 100s.

**Publications:** None.

**Title:** Bond

**Manuscript reference:** E 210/63

**Date:** 1270

**Description:** Single sheet. Chirograph. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

Bond between Richard de Villiers, knight, of Lincolnshire, and Hagin son of Master Moses, Jew, of £40.

**Publications:** None.

**Title:** Bond

**Manuscript reference:** E 210/64

**Date:** 1270

**Description:** Single sheet. Chirograph. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

Bond between Roland Malet, of Buckinghamshire, and Elias son of Elias, Jew, of £10.

**Publications:** None.

**Title:** Bond

**Manuscript reference:** E 210/65

**Date:** 1271

**Description:** Single sheet. Chirograph. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

Bond between Odo of Westminster and Master Elias son of Master Moses, Jew, of £12.

**Publications:** None.

**Title:** Bond

**Manuscript reference:** E 210/68

**Date:** 1271

**Description:** Single sheet. Chirograph. Some fading to text. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

Bond between Adam of Newmarket, knight, of Yorkshire, and Benedict son of Deulecresse son of Aaron, Jew, of 10 marks.

**Publications:** None.

**Title:** Bond

**Manuscript reference:** E 210/70

**Date:** 1270

**Description:** Single sheet. Chirograph. Seal attached. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

Bond between Richard of Hadresham, of Surrey, and Isaac of Southwark, Jew, of 50s.

**Publications:** None.

**Title:** Bond

**Manuscript reference:** E 210/71

**Date:** 1272

**Description:** Single sheet. Chirograph. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

Bond between Thomas de Cleindon, Kent, and Cresse son of Master Elias, Jew, of 100s.

**Publications:** None.

**Title:** Bond

**Manuscript reference:** E 210/72

**Date:** 1271

**Description:** Single sheet. Chirograph. Some damage and fading to text. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

Bond between Adam of Newmarket, knight, of Yorkshire, and Benedict son of Deulecresse son of Aaron, Jew, of £50.

**Publications:** None.

**Title:** Bond

**Manuscript reference:** E 210/76

**Date:** 1271

**Description:** Single sheet. Chirograph. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

Bond between Emma daughter of Robert of Huntingdon, citizen of London, to Ancer daughter of Cresse le Fizgent, Jew, of £10.

**Publications:** None.

**Title:** Bond

**Manuscript reference:** E 210/77

**Date:** 1271

**Description:** Single sheet. Chirograph. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

Bond between Ralph of Germany, goldsmith, of London, and Abraham son of Benedict, Jew, of £20.

**Publications:** None.

**Title:** Bond

**Manuscript reference:** E 210/157

**Date:** 1256

**Description:** Single sheet. Chirograph. Seal attached. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

Bond between Gerard of Evinton and Elias Son of Master Moses, Jew, of 10 marks.

**Publications:** None.

**Title:** Bond

**Manuscript reference:** E 210/158

**Date:** 1256

**Description:** Single sheet. Chirograph. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

Bond between Walter Gerard and Aaron son of Abraham, Jew, of half a mark.

**Publications:** None.

**Title:** Bond

**Manuscript reference:** E 210/243

**Date:** 1257

**Description:** Single sheet. Chirograph. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

Bond between Baldwin of Wayford, Somerset, and Benedict son of James L'Eveske, Jew, of 5 marks.

**Publications:** None.



**Title: Bond**

**Manuscript reference:** E 210/244

**Date:** 1258

**Description:** Single sheet. Chirograph. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

Bond between Augustin le Bunde and Cresse son of Genta, Jew, of 40s.

**Publications:** None.

**Title: Bond**

**Manuscript reference:** E 210/245

**Date:** 1258

**Description:** Single sheet. Chirograph. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

Bond between Baldwin of Wayford, Somerset, and Isaac son of Sampson, Jew, of 5 marks.

**Publications:** None.

**Title: Bond**

**Manuscript reference:** E 210/246

**Date:** 1258

**Description:** Single sheet. Chirograph. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

Bond between Baldwin of Wayford, Somerset, and Isaac son of Sampson, Jew, of £40.

**Publications:** None.

**Title: Bond**

**Manuscript reference:** E 210/249

**Date:** 1258

**Description:** Single sheet. Chirograph. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

Bond between Baldwin of Wayford and Hagin son of Master Moses, Jew, of 2 marks.

**Publications:** None.

**Title: Bond**

**Manuscript reference:** E 210/252

**Date:** 1258

**Description:** Single sheet. Chirograph. Seal attached. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

Bond between Henry de la Pomereye, of Devon, and Belasez daughter of Aaron, Jew, of 40s.

**Publications:** None.

**Title: Bond**

**Manuscript reference:** E 210/253

**Date:** 1257

**Description:** Single sheet. Chirograph. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

Bond between Geoffrey de la Dune, of Middlesex, and Deulecresse son of Aaron, Jew, of 40s.

**Publications:** None.

**Title: Bond**

**Manuscript reference:** E 210/254

**Date:** 1258

**Description:** Single sheet. Chirograph. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

Bond between Simon de la Dun, clerk, of Middlesex, and Deulecresse son of Aaron, Jew, of 20 marks.

**Publications:** None.

**Title: Bond**

**Manuscript reference:** E 210/255

**Date:** 1258

**Description:** Single sheet. Chirograph. Stained. Seal attached. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

Bond between Richard de Villiers, knight, of Lincolnshire, and Cresse son of Master Moses, Jew of London, of £10.

**Publications:** None.

**Title: Bond**

**Manuscript reference:** E 210/256

**Date:** 1259

**Description:** Single sheet. Chirograph. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

Bond between Walter Maryward, of Lincolnshire, and Cresse son of Genta, Jew, of £20.

**Publications:** None.

**Title:** Bond

**Manuscript reference:** E 210/258

**Date:** 1258

**Description:** Single sheet. Chirograph. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

Bond between Geoffrey son of Richard of Glemsford, of Suffolk, Roisia Galium, of Essex, and Elias le Blund, Jew, of 100s.

**Publications:** None.

**Title:** Bond

**Manuscript reference:** E 210/259

**Date:** 1258

**Description:** Single sheet. Chirograph. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

Bond between Ranulf of Tawell, Lincolnshire, and Benedict son of James L'Eveske, Jew, of 60s.

**Publications:** None.

**Title:** Bond

**Manuscript reference:** E 210/260

**Date:** 1260

**Description:** Single sheet. Chirograph. Stained. Seal attached. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

Bond between Richard of Westminster and Deulecresse son of Aaron, Jew, of 23 marks.

**Publications:** None.

**Title: Bond**

**Manuscript reference:** E 210/261

**Date:** 1259

**Description:** Single sheet. Chirograph. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

Bond between Henry de la Pomereye, of Devon, and Belasez daughter of Aaron, Jew, of £4.

**Publications:** None.

**Title: Bond**

**Manuscript reference:** E 210/262

**Date:** 1259

**Description:** Single sheet. Chirograph. Seal attached, damaged. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

Bond between Henry de la Pomereye of Devon and Belasez daughter of Aaron, Jew, of 100s.

**Publications:** None.

**Title: Bond**

**Manuscript reference:** E 210/263

**Date:** 1269

**Description:** Single sheet. Chirograph. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

Bond between Walter del Muster, of Suffolk, and Isaac L'Eveske, Jew, of £20.

**Publications:** None.

**Title: Bond**

**Manuscript reference:** E 210/264

**Date:** 1260

**Description:** Single sheet. Chirograph. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

Bond between Elias of Wimberville, Buckinghamshire, and Isaac son of Abraham, Jew, of £4.

**Publications:** None.

**Title: Bond**

**Manuscript reference:** E 210/266

**Date:** 1260

**Description:** Single sheet. Chirograph. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

Bond between Elias of Chalsethe, Buckinghamshire, and Isaac son of Sampson, Jew, of 5 marks.

**Publications:** None.

**Title: Bond**

**Manuscript reference:** E 210/267

**Date:** 1260

**Description:** Single sheet. Chirograph. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

Bond between Roger of Sowe son of Roger, of Lincolnshire, and Deulecresse son of Aaron, Jew, of 10 marks.

**Publications:** None.

**Title:** Bond

**Manuscript reference:** E 210/269

**Date:** 1260

**Description:** Single sheet. Chirograph. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

Bond between John Hanekin, moneyer of London, and Cresse son of Genta, Jew, of 10 marks.

**Publications:** None.

**Title:** Bond

**Manuscript reference:** E 210/270

**Date:** 1260

**Description:** Single sheet. Chirograph. Some fading to text. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

Bond between Geoffrey le Mouner son of Odo and Simon de Ros, of Kent, and Deulecresse son of Aaron, Jew, of £6.

**Publications:** None.

**Title:** Bond

**Manuscript reference:** E 210/271

**Date:** 1260

**Description:** Single sheet. Chirograph. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

Bond between Richard son of Roger de Munfort, of Essex, and Cresse son of Genta, Jew, of 10 marks.

**Publications:** None.

**Title:** Bond

**Manuscript reference:** E 210/273

**Date:** 1271

**Description:** Single sheet. Chirograph. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

Bond between Odo of Westminster and Elias son of Master Moses, Jew, of 100s.

**Publications:** None.

**Title:** Bond

**Manuscript reference:** E 210/274

**Date:** 1261

**Description:** Single sheet. Chirograph. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

Bond between William le Coynte, of Bedfordshire, and Isaac of Southwark, Jew, of 60s.

**Publications:** None.



**Title: Bond**

**Manuscript reference:** E 210/276

**Date:** 1260

**Description:** Single sheet. Chirograph. Stained and some text faded. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

Bond between Richard of Tinnewinnesshell, Bedfordshire, and Manasser son of Aaron, Jew of 10 marks.

**Publications:** None.

**Title: Bond**

**Manuscript reference:** E 210/279

**Date:** 1260

**Description:** Single sheet. Chirograph. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

Bond between John Meynel, Scot, of Leicestershire and Isaac son of Cresse son of Genta, Jew, of 8 marks.

**Publications:** None.

**Title: Bond**

**Manuscript reference:** E 210/287

**Date:** 1251

**Description:** Single sheet. Chirograph. Stained. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

Bond between James le Lung son of Robert of London and Cok son of Aaron, Jew, of 4 marks.

**Publications:** None.

**Title: Bond**

**Manuscript reference:** E 210/343

**Date:** 1255

**Description:** Single sheet. Chirograph. Seal attached, damaged. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

Bond between Henry of Kensington and Cresse son of Genta, Jew, of 20s.

**Publications:** None.

**Title: Bond**

**Manuscript reference:** E 210/344

**Date:** 1254

**Description:** Single sheet. Chirograph. Seal attached. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

Bond between William son of William le Moyne and Aaron son of Abraham, Jew, of 16s.

**Publications:** None.

**Title: Bond**

**Manuscript reference:** E 210/345

**Date:** 1254

**Description:** Single sheet. Chirograph. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

Bond between Baldwin of Wayford and Isaac son of Deulecresse son of Genta, Jew, of 2 marks.

**Publications:** None.

**Title: Bond**

**Manuscript reference:** E 210/346

**Date:** 1250

**Description:** Single sheet. Chirograph. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

Bond between Geoffreyde Rubrok son of William and Master Aaron, Jew, of 40s.

**Publications:** None.

**Title: Bond**

**Manuscript reference:** E 210/347

**Date:** 1250

**Description:** Single sheet. Chirograph. Seal attached. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

Bond between William le Bel and Jacob son of Master Moses, Jew, of 17s.

**Publications:** None.

**Title: Bond**

**Manuscript reference:** E 210/348

**Date:** 1249

**Description:** Single sheet. Chirograph. Seal attached. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

Bond between Fulk of Stratford and Isaac of Southwark, Jew, of 50s.

**Publications:** None.

**Title: Bond**

**Manuscript reference:** E 210/349

**Date:** 1254

**Description:** Single sheet. Chirograph. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

Bond between William son of Gilbert of Walthamstow and Abraham son of Boneme, Jew, of 20s.

**Publications:** None.

**Title: Bond**

**Manuscript reference:** E 210/350

**Date:** 1254

**Description:** Single sheet. Chirograph. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

Bond between Wygan de Cherbourg and Aaron son of Abraham, Jew, of 10 marks.

**Publications:** None.

**Title: Bond**

**Manuscript reference:** E 210/351

**Date:** 1245

**Description:** Single sheet. Chirograph. Seal attached. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

Bond between Ralph of Harpsfield and Josce son of Floria, Jew, of 20s.

**Publications:** None.

**Title:** Bond

**Manuscript reference:** E 210/356

**Date:** 1253

**Description:** Single sheet. Chirograph. Seal attached. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

Bond between Richard son of John of Kingston, carpenter, and Jacob son of Josce, Jew, of 2 marks.

**Publications:** None.

**Title:** Bond

**Manuscript reference:** E 210/357

**Date:** 1240

**Description:** Single sheet. Chirograph. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

Bond between John son of Godfrey and Aaron son of Abraham, Jew, of one mark and one quarter of corn.

**Publications:** None.

**Title:** Bond

**Manuscript reference:** E 210/358

**Date:** 1240

**Description:** Single sheet. Chirograph. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

Bond between Thomas de Mora and Elias son of Moses, Jew, of 43s. 4d.

**Publications:** None.

**Title:** Bond

**Manuscript reference:** E 210/359

**Date:** 1240

**Description:** Single sheet. Chirograph. Seal attached. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

Bond between Roger Crook and Josce son of Floria, Jew, of 20s.

**Publications:** None.

**Title:** Bond

**Manuscript reference:** E 210/360

**Date:** 1240

**Description:** Single sheet. Chirograph. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

Bond between Geoffrey Batall and Abraham son of Aaron, son of Abraham, Jew, of 30s.

**Publications:** None.

**Title:** Bond

**Manuscript reference:** E 210/361

**Date:** 1242

**Description:** Single sheet. Chirograph. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

Bond between Stephen of Strand and Josce son of Floria, Jew, of 14s.

**Publications:** None.

**Title:** Bond

**Manuscript reference:** E 210/362

**Date:** 1241

**Description:** Single sheet. Chirograph. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

Bond between Matthew de Vermy and Josce son of Floria, Jew, of £4.

**Publications:** None.

**Title:** Bond

**Manuscript reference:** E 210/363

**Date:** 1248

**Description:** Single sheet. Chirograph. Seal attached. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

Bond between Maurice de Matros and Aaron son of Abraham, Jew, of 54s.

**Publications:** None.

**Title:** Bond

**Manuscript reference:** E 210/364

**Date:** 1244

**Description:** Single sheet. Chirograph. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

Bond between Robert de Ylling and Isaac Crespin, Jew, of 6 cartloads of oats and two cartloads of hay.

**Publications:** None.

**Title:** Bond

**Manuscript reference:** E 210/366

**Date:** 1236

**Description:** Single sheet. Chirograph. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

Bond between Adam de la Lese of Shoreham and Aaron son of Abraham, Jew, for 40s. for five years.

**Publications:** None.

**Title:** Bond

**Manuscript reference:** E 210/367

**Date:** 1236

**Description:** Single sheet. Chirograph. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

Bond between Simon de Chevening and Aaron son of Abraham the Jew of £10.

**Publications:** None.

**Title:** Bond

**Manuscript reference:** E 210/368

**Date:** 1245

**Description:** Single sheet. Chirograph. Seal attached. Latin.



**Relevant material:**

Bond between John Osgood and Aaron son of Abraham, Jew, of 30s.

**Publications:** None.

**Title:** Bond

**Manuscript reference:** E 210/370

**Date:** 1246

**Description:** Single sheet. Chirograph. Seal attached. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

Bond between Ralph of Launton and Deulecresse son of Aaron, Jew, of 20s.

**Publications:** None.

**Title:** Bond

**Manuscript reference:** E 210/372

**Date:** 1247

**Description:** Single sheet. Chirograph. Seal attached. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

Bond between Thomas Becaz and Aaron son of Abraham, Jew, of 4 marks and ten cartloads of oats.

**Publications:** None.

**Title:** Bond

**Manuscript reference:** E 210/373

**Date:** 1246

**Description:** Single sheet. Chirograph. Some fading to text. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

Bond between Walter de Rekelee and Aaron son of Abraham, Jew, of 100s.

**Publications:** None.

**Title:** Bond

**Manuscript reference:** E 210/374

**Date:** 1247

**Description:** Single sheet. Chirograph. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

Bond between William son of Roger of Croydon and Isaac of Southwark, Jew, of 2 marks.

**Publications:** None.

**Title:** Bond

**Manuscript reference:** E 210/375

**Date:** 1239

**Description:** Single sheet. Chirograph. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

Bond between Ralph de la Newelonde and Aaron son of Abraham of £30,

**Publications:** None.

**Title:** Bond

**Manuscript reference:** E 210/1362

**Date:** 1272

**Description:** Single sheet. Chirograph. Seal attached. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

Bond between Saer de Harcurt, knight, of Leicester, and Hagin son of Cresse, Jew, of £20.

**Publications:** None.

**Title:** Bond

**Manuscript reference:** E 210/1395

**Date:** 1260

**Description:** Single sheet. Chirograph. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

Bond between Stephen Borchildale, of Buckinghamshire, and Gamaliel of London, Jew, of 40s.

**Publications:** None.

**Title:** Bond

**Manuscript reference:** E 210/2027

**Date:** 1267-68

**Description:** Single sheet. Chirograph. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

Bond between John de la Dean and Lawrence Onewen, of Kent, and Manasser son of Ursel, Jew, of 40s. and a weekly interest of 2*d.* in the pound.

**Publications:** None.

**Title: Bond**

**Manuscript reference:** E 210/2041

**Date:** 1264

**Description:** Single sheet. Chirograph. Two seals attached, damaged. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

Bond between Richard son of Hubert of Berking, Norfolk, William of Crepping, Suffolk, and Abraham son of Benedict, Jew, of £8.

**Publications:** None.

**Title: Bond**

**Manuscript reference:** E 210/5145

**Date:** 1257

**Description:** Single sheet. Chirograph. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

Bond between Michael son of Roger Buletel, of Essex, and Deulecresse son of Aaron, Jew, of £4.

**Publications:** None.

**Title: Bond**

**Manuscript reference:** E 210/5251

**Date:** 1256

**Description:** Single sheet. Chirograph. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

Bond between James Wake and Aaron son of Abraham, Jew, 100s.

**Publications:** None.

**Title: Bond**

**Manuscript reference:** E 210/5278

**Date:** 1262

**Description:** Single sheet. Chirograph. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

Bond between Geoffrey le Frankeleyn and John Bel, of Surrey, and Sampson son of Aaron the Jew, of 6 marks.

**Publications:** None.

**Title: Bond**

**Manuscript reference:** E 210/5332

**Date:** 1271

**Description:** Single sheet. Chirograph. Stained. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

Bond between Adam de [...] and Elias son of Moses, Jew.

**Publications:** None.

**Title: Bond**

**Manuscript reference:** E 210/5350

**Date:** 1246

**Description:** Single sheet. Chirograph. Damaged. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

Bond between Richard Cole of Dunstable and Aaron son of Abraham, Jew, of 6 marks.

**Publications:** None.

**Title:** Bond

**Manuscript reference:** E 210/5415

**Date:** 1257

**Description:** Single sheet. Chirograph. Stained. Seal attached. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

Bond between Peter [...] and Stephen son of Jordan, of Kent, and Master Aaron, Jew.

**Publications:** None.

**Title:** Bond

**Manuscript reference:** E 210/5440

**Date:** 1262

**Description:** Single sheet. Chirograph. Stained. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

Bond between Richard of St Mark of Lavendon, Buckinghamshire, and Boneme son of Isaac, Jew, of 20s.

**Publications:** None.

**Title:** Bond

**Manuscript reference:** E 210/5711

**Date:** 1260

**Description:** Single sheet. Chirograph. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

Bond between William son of Richard of Remesden, Essex, and Abraham son of Joseph, Jew, of 100s.

**Publications:** None.

**Title:** Bond

**Manuscript reference:** E 210/6178

**Date:** 1271

**Description:** Single sheet. Chirograph. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

Bond between Ralph Eve of Lambeth and Isaac of Southwark, Jew, 40s.

**Publications:** None.

E 352 Chancellor's Rolls series

**Title:** Chancellor's roll

**Manuscript reference:** E 352/73

**Date:** 1279-80

**Description:** Roll. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

(Rokéah, iii, pp. 59, 64), Account of Philip de Wyleby of the proceeds of the fines and amercements of Jews executed for coin-clipping and their goods. Giles de Audenarde receives £205 7s and a halfpenny towards works at the Tower and a further £50 for the same. Account of William de Redham, sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk, 100s for carrying certain Jews and their goods and chattels from Norwich to the Tower of London.

**Publications:** Zefira Entin Rokéah, 'Some Accounts of Condemned Jews' Property in the Pipe and Chancellor's Rolls (*continued*)' *Bulletin of the Institute of Jewish Studies*, ii (1974), pp.

59-82, at pp. 80-82 and *ibid.*, 'Some Accounts of Condemned Jews' Property in the Pipe and Chancellor's Rolls (*concluded*)', *Bulletin of the Institute of Jewish Studies*, iii (1975), pp. 41-67, at pp. 41-64.

**Title:** Chancellor's roll

**Manuscript reference:** E 352/74

**Date:** 1280-81

**Description:** Roll. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

m. 1d, account of Giles de Audenarde of works at the Tower of London, including £31 11s for 140 days in 1278-79 for thirty foot-sergeants to guard 600 Jews held prisoner at the Tower on charges regarding coinage.

**Publications:** None.

E 368 Lord Treasurer's Remembrancer series

**Title:** Lord Treasurer's Remembrancer roll

**Manuscript reference:** E368/41

**Date:** 1266-67

**Description:** 18 membranes. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

m. 15-15d (Rokéah, no. 53), the prior of Wormsley acknowledges that he owes Isaac of Southwark, Jew, a debt for a starr that Isaac made quitclaiming a debt relating to land that the prior had bought; (no. 54) Gamelin of Oxford, Jew, acknowledges that he had no right or claim to a debt that was owed to Master Elias, Jew.

**Publications:** Zefira Entin Rokéah (ed.), *Medieval English Jews and Royal Officials: Entries of Jewish Interest in the English Memoranda Rolls, 1266-1293* (Jerusalem, 2000).



**Title:** Lord Treasurer's Remembrancer roll

**Manuscript reference:** E368/42

**Date:** 1267-68

**Description:** 28 membranes. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

m. 8 (Rokéah, no. 64), the bailiffs of London to produce Abraham Bonamy to answer John of Colchester and explain why he entered the house of Notekina in London and carried off 30 marks of John's goods.

m. 12 (Rokéah, no. 81), the Barons of the Exchequer are to render judgement in a case between Master Walter de Hundeford and Aaron son of Vives about returning Walter's book worth 6 marks; (no. 82) Aaron son of Vives, Jew, has Gamaliel of Oxford and Isaac of Southwark as pledges that he will appear to answer the case.

m. 15d (Rokéah, no. 91), Sakerel, Jew of London, acknowledges that he owes William de Desebury, Exchequer clerk, half a silver mark for a trespass he committed against him.

m. 22d (Rokéah, no. 106), Master Elias son of Master Moses owes 400 marks for possession of the lands and houses formerly of Elias l'Eveske; (no. 107) Hagin son of Master Moses owes 10 gold marks for a writ and judgement and 50 marks for having houses formerly held by Floria; (no. 108) Cresse son of Master Moses and his brother Hagin owe 300 marks for having houses formerly of Solomon l'Eveske.

**Publications:** Zefira Entin Rokéah (ed.), *Medieval English Jews and Royal Officials: Entries of Jewish Interest in the English Memoranda Rolls, 1266-1293* (Jerusalem, 2000).

**Title:** Lord Treasurer's Remembrancer roll

**Manuscript reference:** E 368/43

**Date:** 1268-69

**Description:** 29 membranes. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

m. 1d (Rokéah, no. 168), Sakerel the Jew mainperned to pay William de Desburg, clerk of the Treasurer, a half-mark he owed him. Aaron son of Leo, Jew of London, mainperned to pay if Sakerel fails to. Paid; (no. 169), dispute between Denise daughter of Roland and Master Isaac of Oxford, Jew, and his wife Sabina [368 Sleyrna], over Denise's claim to a messuage in London. The Jews were warranted by Abraham, Josce, and Jacob, sons and heirs of Sleyrna's late husband Isaac. The Barons of the Exchequer are to hear the case.

m. 4 (Rokéah, no. 172), the fee that Aaron son of Vives, Jew of London, owes the king for the custody of the son and heir of Samuelett son of Samuel, Jew of Cambridge, and his chattels, is reduced from 5 marks a year to 40s.

m. 6d (Rokéah, no. 175), the master of the Domus Conversorum complains of being tallaged for the house's properties in Oxford. The Barons of the Exchequer are to inquire and acquit the master of the tallage.

m. 19d (Rokéah, no. 200), Aaron son of Vives, Jew, acknowledges the partial payment of a debt.

**Publications:** Zefira Entin Rokéah (ed.), *Medieval English Jews and Royal Officials: Entries of Jewish Interest in the English Memoranda Rolls, 1266-1293* (Jerusalem, 2000).

**Title:** Lord Treasurer's Remembrancer roll

**Manuscript reference:** E 368/44

**Date:** 1270-71

**Description:** 20 membranes. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

m. 3d (Rokéah, no. 298), Giles de Gousle, recently sheriff of Yorkshire, to be repaid for his costs carrying the *archa* of York to the Tower of London.

**Publications:** Zefira Entin Rokéah (ed.), *Medieval English Jews and Royal Officials: Entries of Jewish Interest in the English Memoranda Rolls, 1266-1293* (Jerusalem, 2000).

**Title:** Lord Treasurer's Remembrancer roll

**Manuscript reference:** E 368/46

**Date:** 1272-73

**Description:** 23 membranes. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

m. 5d (Rokéah, no. 449), the sheriff of Oxfordshire is to be allowed 1 mark in the income of that country for the 1 mark he spent taking Lombard of Cricklade and Bonevay of Oxford, Jews, from Oxford to the Tower of London in 1271-72.

m. 20 (Rokéah, no. 514), Bella of Bedford owes 735 marks 5s 5d of a fine to have certain chattels. She is imprisoned in the Tower of London.

**Publications:** Zefira Entin Rokéah (ed.), *Medieval English Jews and Royal Officials: Entries of Jewish Interest in the English Memoranda Rolls, 1266-1293* (Jerusalem, 2000).

**Title:** Lord Treasurer's Remembrancer roll

**Manuscript reference:** E 368/57

**Date:** 1283-84

**Description:** 32 membranes. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

m. 6d (Rokéah, no. 974), William de Gornay brought before the Exchequer four starrs Abraham son of Deulecresse made with John de Gornay. William said that John had tried to repay Abraham on the agreed day at the Norwich *archa*, but the chirographers refused to take his payment because Abraham had been imprisoned in the Tower of London for coin-clipping. Six Jews swore that the starrs are good and true, but they did not know whether they were made when Abraham was in prison or had been paid when he was out of prison. The sheriff of Norfolk is to bring the chirographers of the Norwich *archa* and six Jews and six Christians before the Exchequer to hear the truth of the matter.

**Publications:** Zefira Entin Rokéah (ed.), *Medieval English Jews and Royal Officials: Entries of Jewish Interest in the English Memoranda Rolls, 1266-1293* (Jerusalem, 2000).

**Title:** Lord Treasurer's Remembrancer roll

**Manuscript reference:** E 368/60

**Date:** 1286-87

**Description:** 26 membranes. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

m. 3d (Rokéah, no. 1082), memorandum that the Constable of the Tower of London brought two silver disks and a silver salt-cellar found in the possession of a London Jew.

**Publications:** Zefira Entin Rokéah (ed.), *Medieval English Jews and Royal Officials: Entries of Jewish Interest in the English Memoranda Rolls, 1266-1293* (Jerusalem, 2000).

E 371 Originalia Roll series

**Title:** Originalia roll

**Manuscript reference:** E 371/3

**Date:** 1235-36

**Description:** Latin.

**Relevant material:**

m. 13 (*FRP*, no. 596), Elias l'Eveske, Jew of London, has paid a fine for himself and his daughter Henna, formerly wife of Josce the Priest, for the king's grace and removing any suspicion concerning Josce's chattels. Henna is also granted certain rights over Josce's chattels; (no. 597) Isaac, son of Josce the Priest, has paid a fine for having the king's grace and his inheritance, saving some money for Henna and her daughters.

**Publications:** Edition and digitised manuscript available at *Henry III Fine Rolls Project*  
[https://finerollshenry3.org.uk/content/calendar/roll\\_035.html](https://finerollshenry3.org.uk/content/calendar/roll_035.html)

**Title:** Originalia roll

**Manuscript reference:** E 371/4

**Date:** 1236-37

**Description:** Latin.

**Relevant material:**

m. 2 (*FRP*, no. 206), order for the Constable of the Tower that if Elias son of Chera of Winchester, Lombard and Bonefey, Jews of Bristol, Isaac Pikethein and Solomon of Ilchester, imprisoned for failing to pay their tallage, could offer surety for paying 100 marks within 15 days after St Laurence and another 200 at Michaelmas, then they may be released from prison.

**Publications:** Edition and digitised manuscript available at *Henry III Fine Rolls Project*  
[https://finerollshenry3.org.uk/content/calendar/roll\\_004E.html](https://finerollshenry3.org.uk/content/calendar/roll_004E.html)

**Title:** Originalia roll

**Manuscript reference:** E 371/10

**Date:** 1241-42

**Description:** Latin.

**Relevant material:**

m. 8 (schedule 3) (*FRP*, no. 372), Aaron Blund and Solomon l'Eveske, Jews of London, owe 100 marks for a trespass.

**Publications:** Edition and digitised manuscript available at *Henry III Fine Rolls Project*  
[https://finerollshenry3.org.uk/content/calendar/roll\\_036.html](https://finerollshenry3.org.uk/content/calendar/roll_036.html)

**Title:** Originalia roll

**Manuscript reference:** E 371/22

**Date:** 1257-58

**Description:** Latin.

**Relevant material:**

m. 13 (*FRP*, no. 1203), part payment of a fine which Cok son of Aaron, Jew of London, made with the king for himself, his wife, and children, to be quit from the suspicion that the king had towards them concerning his Aaron's chattels; (no. 1204) one and a half gold marks from Cresse son of master Moses and his brother Hagin, for exemption from tallages for five years; (no. 1205) from the same Cresse, 3 gold marks as a fine for the community of the Jews so that only someone elected by the community may be Presbyter.

**Publications:** Edition and digitised manuscript available at *Henry III Fine Rolls Project*  
[https://finerollshenry3.org.uk/content/calendar/roll\\_055.html](https://finerollshenry3.org.uk/content/calendar/roll_055.html)

**Title:** Originalia roll

**Manuscript reference:** E 371/53

**Date:** 1290-91

**Description:** Latin. 21 rotulets.

**Relevant material:**

R. 19-21 (*Rotulorum originalium*, ii, pp. 73-76), list of Jewish houses in London and elsewhere at the expulsion.

**Publications:** *Rotulorum originalium in Curia scacarii abbreviatio*, 2 vols (London, 1805-10).

E 372 Pipe Roll series

**Title:** Pipe roll

**Manuscript reference:** E 372/1

**Date:** 1129-30

**Description:** 16 rotulets of two membranes each. Lower membrane of fourth rotulus missing. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

Roll 15r, m. 2 (Green, p. 115), Jacob the Jew and his wife render account of 60 marks for the plea between them and the men of the abbot of Westminster; (Green, p. 116), Abraham and Deuslesalt, Jews, render account of 1 mark that they may have their debts from Osbert of Leicester; Rabbi Josce, Jew, and Jacob and Manasser render account of 6 marks so that the king will help them in recovering the debts owed by Richard son of Gilbert; (Green, p. 117), the Jews of London render account of £2000 for an infirm man that they killed; in payments by the king's writ: 100 marks to Rabbi Josce, 80 marks and 64s. 4d. to Manasser the Jew, Jacob... [defective] and 15 marks 5s. 10d. to Abraham the Jew for two silver cups, 80 marks to Rabbi Josce for William son... [defective]; Rabbi Josce and the Jews to whom Earl Rannulf was indebted owe 10 marks to the king so that he will help them against the earl; m. 1 (Green, p. 118), the abbot of Westminster owes 1 mark for the pleas of the cardinal and of the Jews.

**Publications:** Edition, translation, and facsimile in *The Great Roll of the Pipe for the Thirty First Year of the Reign of King Henry I Michaelmas 1130*, ed. Judith A. Green, Pipe Roll Society, 95 (London, 2012); digitised manuscript available at [www.law.harvard.edu/faculty/cdonahue/lhsemelh/materials/Pipe Roll 1130\\_images.pdf](http://www.law.harvard.edu/faculty/cdonahue/lhsemelh/materials/Pipe%20Roll%201130_images.pdf)

**Title:** Pipe roll

**Manuscript reference:** E 372/15

**Date:** 1168-69

**Description:** 12 rotulets. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

Rot. 12, m. 1d (PRS, p. 169), £400 from Aaron the Jew of Lincoln for a breve of the king.

Rot. 12, m. 2d (PRS, p. 173), Comitissa the Jew of Canterbury, her son, and Judea of Lincoln, 7 gold marks for her son and Judea marrying without royal licence. They pay 4 marks and still owe 3.

**Publications:** *The Great Roll of the Pipe for the Fifteenth Year of the Reign of King Henry II A.D. 1168-1169*, Pipe Roll Society, 13 (London, 1890).

**Title:** Pipe roll

**Manuscript reference:** E 372/16

**Date:** 1169-70

**Description:** 12 rotulets. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

Rot. 1, m. 2d (PRS, p. 18), Comitissa the Jew of Canterbury, her son, and Judea of Lincoln, 3 gold marks for her son and Judea marrying without royal licence. They are quit.

**Publications:** *The Great Roll of the Pipe for the Sixteenth Year of the Reign of King Henry II A.D. 1169-1170*, Pipe Roll Society, 15 (London, 1892).

**Title:** Pipe roll

**Manuscript reference:** E 372/21

**Date:** 1174-75

**Description:** 13 rotulets. Latin.

**Relevant material:**



Rot. 3, m. 2 (PRS, p. 20), Jurnet, Jew of Norwich, and Isaac son of Raby owe 4 gold marks for the friendship of the king regarding Jurnet's chattels.

**Publications:** *The Great Roll of the Pipe for the Twenty-first Year of the Reign of King Henry II A.D. 1174-1175*, Pipe Roll Society, 22 (London, 1897).

**Title:** Pipe roll

**Manuscript reference:** E 372/22

**Date:** 1175-76

**Description:** 14 rotulets. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

Rot. 1, m. 2d (PRS, p. 15), Jurnet, Jew of Norwich, and Isaac son of Raby owe 4 gold marks for the friendship of the king regarding Jurnet's chattels.

**Publications:** *The Great Roll of the Pipe for the Twenty-second Year of the Reign of King Henry II A.D. 1175-1176*, Pipe Roll Society, 25 (London, 1904).

**Title:** Pipe roll

**Manuscript reference:** E 372/22

**Date:** 1175-76

**Description:** 12 rotulets. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

Rot. 11, m. 1d (PRS, p. 198), for a breve of the king, £73 3s 3d from Brun, Josce Quatrebuch, Jurnet, and Benedict, Jews. For a breve of the king, £100 from Benedict son of Sarah, Moses his brother, Deodatus, and Vives, Jews; (p. 200), for a breve of the king, 200 marks from Benedict, Josce, Deodatus l'Eveske, and Vives, Jews. Jurnet, Jew of Norwich, and Isaac son of Raby owe 4 gold marks.

**Publications:** *The Great Roll of the Pipe for the Twenty-third Year of the Reign of King Henry II A.D. 1175-1176*, Pipe Roll Society, 26 (London, 1905).

**Title:** Pipe roll

**Manuscript reference:** E 372/23

**Date:** 1176-77

**Description:** 9 rotulets. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

Rot. 9, m. 1d (PRS, p. 128), for a breve of the king, 20 quarts, £16 12s from Richard de Lucy, Deodatus bishop of the Jews, Benedict son of Sarah, Moses his brother, and Vives, Jews. For a breve of the king, 1 mark from Richard de Lucy, Deodatus bishop of the Jews, and their aforesaid companions; (p. 129), for a breve of the king, 10s from Richard de Lucy and the aforesaid Jews. Isaac son of Raby owes 2 gold marks for the friendship of the king in his case regarding Jurnet's chattels; (p. 130) Josce Quatrebuches, Jew, renders account of £111 2s 3d and is quit. Benedict the Jew renders account of £333 6s 8d. Brun the Jew renders account of 2000 marks in fine which he made with the king at Winchester.

**Publications:** *The Great Roll of the Pipe for the Twenty-fourth Year of the Reign of King Henry II A.D. 1177-1178*, Pipe Roll Society, 27 (London, 1906).

**Title:** Pipe roll

**Manuscript reference:** E 372/25

**Date:** 1178-79

**Description:** 10 rotulets. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

Rot. 10, m. 1d (PRS, p. 126), 12d for guarding the Jew who was jailed in London for someone's death. Deodatus l'Eveske, Benedict, and Vives, Jews, pay £29 and £37 15s 5d and are quit. For a breve of the king, £15 from Deodatus l'Eveske, Benedict, and Vives, Jews.

Rot. 10, m. 2d (PRS, p. 127), Isaac son of Raby, 2 gold marks for the friendship of the king regarding Jurnet's chattels; (PRS, p. 128) Jurnet the Jew owes £266 12s 3d for a fine made with the king at Winchester. Benedict the Jew renders account of £40 of a fine made with the king. Brun the Jew, £400 for a fine made with the king.

**Publications:** *The Great Roll of the Pipe for the Twenty-fifth Year of the Reign of King Henry II A.D. 1178-1179*, Pipe Roll Society, 28 (London, 1907).

**Title:** Pipe roll

**Manuscript reference:** E 372/26

**Date:** 1179-80

**Description:** 11 rotulets. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

Rot. 11, m. 1d (PRS, p. 152), Isaac son of Raby owes 2 gold marks for the friendship of the king in his case regarding Jurnet's chattels.

Rot. 11, m. 2d (PRS, p. 154), Jurnet the Jew owes £4 for a fine made over the Channel.

**Publications:** *The Great Roll of the Pipe for the Twenty-sixth Year of the Reign of King Henry II A.D. 1179-1180*, Pipe Roll Society, 29 (London, 1908).

**Title:** Pipe roll

**Manuscript reference:** E 372/27

**Date:** 1180-81

**Description:** 10 rotulets. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

Rot. 10, m. 2d (PRS, p. 152), Isaac son of Raby owes 2 gold marks for the friendship of the king in his case regarding Jurnet's chattels; (PRS, p. 160) Jurnet the Jew owes £266 12s 3d for

a fine made with the king at Winchester. Benedict the Jew owes £4 of a fine made with the king. Brun the Jew, £400 for a fine made with the king.

**Publications:** *The Great Roll of the Pipe for the Twenty-seventh Year of the Reign of King Henry II A.D. 1180-1181*, Pipe Roll Society, 30 (London, 1909).

**Title:** Pipe roll

**Manuscript reference:** E 372/28

**Date:** 1181-82

**Description:** 12 rotulets. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

Rot. 12, m. 1d (PRS, p. 160), Isaac son of Raby owes 2 gold marks for the friendship of the king in his case regarding Jurnet's chattels; (p. 161) Abraham the Jew of Coventry owes 1 mark so that he may be quit of the appeal of Beleasez.

Rot. 12 m. 2d (PRS, p. 161), Jurnet the Jew owes £26 3d of a fine made with the king. Benedict the Jew owes £4 of a fine made with the king. Brun the Jew owes £400 of a fine made with the king. His pledges are Aaron of Lincoln, Isaac and Abraham sons of Raby, and Isaac of Colchester. The same Brun owes £40; (p. 162) Benedict son of Josce Quatrebuches owes 40 marks for the king to hear his case against Abraham, Jew of London. Abraham the Jew son of Raby owes 40 marks and 4 horns.

**Publications:** *The Great Roll of the Pipe for the Twenty-eighth Year of the Reign of King Henry II A.D. 1181-82*, Pipe Roll Society, 31 (London, 1910).

**Title:** Pipe roll

**Manuscript reference:** E 372/29

**Date:** 1182-83

**Description:** 13 rotulets. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

Rot. 13, m. 1d (PRS, p. 162), Isaac son of Raby owes 2 gold marks for the friendship of the king in his case regarding Jurnet's chattels; (p. 163) Jurnet the Jew owes £26 12s 3d of a fine made with the king.

Rot. 13, m. 2d (PRS, p. 163), Aaron of Lincoln, Isaac and Abraham sons of Raby, and Isaac of Colchester owe £400 of the chattels of Brun the Jew. Brun the Jew rendered account of £40. Benedict son of Josce Quatrebuches owes 40 marks for the king to hear his case against Abraham, Jew of London. Abraham the Jew son of Raby owes 40 marks and 4 horns.

**Publications:** *The Great Roll of the Pipe for the Twenty-ninth Year of the Reign of King Henry II A.D. 1182-83*, Pipe Roll Society, 32 (London, 1911).

**Title:** Pipe roll

**Manuscript reference:** E 372/31

**Date:** 1184-85

**Description:** 12 rotulets. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

Rot. 13, m. 1d (PRS, p. 162), Brun the Jew owes £340 of a fine to the king. Aaron of Lincoln owes 500 marks of the same; (p. 163) William of St Michael renders account of 40s in a case against Jurnet, Jew of Norwich.

**Publications:** *The Great Roll of the Pipe for the Thirty-first Year of the Reign of King Henry II A.D. 1184-85*, Pipe Roll Society, 34 (London, 1913).

**Title:** Pipe roll

**Manuscript reference:** E 372/32

**Date:** 1185-86

**Description:** 14 rotulets. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

Rot. 4, m. 1 (PRS, p. 50), Brun the Jew owes £340 of a fine to the king. Aaron, Jew of Lincoln, owes 500 marks of the same; (p. 51) William of St Michael renders account of 2 marks in a case against Jurnet, Jew of Norwich.

Rot. 4, m. 2 (PRS, p. 53), Jurnet the Jew owes £26 12s 3d of a fine made with the king. Aaron of Lincoln, Isaac and Abraham sons of Raby, and Isaac of Colchester owe £400 of the chattels of Brun the Jew. Brun the Jew owes £10. Benedict son of Josce Quatrebuches owes £20 for the king to hear his case against Abraham, Jew of London. Abraham the Jew son of Raby owes 40 marks and 4 horns. Hakelin son of Josce Quatrebuches owes £28 15s 8d because he hit a knight. Josce son of Abraham owes half a gold mark for his case against Richard de Verdun. The same Josce owes 2 and a half marks for £6 Angevin for the debt he holds of William de Trubleville and Thomas de Briencun. Josce Quatrebuches owes 40 marks.

**Publications:** *The Great Roll of the Pipe for the Thirty-second Year of the Reign of King Henry II A.D. 1185-86*, Pipe Roll Society, 36 (London, 1914).

**Title:** Pipe roll

**Manuscript reference:** E 372/33

**Date:** 1186-87

**Description:** 14 rotulets. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

Rot. 3, m. 1d (PRS, p. 39), for guarding the London houses of Aaron the Jew, 15s 2d; (p. 40) Brun the Jew owes £340 of a fine to the king. Aaron, Jew of Lincoln, owes 500 marks of the same, but he is dead and the king has his chattels; (p. 41) William of St Michael renders account of 1 mark in a case against Jurnet, Jew of Norwich.

Rot. 3, m. 2d (PRS, p. 43), Jurnet, Jew of Norwich, owes £26 12s 3d of a fine made with the king. Aaron of Lincoln, Isaac and Abraham sons of Raby, and Isaac of Colchester owe £400 of the chattels of Brun the Jew. Brun the Jew owes £10. Benedict son of Josce Quatrebuches owes £20 for the king to hear his case against Abraham, Jew of London. Abraham the Jew son of Raby owes 40 marks and 4 horns. Hakelin son of Josce Quatrebuches owes £28 15s 8d because he hit a knight. Josce son of Abraham owes 2 and a half marks for £6 Angevin for the debt he holds of William de Trubleville and Thomas de Briencun. Josce Quatrebuches owes 40 marks. Benedict son of Josce Quatrebuches owes 200 marks for having the charters and chattels of his father and peace between himself and Isaac and Abraham sons of Raby.

**Publications:** *The Great Roll of the Pipe for the Thirty-third Year of the Reign of King Henry II A.D. 1186-87*, Pipe Roll Society, 37 (London, 1915).

**Title:** Pipe roll

**Manuscript reference:** E 372/36

**Date:** 1189-90

**Description:** 13 rotulets. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

Rot. 1 (PRS, p. 1), account of the Constable of the Tower of London, including £40 from Murianda the Jew, £55 from a fine of Isaac son of the Rabbi, 28s 2d from the chattels of the murdered Jews of Bury St Edmunds and 28s 7½d from the chattels of the murdered Jews of Norwich.

**Publications:** *The Great Roll of the Pipe for the Second Year of the Reign of King Richard I: Michaelmas 1190*, Pipe Roll Society, NS 1 (London, 1925).

**Title:** Pipe roll

**Manuscript reference:** E 372/39

**Date:** 1192-93

**Description:** 13 rotulets. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

Rot. 10 (PRS, p. 132), account of payments towards the works at the Tower of London, including £28 8s from Sampson the Jew, £20 from Benedict Little, £20 from Leo Blund, and £8 from Vives son of Jacob of Colchester.

Rot. 11d (PRS, p. 141), account for Buckinghamshire and Bedfordshire, including payments for works at the Tower of London, including 2s 7d in costs of carrying the hutch (chest) of Ursel of Bedford to London.

**Publications:** *The Great Roll of the Pipe for the Fifth Year of the Reign of King Richard I: Michaelmas 1193*, Pipe Roll Society, NS 3 (London, 1927).

**Title:** Pipe roll

**Manuscript reference:** E 372/103

**Date:** 1258-59

**Description:** 23 rotulets of two membranes each. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

Roll 10, m. 1d, (Cassidy, no. 2187), several payments from the chattels of Elias L'Eveske and Solomon L'Eveske; m. 1 (no. 2269), payment by Elias L'Eveske; (no. 2293), debts owed by several Jews including Benedict Crespin, Solomon L'Eveske, Aaron Pynche, Jew of London, for unjust detention, and the Jewish community of London.

Roll 11, m. 1 (Cassidy, no. 2315), 1 mark from Deulecresse son of Josce for a *solario levato*, two marks from Josce the clerk of Oxford for the same, 1 mark from Benedict Crespin for part of the same *venelle* (alleyway), 5 marks from Elias L'Eveske for the same, £9 and 1 mark from Aaron Blund and Solomon L'Eveske for their transgression, 1 mark in mainprise from Floria mother of Jacob the Jew of London and Belia his wife, half a mark from Leo the Jew for a *solario levato*; (no. 2325), debts owed by several London Jews; (no. 2334) from a list of ameracements at the Tower of London, 2,000 marks from Elias L'Eveske and Aaron son of



Abraham, Jews, for having the lands and rents that were once Solomon the Jew of York's; (no. 2348) in the same list, Aaron son of Abraham the Jew, £60 for having the houses that were once Josce the priest's in London; (no. 2350) in the same list, half a mark from Isaac the Jew of London for a transgression involving trade.

**Publications:** Richard Cassidy, 'The 1259 Pipe Roll', unpublished PhD thesis, two volumes (King's College London, 2012).  
[http://cmjk.com/1259/1259\\_pipe\\_roll\\_files/1259\\_transcript.pdf](http://cmjk.com/1259/1259_pipe_roll_files/1259_transcript.pdf)

**Title:** Pipe roll

**Manuscript reference:** E 372/123

**Date:** 1278-79

**Description:** 22 rotulets of two membranes each. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

Roll 4, m. 2, £7 14s 2d for the sheriff of Gloucester for transporting Jews and Christians accused of offences against the king's coinage to the Tower of London.

**Publications:** None.

E 401 Receipt Roll series

**Title:** Jewish receipt roll

**Manuscript reference:** E 401/1565

**Date:** 1233

**Description:** Single membrane roll. Latin. Headed by a caricature of Isaac of Norwich as a three-faced king, with Mosse Mokke and his wife Abigail, and several devils, all in a castle. Duplicates survive as E 401/8 and E401/9.

**Relevant material:**

Records taxes owed by Jews from several cities, including London.

**Publications:** None.

E 402 Exchequer of Receipt: Original Receipts series

**Title:** Tally stick

**Manuscript reference:** E402/3A Tray 5, no. 25

**Date:** 1241

**Description:** Tally stick. Hebrew and Latin.

**Relevant material:**

Tally stick from the Worcester tallage of 1241 recording the payment of Moses and Isaac, sons of Jacob Crespin. Jacob was a London delegate to Worcester.

**Publications:** Facsimile, translation, and transcription in Judith Olszowy-Schlanger, *Hebrew and Hebrew-Latin Documents from Medieval England: A Diplomatic and Palaeographical Study*, Monumenta Palaeographica Medii Aevi. Series Hebraica (Turnhout, 2015), no. XXXVIII.

E 403 Exchequer of Receipt: Issues Rolls and Registers series

**Title:** Exchequer roll

**Manuscript reference:** E 403/1203

**Date:** 1235

**Description:** 2 membranes. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

m. 1 (*CLR*, pp. 248-49), £10 to Josce son of Peter for the converts of the Domus Conversorum; (p. 250) £30 to Josce son of Peter, keeper of the Domus Conversorum, for the converts' liveries.

**Publications:** *Calendar of the Liberate Rolls Preserved in the Public Record Office. Volume VI 1267-1272* (London, 1964).

JUST Records of itinerant justices and other court records series

**Title:** Sussex eyre roll

**Manuscript reference:** JUST 1/921

**Date:** 1279

**Description:** 25 rotulets. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

m. 1, two Christians had accepted clipped coins from Moses the Jew, formerly of Hocstreet (Dog Street) in the Rape of Hastings. Moses is now imprisoned in the Tower of London.

**Publications:** None.

**Title:** Justiciar roll

**Manuscript reference:** JUST 1/1187

**Date:** 1257-59

**Description:** 30 membranes. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

m. 10, Cresse son of Master Mossey the Jew brother of Hagin the Jew of London vs John Ferrant, who attempted to kill Hagin by stabbing him in the throat; Cresse vs Elias L'Eveske, who Cresse accuses of hiring John for £2 to commit the murder.

**Publications:** None. Digitised manuscript available at  
<http://aalt.law.uh.edu/AALT3/H3/Just1no1187/>

**Title:** Justiciar roll

**Manuscript reference:** JUST 3/35B

**Date:** 1276-86

**Description:** 56 membranes. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

m. 49, a Christian accused of stealing a mazer cup claims that it had been given to him by Josce of Wallingford, Jew, for the services he did Josce while the Jew was imprisoned in the Tower of London. Because he did not recognise Josce when he was brought to court, he was sent to the pillory (1279).

**Publications:** None. Digitised manuscript available at <http://aalt.law.uh.edu/AALT7/JUST3/JUST3no35B/>

KB King's Bench series

**Title:** King's Bench plea and essoin roll

**Manuscript reference:** KB 26/1

**Date:** 1194, Trinity Term

**Description:** 8 rotulets. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

m. 4 (Maitland, p. 30), Benedict the little, Jew of London, accused by Ralph son of Ralph of making a false charter, to appear at the Tower of London.

**Publications:** *Three Rolls of the King's Court in the Reign of King Richard the First, 1194-95*, ed. F. W. Maitland, Pipe Roll Society, 14 (London, 1891).

**Title:** King's Bench plea and essoin roll

**Manuscript reference:** KB 26/2

**Date:** 1195, Michaelmas Term

**Description:** 11 membranes. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

m. 10 (Palgrave, p. 79), plea of duel involving Cherminus and Sampson his brother, Jews, and Brin.

**Publications:** *Rolls and Records of the Court held before the King's Justiciars or Justices. Vol. I. from the Sixth Year of King Richard I to the Accession of King John*, ed. Francis Palgrave (London, 1835).

**Title:** King's Bench plea roll

**Manuscript reference:** KB 26/85

**Date:** 1224, Michaelmas Term and long vacation

**Description:** 38 rotulets. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

m. 25d (*CRR*, no. 2644), Martin son of William appeals Bonenie Motun the Jew, his wife Aunstera, and Benedict and Joseph their sons for killing his father William. Jewish jurors included Josce the Presbyter son of Samuel, Hamethun the crossbowman, Furmentinus, Elias son of Benedict, Benedict his father, Abraham son of Muriene, Aaron Blund, Isaac L'Eveske, Jacob Turtus, Isaac son of Samuel, Leo Blund, Abraham the nephew of the presbyter.

**Publications:** *Curia Regis rolls of the reign of Henry III, preserved in the Public Record Office, 12, 9 to 10 Henry III* (London, 1957).

**Title:** King's Bench plea roll

**Manuscript reference:** KB 26/107

**Date:** 1230, Michaelmas Term

**Description:** 32 rotulets. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

m. 32 (*CRR*, no. 1027), Hugh de Erdeburg, merchant of Flanders, foreign merchant attacked by Jews from Bedford and Northampton in the London Jewry, Deodatus of Northampton and Bonefey of Bedford son of Josce and Jacob of Northampton. Several London Jews serve in the jury. The community offers 100 marks so that the accused may abjure the realm.

**Publications:** *Curia Regis rolls of the reign of Henry III, preserved in the Public Record Office, 14, 14 to 17 Henry III* (London, 1961).

**Title:** Coram Rege plea roll

**Manuscript reference:** KB 26/182

**Date:** 1267-68, Christmas vacation to Lent vacation

**Description:** 31 rotulets. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

m. 8 (*Placitorum*, p. 168), case involving Roger Mortimer regarding the manor of Markele, security for a bond with Hagin son of Master Moses, Jew of London.

**Publications:** *Placitorum in domo capitulari westmonasteriensi asservatorum abbreviation: Temporibus regum Ric. I, Johann, Henr. III, Edw. I, Edw. II* (London, 1811).

**Title:** Coram Rege plea roll

**Manuscript reference:** KB 26/184A

**Date:** 1268, Easter Term

**Description:** 16 rotulets. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

m. 1d (*Placitorum*, p. 175), case involving Roger Mortimer regarding the manor of Markele, security for a bond with Hagin son of Master Moses, Jew of London.

**Publications:** *Placitorum in domo capitulari westmonasteriensi asservatorum abbreviation: Temporibus regum Ric. I, Johann, Henr. III, Edw. I, Edw. II* (London, 1811).

**Title:** King's Bench plea roll

**Manuscript reference:** KB 27/126

**Date:** 1291, Hilary Term

**Description:** 56 of rotulets. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

m. 13, record of a suit between Richard Clerk of Southwark and his wife Alice on one part and John of Waltham, his wife Maud, Roger Hatter, his wife Agnes, Roger's son Reginald and daughter Agnes on the other. Both claim a messuage in Southwark formerly of Isaac of Southwark. Isaac sold the house to Richard and Alice, but the king mistakenly granted the house to John and Maud, believing it was his escheat, leading to the former couple's ejection. John of Waltham testifies that Isaac was indicted before Ralph of the Market, clerk of the Marshalsea, for the death of a certain Christine. This led to the messuage becoming a royal escheat and then being granted to John. Richard and Alice Clerk of Southwark testified that in 10 EI (1281-82), Isaac was given royal licence to grant the house, which he then gave to them. They also testified that Isaac was cleared of the death of Christine before Hamo Hauteyn and his colleagues, justices for the delivery of the gaol of the Tower of London. They testify that he was not accused of killing 'Christine' but of killing a Christian woman called Maud, the jury said 'christine' only to convey that she was a Christian and not a Jew. The king's charter to John of Waltham names her as Maud of Worcester.

**Publications:** *The Parliament Rolls of Medieval England*, ed. Paul Brand, Anne Curry, Chris Given-Wilson, Rosemary Horrox, W. M. Ormrod and J. R. S. Phillips (Cambridge, 2005), Roll 2, Appendix, no. 178, iv.

SC Special collections series

**Title:** Writ

**Manuscript reference:** SC 1/3/87

**Date:** 1249

**Description:** Single sheet. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

The Barons of the Exchequer and the Justices of the Jews to Henry III, requesting the presence of Aaron son of Abraham, Aaron Blund and Benedict Crespin, as they are needed to carry out the king's instructions relating to Licoricia, formerly wife of David of Oxford, Jew.

**Publications:** None.

**Title:** Grant of protection

**Manuscript reference:** SC 1/8/66

**Date:** 1279

**Description:** Single sheet. Stained. Anglo-Norman.

**Relevant material:**

Edmund, son of Henry III, to John of Kirkby, grant of protection for Aaron son of Vives, his Jew.

**Publications:** None.

**Title:** Order for inquisition

**Manuscript reference:** SC 1/8/91

**Date:** 1278

**Description:** Single sheet. Anglo-Norman.

**Relevant material:**

Order from Stephen of Pencastre to John of Kirkby for an inquest into an attack upon Deykyn the Jew at the house of Hagin in London.

**Publications:** None.



**Title:** Writ

**Manuscript reference:** SC 1/14/63

**Date:** 1270?

**Description:** Single sheet. Some staining. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

Order for the Constable of the Tower to imprison apostate Jews.

**Publications:** None.

**Title:** Letter

**Manuscript reference:** SC 1/24/78

**Date:** 1282-83

**Description:** Single sheet. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

Letter from John de St Denis, warden of the Domus Conversorum, to Robert Burnel, bishop of Bath and Wells, chancellor, asking for payment for the converts, whose poverty has forced them to beg for food.

**Publications:** Charles Johnson, 'The Keeper of Papal Bulls', A. G. Little and F. M. Powicke (eds), *Essays in Medieval History Presented to Thomas Frederick Tout* (Manchester, 1925), p. 138.

**Title:** Letter

**Manuscript reference:** SC 1/25/75

**Date:** 1286-89

**Description:** Single sheet. Anglo-Norman.

**Relevant material:**

Letter from Edmund earl of Cornwall to William de Hamelton, asking to refresh his memory in the case of John de Walton, Aaron son of Vives, and Cok Hagin, Jews of London.

**Publications:** None.

**Title:** Writ

**Manuscript reference:** SC 1/29/107

**Date:** 1272-90

**Description:** Single sheet. Most of greeting clause cut off. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

Order to unknown royal servants to defend Aaron son of Vives, Jew of London, from false accusations by certain London Jews.

**Publications:** None.

**Title:** Letter

**Manuscript reference:** SC 1/30/39

**Date:** 1286-89

**Description:** Single sheet. Anglo-Norman.

**Relevant material:**

Letter from Edmund Crouchback to Edmund earl of Cornwall regarding the accusations against Aaron son of Vives.

**Publications:** None.

**Title:** Warrant

**Manuscript reference:** SC 1/47/12

**Date:** 1264

**Description:** Single sheet. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

Henry III to Roger de la Leigh and William de Haselbech, warrant for the valuation of a house in London formerly of Cok the Jew of London, deceased.

**Publications:** None.

**Title:** Letter

**Manuscript reference:** SC 1/47/106

**Date:** 1285

**Description:** Single sheet. Anglo-Norman.

**Relevant material:**

Edmund Crouchback to Edward I, request for protection for his Jew, Aaron [son of Vives].

**Publications:** None.

**Title:** Petition from the converts of the Domus Conversorum

**Manuscript reference:** SC 8/4/155

**Date:** 1315

**Description:** Single sheet. Anglo-Norman.

**Relevant material:**

Petition from the residents of the Domus Conversorum for support from the crown as their funding is in arrears. Request to be paid those arrears.

**Publications:** None. Digitised manuscript available at <https://discovery.nationalarchives.gov.uk/details/r/C9060275>

**Title:** Petition from the converts of the Domus Conversorum

**Manuscript reference:** SC 8/4/156

**Date:** 1320

**Description:** Single sheet. Anglo-Norman.

**Relevant material:**

Petition from the residents of the Domus Conversorum for support from the crown as their funding is 3 years in arrears and many have died or fallen into poverty as a result.

**Publications:** None. Digitised manuscript available at  
<https://discovery.nationalarchives.gov.uk/details/r/C9060276>

**Title:** Petition regarding Jewish debts

**Manuscript reference:** SC 8/33/1622

**Date:** 1281

**Description:** Single sheet. Anglo-Norman.

**Relevant material:**

John Fitz Bernard petitions for help with debts to several Jews including Manasser son of Aaron and Abraham son of Isaac, Jews of London.

**Publications:** None. Digitised manuscript available at  
<https://discovery.nationalarchives.gov.uk/details/r/C9061819>

**Title:** Petition regarding Jewish debts

**Manuscript reference:** SC 8/33/1622

**Date:** 1284

**Description:** Single sheet. Anglo-Norman.

**Relevant material:**

William de Detling petitions for help with his debt to Cresse, Jew of London.

**Publications:** None. Digitised manuscript available at <https://discovery.nationalarchives.gov.uk/details/r/C9061831>

**Title:** Petition

**Manuscript reference:** SC 8/68/3376

**Date:** No later than June 1290

**Description:** Single sheet. Some damage and staining. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

Petition by the abbot of Reading that certain Jewish forgers have created two bonds attesting to false debts to Jews and one bond about a deposit of £300. Two Jews were later imprisoned in the Tower on this charge by June 1290: CPR, 1281-92, pp. 402 and 405.

**Publications:** None.

**Title:** Petition from the converts of the Domus Conversorum

**Manuscript reference:** SC 8/120/5971

**Date:** 1290

**Description:** Two membranes. Anglo-Norman.

**Relevant material:**

Petition from the converts of the Domus Conversorum for the Templars and Hospitallers to search their records and return any of the converts' charters that they find. The treasurer is ordered to do so. The converts also ask for churches or escheats to be granted to support them, as they now number over eighty, and in the meantime for the king to assign some of the funds he gained from the Jews. The king will consider. They ask to be given deodands in perpetuity. The king so grants, at pleasure. Finally, the converts of the Domus Conversorum ask for a qualified warden to be appointed for the Domus. The chancellor is ordered to do so.

**Publications:** *The Parliament Rolls of Medieval England*, ed. Paul Brand, Anne Curry, Chris Given-Wilson, Rosemary Horrox, W. M. Ormrod and J. R. S. Phillips (Cambridge, 2005), Roll 2, Appendix, nos 46-49; digitised manuscript available at <https://discovery.nationalarchives.gov.uk/details/r/C9150664>

**Title:** Petition from the converts of the Domus Conversorum

**Manuscript reference:** SC 8/120/5978

**Date:** 1308

**Description:** Single sheet. Anglo-Norman.

**Relevant material:**

The converts say that their funding from the crown is in arrears and ask for this to be paid and for a new writ of liberate for this.

**Publications:** M. Adler, *Jews of Medieval England* (London, 1939), p. 354; digitised manuscript available at <https://discovery.nationalarchives.gov.uk/details/r/C9150671>

**Title:** Petition from the converts of the Domus Conversorum

**Manuscript reference:** SC 8/120/5984

**Date:** 1323

**Description:** Single sheet. Anglo-Norman.

**Relevant material:**

Petition from the residents of the Domus Conversorum for support from the crown as their funding is in arrears. Request to be paid those arrears.

**Publications:** None. Digitised manuscript available at <https://discovery.nationalarchives.gov.uk/details/r/C9150677>

**Title:** Petition from a Jewish community

**Manuscript reference:** SC 8/180/8966

**Date:** 1290?

**Description:** Single sheet. Anglo-Norman. Damaged.

**Relevant material:**

Petition from a Jewish community that a child was abducted and forcibly baptised. The community asks for a remedy.

**Publications:** *The Parliament Rolls of Medieval England*, ed. Paul Brand, Anne Curry, Chris Given-Wilson, Rosemary Horrox, W. M. Ormrod and J. R. S. Phillips (Cambridge, 2005), Edward I Parliaments, Roll 2, Appendix, no. 8. Digitised manuscript available at <https://discovery.nationalarchives.gov.uk/details/r/C9294834>

**Title:** Petition from a Jew in the Tower of London

**Manuscript reference:** SC 8/220/10970

**Date:** Possibly 1284 (See TNA, E 9/54 above)

**Description:** Single sheet. Anglo-Norman.

**Relevant material:**

Bonevay of Cricklade, Jew, asks the king to approve the arrangements to pay his debts so that he can be released from the Tower of London.

**Publications:** None. Digitised manuscript available at <https://discovery.nationalarchives.gov.uk/details/r/C9334529>

**Title:** Petition from the men of London

**Manuscript reference:** SC 8/220/10975

**Date:** c. 1280

**Description:** Single sheet. Anglo-Norman.

**Relevant material:**

The men of London request the remedy of several issues, including that Jews bringing cases in the court of Husting over ownership of certain tenements in the city.

**Publications:** G. O. Sayles, 'The Source of Two Revisions of the Statute of Gloucester, 1278', *The English Historical Review*, vol. LII, no. CCVII (Jul. 1937), pp. 467-74, at 473-74; digitised manuscript available at <https://discovery.nationalarchives.gov.uk/details/r/C9334534>

**Title:** Petition regarding Jewish debt

**Manuscript reference:** SC 8/275/13704

**Date:** c. 1280-90

**Description:** Single sheet. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

Petition from John Tregoz that the justices of the Jews respite a debt he owes to Manser son of Aaron, Jew of London.

**Publications:** None. Digitised manuscript available at <https://discovery.nationalarchives.gov.uk/details/r/C9517651>

**Title:** Petition from the mayor and commons of Bristol

**Manuscript reference:** SC 8/275/13721

**Date:** c.1274-90

**Description:** Single sheet. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

Petition from the mayor and commons of Bristol that the Jews of Bristol held in the Tower of London be returned to Bristol for judgement, as the town's liberties hold that no residents should be impleaded outside the town. This may be dated to after Edward I returned to England in 1274.



**Publications:** None. Digitised manuscript available at  
<https://discovery.nationalarchives.gov.uk/details/r/C9517668>

**Title:** Petition regarding Jewish debts

**Manuscript reference:** SC 8/276/13772

**Date:** c. 1274-86

**Description:** Single sheet. Anglo-Norman.

**Relevant material:**

William de Hadstock asks that the king write to the justices of the Jews requesting the amount of the debt which William owed Elias the Jew when Elias was last taxed.

**Publications:** None. Digitised manuscript available at  
<https://discovery.nationalarchives.gov.uk/details/r/C9517719>

**Title:** Petition regarding Jewish debts

**Manuscript reference:** SC 8/311/15531

**Date:** 1275

**Description:** Single sheet. Anglo-Norman.

**Relevant material:**

Deudone Crespin asks to be released of the arrears of a bond of £200 made between Benedict Crespin and Robert de Percy.

**Publications:** None. Digitised manuscript available at  
<https://discovery.nationalarchives.gov.uk/details/r/C9682541>

**Title:** Petition regarding former Jewish houses

**Manuscript reference:** SC 8/329/E911

**Date:** 1291-95

**Description:** Single sheet. Anglo-Norman.

**Relevant material:**

William de Leyre of London asks to be released from a service of gilt spurs owed for a property that was once owed by Elias Braggard, Jew.

**Publications:** None. Digitised manuscript available at <https://discovery.nationalarchives.gov.uk/details/r/C9682906>

**Title:** Parliament roll

**Manuscript reference:** SC 9/2

**Date:** 1289-90

**Description:** 10 membranes. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

m. 1 (Brand *et al.*, no. 7), petition from London's Jewish community regarding a Jewish child who was forcibly baptised.

m. 2 (Brand *et al.*, no. 46), petition from the converts of the Domus Conversorum for the Templars and Hospitallers to search their records and return any of the converts' charters that they find. The treasurer is ordered to do so; (ibid., no. 47) the converts also ask for churches or escheats to be granted to support them, as they now number over eighty, and in the meantime for the king to assign some of the funds he gained from the Jews. The king will consider; (ibid., no. 48) they ask to be given deodands in perpetuity. The king so grants, at pleasure; (ibid., no. 49), finally, the converts ask for a qualified warden to be appointed for the Domus. The chancellor is ordered to do so.

m. 6d (Brand *et al.*, no. 221), damaged petition from the Jews regarding a boy converted to Christianity.

**Publications:** *The Parliament Rolls of Medieval England*, ed. Paul Brand, Anne Curry, Chris Given-Wilson, Rosemary Horrox, W. M. Ormrod and J. R. S. Phillips (Cambridge, 2005), Edward I Parliaments, Roll 2.

Unknown

**Title:** Release of debts

**Manuscript reference:** Unknown, lost.

**Date:** Before 24 June 1252

**Description:** Unknown. Hebrew.

**Relevant material:**

Aaron son of Abraham releases Philip Basset of all debts until 24 June 1252.

**Publications:** Judith Olszowy-Schlanger, *Hebrew and Hebrew-Latin Documents from Medieval England: A Diplomatic and Palaeographical Study*, Monumenta Palaeographica Medii Aevi. Series Hebraica (Turnhout, 2015), no. 219.

**Title:** Quitclaim

**Manuscript reference:** Unknown, lost.

**Date:** 1260

**Description:** Unknown. Hebrew.

**Relevant material:**

Quitclaim by Abraham son of Vives of a debt of twelve marks owed by Peter the clerk.

**Publications:** Judith Olszowy-Schlanger, *Hebrew and Hebrew-Latin Documents from Medieval England: A Diplomatic and Palaeographical Study*, Monumenta Palaeographica Medii Aevi. Series Hebraica (Turnhout, 2015), no. 222.

## London, Society of Antiquaries of London

**Title:** Black Book of Peterborough

**Manuscript reference:** SAL/MS/60

**Date:** Twelfth to fourteenth centuries

**Description:** 264 folios. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

ff. 82r-v (Stapleton, pp. 26-27), account of the arrest of 'all the Jews of England' on charges of coin-clipping in 1278, followed by a copy of the orders sent by Edward I to arrest those suspected of coin-clipping and to take them and their goods and chattels to be held in the Tower of London.

**Publications:** *Chronicon Petroburgense*, ed. Thomas Stapleton (London (1849)).

**Title:** Writ

**Manuscript reference:** SAL/MS/522

**Date:** 1227-28

**Description:** Single sheet. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

Grant by John, prior of St Bartholomew's Smithfield, to Josce, Isaac, Adrial, and Samuel, sons of Abraham son of Muriel, of lands formerly of Walter Perrarius in Milk Street, in the parish of St Lawrence Jewry.

**Publications:** None.

London, Westminster Abbey

**Title:** Quitclaim

**Manuscript reference:** WAM 6837

**Date:** c. 1250

**Description:** Single sheet. Hebrew.

**Relevant material:**

Quitclaim by Sampson son of Isaac to John of Waltham of all debts. Olszowy-Schlanger notes that there were three Sampson son of Isaacs in this period, one in London, one in Canterbury, and one in Winchester. It is unclear which is the one featured in this document.

**Publications:** Facsimile, translation, and transcription in Judith Olszowy-Schlanger, *Hebrew and Hebrew-Latin Documents from Medieval England: A Diplomatic and Palaeographical Study*, Monumenta Palaeographica Medii Aevi. Series Hebraica (Turnhout, 2015), no. 107.

Oxford, Balliol College

**Title:** Grant

**Manuscript reference:** B.22.1

**Date:** c.1190-1203

**Description:** Single sheet. Part of a chirograph. Two seals attached. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

Grant by Robert, abbot of St Sauve, Montreuil, to John of St Lawrence of the church of St Lawrence Jewry and all rents there, including 4s. from the land of Aaron the Jew.

**Publications:** None. Digitised manuscript available at:

<https://www.flickr.com/photos/baliolarchivist/8693170748/in/album-72157633364159647/>

**Title:** Grant

**Manuscript reference:** B.22.8

**Date:** 1262

**Description:** Single sheet. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

Grant by William Facet to Henry Facet, leasing the soke of St Winwale, lands, rents, and the advowson of St Lawrence Jewry, including 8s. from the lands of Leo the Jew in Milk Street which were once the lands of Philip the cellarer and Aaron the Jew, 4s. from the land of Benedict the Jew opposite the church. Witnessed by Thomas FitzRichard, mayor, Robert de Monpellers and Osbert of Suffolk, sheriffs of London.

**Publications:** None. Digitised manuscript available at:

<https://www.flickr.com/photos/baliolarchivist/8693170748/in/album-72157633364159647/>

**Title:** Grant

**Manuscript reference:** B.22.15

**Date:** 1286

**Description:** Single sheet. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

Grant by Hugh de Wykehambroke to Hugh de Vienne of the soke of St Wynewalle and rents there, including 4s. from the tenement of Cresse son of Cresse the Jew.

**Publications:** None. Digitised manuscript available at:

<https://www.flickr.com/photos/balliolarchivist/8693170748/in/album-72157633364159647/>

Oxford, Bodleian Library

**Title:** Letters and documents

**Manuscript reference:** MS e Mus. 249

**Date:** c. 1180-1200

**Description:** 207 folios. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

f. 196r, letter of Gilbert Foliot, bishop of London, granting an indulgence for those who help support Nicholas, a converted London Jew (c. 1163-80).

**Publications:** Z. N. Brooke, Adrian Morey, and C. N. L. Brooke (eds), *The Letters and Charters of Gilbert Foliot* (Cambridge, 19670, no. 419).

**Title:** Quitclaim

**Manuscript reference:** MS Oxford, Dep. Deeds. Christ Church c. 4, no. 503.

**Date:** Before 26 March 1251

**Description:** Single sheet. Latin and Hebrew.

**Relevant material:**

Quitclaim by Abraham Crespin of all debts owed by William de la Barre for land in the parish of St Budoc until 26 March 1251.

**Publications:** Facsimile, translation, and transcription in Judith Olszowy-Schlanger, *Hebrew and Hebrew-Latin Documents from Medieval England: A Diplomatic and Palaeographical Study*, Monumenta Palaeographica Medii Aevi. Series Hebraica (Turnhout, 2015), no. 223.



Oxford, Merton College

**Title:** Quitclaim

**Manuscript reference:** MCR 1099 B IX

**Date:** 1245-46

**Description:** Single sheet attached to Latin grant of 1246 and a Latin translation of 1574 by Thomas Bodley. Hebrew and Latin.

**Relevant material:**

Quitclaim by Aaron son of Abraham of a debt owed by William of Wateville, which he has now repaid. Given at London in 1245.

**Publications:** Facsimile, translation, and transcription in Judith Olszowy-Schlanger, *Hebrew and Hebrew-Latin Documents from Medieval England: A Diplomatic and Palaeographical Study*, Monumenta Palaeographica Medii Aevi. Series Hebraica (Turnhout, 2015), no. 227.

**Title:** Quitclaim

**Manuscript reference:** MCR 1146

**Date:** 1272

**Description:** Charter with two almost identical Hebrew copies attached. Hebrew and Latin.

**Relevant material:**

Quitclaim by Hagin son of Deulecresse, Jew of London releasing Merton College of obligations related to certain lands in Barkeby and Leicester.

**Publications:** Facsimile, translation, and transcription in Judith Olszowy-Schlanger, *Hebrew and Hebrew-Latin Documents from Medieval England: A Diplomatic and Palaeographical Study*, Monumenta Palaeographica Medii Aevi. Series Hebraica (Turnhout, 2015), no. 228.

**Title:** Quitclaim

**Manuscript reference:** MCR 2423

**Date:** c. 1268

**Description:** Charter with Latin docket attached. Hebrew and Latin.

**Relevant material:**

Quitclaim by Hagin of Lincoln and Manser son of Aaron releasing Walter of Merton from obligations on the manors of Ibstone and Cheddington, which had been mortgaged to them.

**Publications:** Facsimile, translation, and transcription in Judith Olszowy-Schlanger, *Hebrew and Hebrew-Latin Documents from Medieval England: A Diplomatic and Palaeographical Study*, Monumenta Palaeographica Medii Aevi. Series Hebraica (Turnhout, 2015), no. 230.

Oxford, Christ Church College

**Title:** Cartulary of Eynsham Abbey

**Manuscript reference:** Christ Church MS 341

**Date:** 1196-15<sup>th</sup> century

**Description:** 151 folios. Folio 86 missing. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

f. 67v-68r (Salter, i, no. 282), quitclaim to Eynsham Abbey by Elias de Wimberville of land in Fulbrook. In return, the abbey gave Elias 130 marks, which he used to pay his and his father's debts to several Jews, including Abraham of Berkhamsted, his son Abraham, and Jacob son of Florie, Jew of London (1252).

**Publications:** *Eynsham Cartulary*, ed. H. E. Salter, Oxford Historical Society 49 and 51, two volumes (Oxford, 1907-8); digitised manuscript available at <https://iiif.bodleian.ox.ac.uk/iiif/viewer/ef103433-025b-4cf2-ac9c-a4cb3db31f96#?c=0&m=0&s=0&cv=6&r=0&xywh=-3540%2C-277%2C11362%2C5525>

Oxford, Magdalen College

**Title:** Cartulary of the Hospital of St John the Baptist, Oxford

**Manuscript reference:** MS 275

**Date:** c. 1278-79

**Description:** 147 folios. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

doc. no. 28 (Salter, ii, p. 153), inquisition of August 1290 about Jewish property in Oxford, including a messuage and four shops held by Sarra, once wife of Benedict l'Eveske, held from the king for 10s, which funds the converts of the Domus Conversorum in London. Also referenced in rentals of 1328 and 1374 (Salter, iii, pp. 70, 187).

**Publications:** *A Cartulary of the Hospital of St John the Baptist*, ed. H. E. Salter, three volumes (Oxford, 1914-17).

Rouen, Municipal Library of Rouen

**Title:** Yesod Mora vesod Torah by Abraham son of Meir Ibn Ezra

**Manuscript reference:** Ms. Or. 13

**Date:** 14<sup>th</sup> century

**Description:** 13 folios.

**Relevant material:**

A commentary on the Torah written by a Sephardic Jew visiting London in 1158.

**Publications:** *The Secret of the Torah: A Translation of Abraham ibn Ezra's Sefer Yesod Mora Ve-Sod Ha-Torah*, ed. H. Strickman (Northvale, NJ, 1995); digitised manuscript available at [https://www.nli.org.il/en/manuscripts/NNL\\_ALEPH000134794/NLI#\\$FL63018987](https://www.nli.org.il/en/manuscripts/NNL_ALEPH000134794/NLI#$FL63018987)

St Petersburg, Russian National Library

**Title:** *Sepher Etz Hayyim* ('Tree of Life'), by Jacob son of Judah of London

**Manuscript reference:** MS Evr. II A 744.

**Date:** 14<sup>th</sup> century

**Description:** Two folios. Hebrew.

**Relevant material:**

A codification of ritual, family, civil, and criminal laws written by a London Jew. Fragmentary copy.

**Publications:** For edition of the complete text, see Jacob son of Judah, *Etz Hayyim*, ed. Israel Brodie, three volumes (Jerusalem, 1962-67), digitised manuscript available at [https://www.nli.org.il/en/manuscripts/NNL\\_ALEPH000088135/NLI#\\$FL49251935](https://www.nli.org.il/en/manuscripts/NNL_ALEPH000088135/NLI#$FL49251935)

**Title:** Bond

**Manuscript reference:** 26D53/2534

**Date:** *ante* 1277

**Description:** Single sheet. Chirograph. Latin.

**Relevant material:**

Bond between James de Schirle and his son Ralph with Elias son of Master Moses the Jew of London for 100 quarters of wheat.

**Publications:** None.

**Title:** Grant

**Manuscript reference:** DE3214/3393

**Date:** 1259-60

**Description:** Single sheet. Latin and Hebrew.

**Relevant material:**

Hagin son of Master Moses, Jew of London grants to Peter de Mundene, goldsmith of London and his wife Olive a house in the parish of St Lawrence Jewry, London, once the house of Jacob son of Floria, Jew. Witnesses: Master Roger of the Exchequer, Simon Passelewe and William de Haselbech, justices of the Jews, William Fitz Richard, mayor of London, Adam Broning and Henry of Coventry, sheriffs, Master Moses, Jew of Milk Street, his sons Deulecresse, Master Elias, and Vives, Cok son of Aaron, Cresse son of Genta, and Leo son of Preciosa.

**Publications:** None.

## Winchester, Hampshire Archives and Local Studies

**Title:** Papal bull of Gregory IX

**Manuscript reference:** Unknown, lost.

**Date:** 1235/05/18

**Description:** Latin.

**Relevant material:**

To the archbishop of Canterbury: Thomas of Warblinton, knight, and his brother William have complained that David and some other Jews of Canterbury, London, and Winchester have extorted and continue to extort usury from them. If this is so, compel them to refrain from such extortion by the withdrawal of the communion of the faithful, without appeal. Given at Perugia, 18<sup>th</sup> May 1235. Seal attached.

The manuscript was originally part of the collection of F. H. T. Jervoise, calendared by the Historical Manuscripts Commission in 1907. The collection was later transferred to Hampshire Archives and Local Studies but this particular MS is now lost.

**Publications:** *Historical Manuscripts Commission. Report on Manuscripts in Various Collections. Vol. IV.* (London, 1907), p. 160.